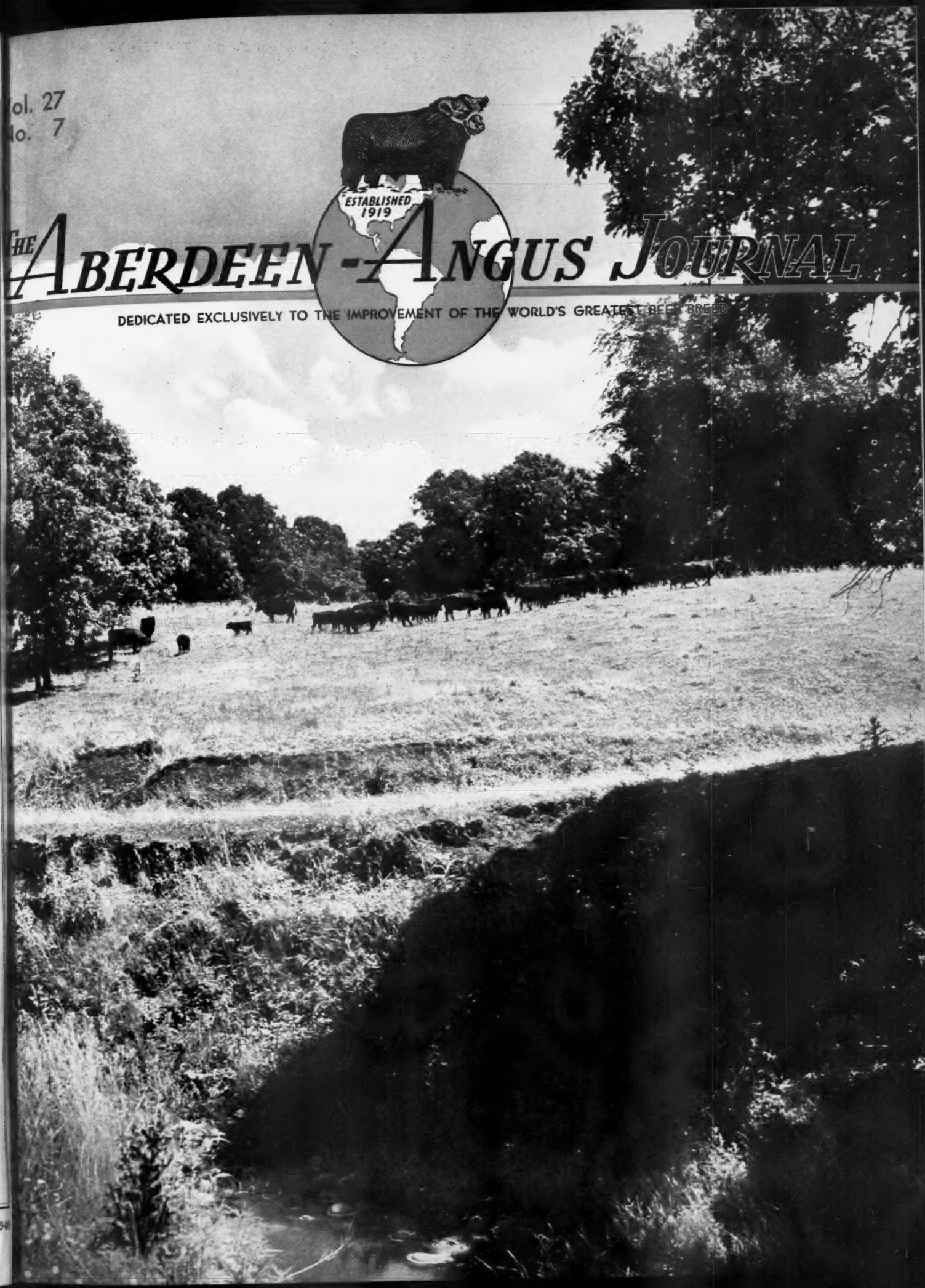
Vol. 27
No. 7

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



If you are interested in

Type

The short legged modern Aberdeen-Angus beef beast with plenty of thickness and smoothness, and lots of style.

Quality

The pliable hided, easy fleshing beef making machine that is economical to feed and profitable to breed.

Breeding Values

The strain that has stood the test of many generations, improving in respect to the care and attention they get, adding pride to their owners and profits to their purses.

You Like Many Others will

Turn to the Eileenmeres

Ours is the fountain head of the EILEENMERES. Here, our thinking and our energies are concerned only with the constant improvement of our EILEENMERES. We take great pride in our herd and greater satisfaction in the knowledge that the EILEENMERES do for others like they do for us.

Our Consignment to the **1946 National Sale at Chicago**

Hardwick's Estamere 800097

Calved July 6, 1944 and a daughter of Prizemere 364th 484821, his dam being the International grand champion, Pride of Rosemere 67th. The dam is Eileen Estamere, a daughter of Eileenmere 269th, 1941 International Champion. This heifer will sell bred to EILEENMERE 500th.

Hardwick's Primrose 3d 845576

Calved February 11, 1945. She is by Hardwickmere 9th 582501 and is a full sister to Hardwickmere 64th, a top bull in Hardwick's Chance of a Lifetime Sale at $4500.00. She will make a great junior yearling show heifer for someone this next year, and a great breeding cow in any herd.

Blackcap Tolan 130th

An outstanding senior yearling show heifer. Sired by EILEENMERE 487th 668743 and out of Eileenmere's Blackcap W. 8th 698951. A heifer that is good anywhere.

A Yearling Son of "298th"

This bull is ready for service. Eileenmere 298th's get sold at a general average of over the sale average in 1944. A member of the Hardwick Farms' show string.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms

Pleasant Plains **Illinois**

The Home of

"TEX"

Bred and selected by
Mr. J. Garrett Tolan

Presents

For Your Approval—

Lee Dan's Blue Blood Lady

A Top daughter of "Tex", descending from the famous Glencarnock Blue Blood Lady tribe.

She is Consigned to the **Eastern Regional Sale, April 23d, 24th,** *Trenton, New Jersey*

Lee Dan Farms

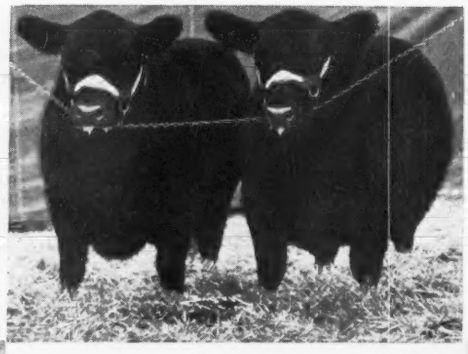
WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

GJP

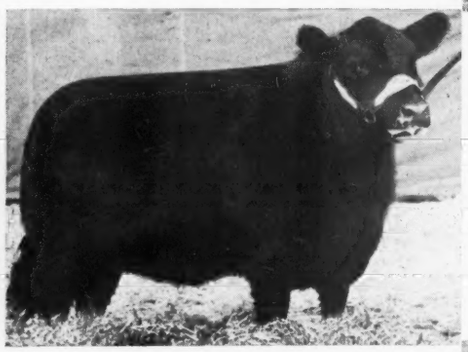
Howard Morgan, manager **Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners**

Selling at National Sale, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, Chicago

Our Top Show Cattle



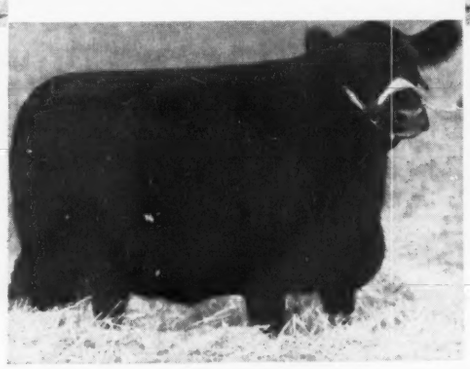
GREAT OAKS ERICA BEAUTIFUL and GREAT OAKS ERICA GLAMOROUS—The First Prize Pair of Females, 1946 Denver National Western Live Stock Show.



GREAT OAKS ERICA GLAMOROUS—Second Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1946 Denver National Western. Sired by our Senior Herd Sire, BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and from a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA. Quality that is bred in to reproduce quality.

Everyone Likes Them
You Will, Too

GREAT OAKS ERICA BEAUTIFUL—First Prize Senior Heifer Calf and Reserve Grand Champion of the 1946 Denver National Western. She is by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. and out of a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th. There will be few better Females offered in any sale.



KAY PRIDE of GREAT OAKS—First Prize Aged Cow at the 1946 Denver National Western. Sired by WONUKA BANDOLIER, the Reserve Grand Champion at Denver in 1944. Her dam is a granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. She sells bred to BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.

and Three More . . . .

GREAT OAKS BLACKCAPMAR 2d—(Pictured in the Great Oaks advertisement in the January JOURNAL). He stood Fifth in class at Denver as a Senior Bull Calf, sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. We regard him as a very good Herd Bull Prospect.

LITTLE ERICA of GREAT OAKS—(Pictured in the Great Oaks advertisement in the January JOURNAL). Second Prize Heifer to the 1946 Denver National Western Grand Champion; Junior Champion at the 1945 Michigan State Fair, also a member of the winning pair of yearlings and GET of sire at the same show. Her sire is BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and her dam is a daughter of AMES PLANTATION BONNY PAL. Sells bred to BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO.

BLACKBIRD 15th of GREAT OAKS—(Pictured in the Great Oaks advertisement January JOURNAL). Sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and from a dam by a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. She is a top individual and we will sell her bred to BAR BLACKBIRD of LIN-LO.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Manager

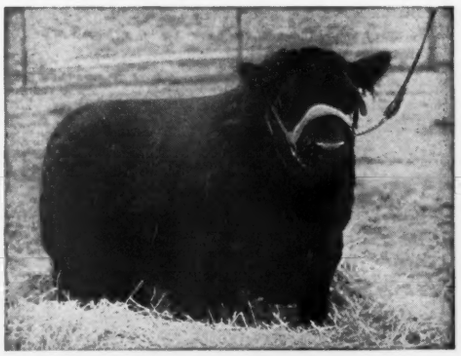
Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Our Consignment to the

Southern Regional Show and Sale, April 2d and 3d, 1946
Montgomery, Alabama

Will Feature the Get of

4
Superior Sons



4
Good Daughters

BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

BLAKEFORD GEORGINA'S MAJOR 795177
Calved April 11, 1944. One of our Georginas, the tribe that has done so much for us. READY FOR SERVICE.

BLAKEFORD GENERAL 382d 795184
Calved April 24, 1944. Another bull from one of our Georginas. A great herd bull Prospect. READY FOR SERVICE.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EDITOR 795195
Calved May 16th. 1944. An Evergreen Erica from a dam sired by Glencarnock Buxton. Also READY FOR SERVICE.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR REPEATER 817170
Calved October 12, 1944. The dam is a daughter of Brigadier of Bordulac and of the Erica tribe. READY FOR SERVICE.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EDELLA 386th 795187
Calved April 27, 1944 and out of a daughter of Andelot Pride Lad. A choice heifer from our good Edella family.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ZARA 799297
Calved May 20, 1944 and out of a Blakeford Sovereign dam. He was a Maryland Champion. Here's a chance to buy a top Zara.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EILEEN 397th 795198
Calved May 27th, 1944 and from an Erica daughter of Andelot Pride Lad. These Eileen Ericas are great producers.

BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PRIDE 379th 795180
Calved April 20th, 1944. Here is another good heifer from a Brigadier of Bordulac dam, a Rosemere Pride, and a well bred one.

We are proud of this consignment. Each is a good individual and is bred right. We think these bulls will make good herd sires, and we are back of each one of them. The females are a select group and warrant the consideration of the breeder who is desirous of improving the type and breeding in his herd. Study them carefully. See them at Montgomery, Alabama.

Also One Son of Queen's Grenadier G. R.

BLAKEFORD GRENADIER'S ELDEN 851974
Calved January 12, 1945. This youngster is by the great bull we selected from Grand River Stock Farm and is out of a Brigadier of Bordulac dam. He is too young to sell profitably but is a top youngster and the buyer will be well pleased with him.

We also want to call attention to Our Consignment to the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey in April. Complete details will appear on this page in the February issue of the JOURNAL.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Table of Contents for February, 1946

Are Aberdeen-Angus as Good on Range & Farm Pastures as They are in the Feed Lot? 68
Blacks Do the Trick for 4-H'ers 62
Cattle Stock 57
Denver National 1946 Sales 66
Denver National 1946 Show 58
Editorial 62
Great Western Show & Sale 55
History of Aberdeen-Angus 72-B
Letters to the Editor 69
Mennen Letter 72-D
Reclaimed Land 64
South Dakota Breeders' Sale 118
Sunbeam's "Story Book" Sale 70
The Aberdeenshire of America 100
Washington News Flashes 56
What American Colleges are Doing to Better the Blacks 60
W. S. Austin Dispersion 124

Index on Page 142
Sale Dates on Page 140

Reed Stock Farm

Sires Now in Service

Three Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Beefmaker 21st 657267
Beefmaker 22d 662050
Beefmaker 34th 767266

EILEENMERE 661st 793986
By EILEENMERE 487th, by EILEENMERE 85th out of a dam by EILEENMERE 32d.

One Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th
By ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the International Grand Champion, out of a dam by BELL BOY M. K.

EVIDENCE BLACKCAP 730487
A double grandson of REVOLUTION 81st.

BEEFMAKER 13th 629013
Whose dam is a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 81st and ERICA MARIE 9th 434227. There are few if any better Bulls than this one.

Farm Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South—Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest, Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y., 421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor, Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor, Blacksburg, Virginia.

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1945
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

Advertisers Please Note!

March 15th The Deadline

Copy for all advertisements to appear in the March 1946 JOURNAL should reach us not later than February 15th. To permit some advertisers to send in copy and pictures later delays the issuance of the JOURNAL, and is unfair to those advertisers, who forward their copy promptly.

Proofs:

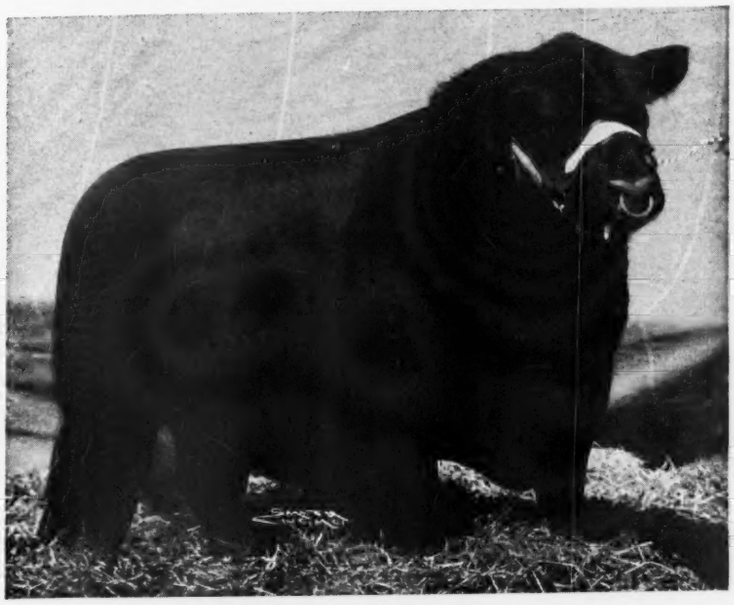
To be sure to get a proof of your display in advance of printing forward copy to reach us by MARCH 10th for the APRIL issue. Your co-operation will be appreciated and your JOURNAL will reach you on time.

The
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Five of the Feature Attractions at the 1946 National Show and Sale will be the

5 Splendid Daughters of



PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702

1941 Junior Champion at the American Royal and the National. One of the greatest breeding sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

★ **MISS BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 816946**
Calved April 16, 1944. A most beautifully bred Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess with a dam sired by Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th. This is a cross in breeding that just doesn't miss.

★ **EVERGREEN of LAKEWOOD 2d 816949**
Calved June 7, 1944. An Eisa Trojan Erica heifer of the most desirable type and of excellent quality. Her dam is by Envoy of Erin. Here is an opportunity to buy the best.

★ **EBELLINA of LAKEWOOD 816955**
Calved September 2, 1944 and a member of the exclusive Finlarig Elba tribe. The dam of this choice heifer is by Brookside Edellyn and is a double bred Envoy of Erin granddaughter.

★ **EBELLA of LAKEWOOD 2d 837995**
Calved October 24, 1944. Another Finlarig Elba that will please the particular breeder. Her dam is the grandam of the heifer listed above and is one of our better breeding cows.

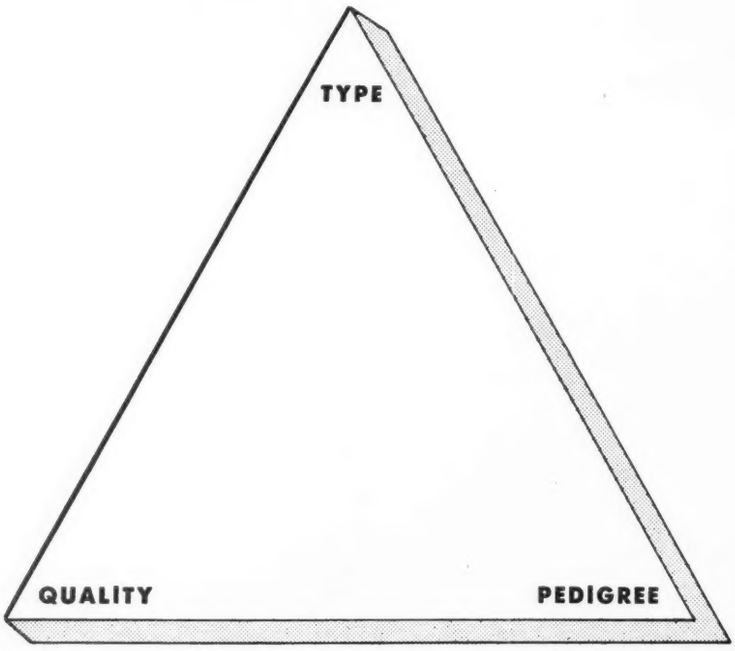
★ **ERICA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 2d 837996**
Calved October 25, 1944, an Enchantress Trojan Erica from a dam by Eston of Quality. In fact, the dam is a double bred granddaughter of the great bull, Quality Marshall 3d. Her full sister sold in the 1945 National Sale to Ralph L. Smith Farms for $5,100.00.

These Five Females are the "Cream" of our Production and Superior, we believe, even to our 1945 offering, which was the Sensation of that Sale. Don't Miss Them!!

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

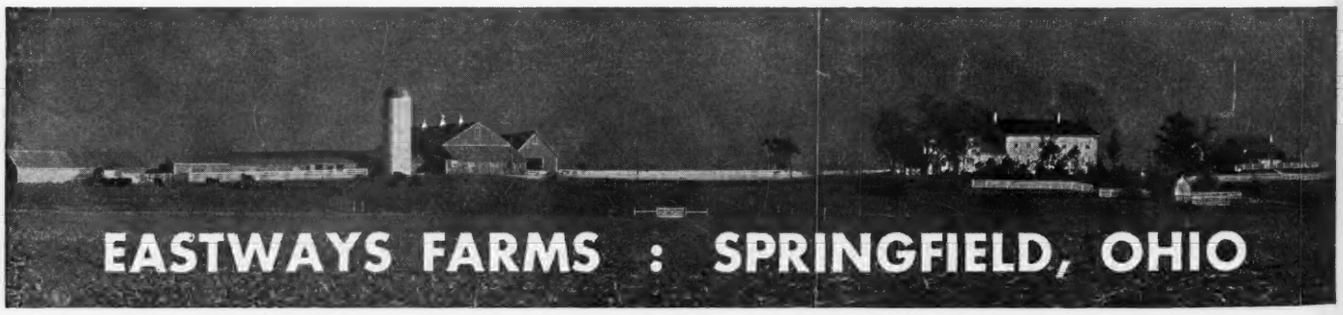
A Proper Balance



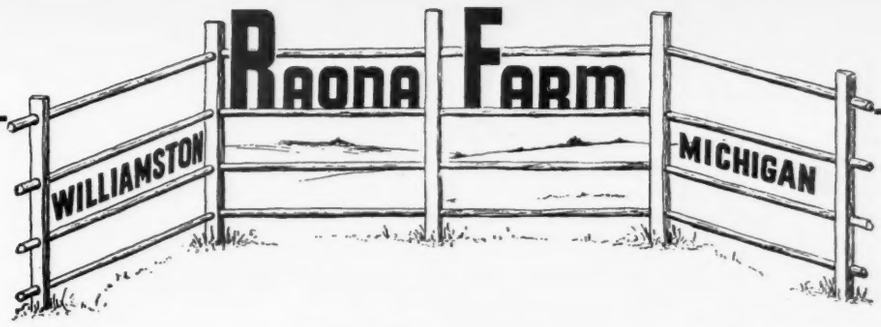
Without TYPE, without QUALITY, *or* without PEDIGREE, no herd can go forward and produce *top live stock* . . . It is the balance of *all three fundamentals* that serve to build great breeding herds . . . The EASTWAYS herd was established with animals that had TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE and because of that foundation and proper care, EASTWAYS cattle are today forging ahead, as they have in the past.

Judge EASTWAYS herd by its Consignments to the *Ohio State Sale, May 5th at Columbus*, and to the *Clark County Breeders' Sale, April 6th, at Springfield;* or, better still, visit the farm and inspect the herd . . . It is a real pleasure for us to show visitors our Cattle.

Hardwickmere 34th 632585 *Herd Sires* **Envious of Eastways 751363**

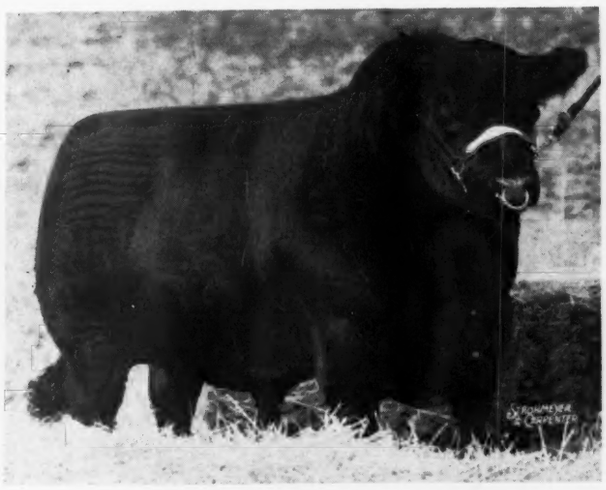


E. E. GREINER, Owner **G. P. MORRETT, Manager**



At the 1946 National Show and Sale, February 27, 28, March 1, Chicago, Illinois

We will Feature the Get of



Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777

The great young Bull, who now has sons in several nationally known herds. His calves, both sons and daughters, are of the sought-after type, being strong on their top line, deep bodied, short legged and good headed.

1 Son . . .

Raona's Bardolier 8th 826823 . . . . . .

Calved September 12th, 1944. A half brother to the great young Bulls we have sold to John B. & Elliott Brown and to Purdue University. Here is a Bull that will really do.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
- Juana Erica 33d 594895
  - Elluna's Revolution 2d
  - Juara Erica 8th

Dam: Ericaline of Woodlawn 540958
- Proud Boy 13th 461427
  - Revolution 30th
  - Jones' Palmer Pride 2d
- Ericaline 2d 498786
  - Mr. Dooley 3d
  - Erica 41st of Greenview

3 Daughters . . .

Raona's Pride 7th 797567 . . . . . .

Calved July 3, 1944. We and others who have seen her, rate her as one of the very best Females we have ever bred. She is the equal of the best we have ever sold including the $5,100.00 Heifer that was Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1944 National.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
- Juana Erica 33d 594895
  - Elluna's Revolution 2d
  - Juara Erica 8th

Dam: College Bessie 19th 706951
- Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892
  - Revolution of Sunbeam
  - Miss Ballindalloch Sun. 10th
- Revolution's Bessie 471199
  - Revolution of Wheatland
  - College Bessie

Miss Burgess 4th of Raona 826828 . . . .

Calved November 23d, 1944. A most excellently bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS. This is strictly first class foundation material. She may not be as well fitted as some, but we cannot offer you a better one at the farm.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
- Juana Erica 33d 594895
  - Elluna's Revolution 2d
  - Juara Erica 8th

Dam: Miss Burgess of Raona 671316
- Sir Elba Katif 570416
  - El Katif of Doonholm
  - Elba Ettalier
- Miss Burgess of Buena 561721
  - Eri Bell Boy
  - Miss Burgess of G. M. 39th

Raona's Pride 8th 826817 . . . . . .

Calved July 31, 1944. A three-quarter sister of RAONA'S PRIDE 7th, and a good one. She will make a good producing female for any buyer. Look her over carefully at Chicago.

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d 681777
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
- Juana Erica 33d 594895
  - Elluna's Revolution 2d
  - Juara Erica 8th

Dam: College Pride 67th 706948
- Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892
  - Revolution of Sunbeam
  - Miss Ballindalloch Sun. 10th
- College Pride 32d 458287
  - Barmere of Leamoor
  - College Pride 22d

Ralph Wadley, Owner
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

Ray Smith, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE . . .

. . . KEEPING UP THE OLD SCOTCH TRADITIONS *of* THE DOUGLASES

If you had seen them at the Shows, What a Difference it would make.

We have never shown, but that doesn't mean that we do not have them.

10 Daughters and 40 Granddaughters of Popular International Champions

Douglasdale Stock Farm

On U. S. Highway No. 112 between Chicago and Detroit.
R.F.D. No. 2

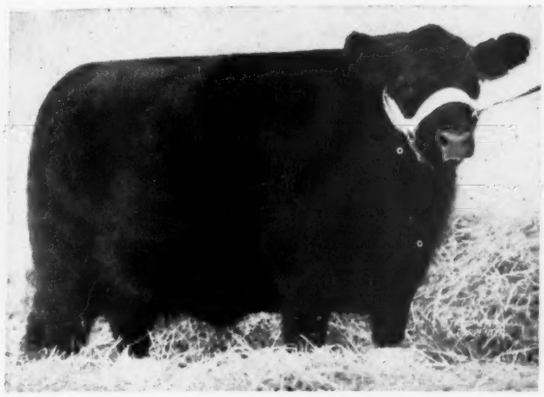
MABLE F. DOUGLAS **BRONSON, MICHIGAN** HARRY A. DOUGLAS

AGINCOURT FARMS

Here Are Our Entries for the National (Chicago) Sale, February 27th, 28th, March 1st

BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT -80415-

Heifer—Calved July 16, 1944



- Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 22d -68478-
  - Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 6th -60148-
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-
    - Briarcliff Miss Burgess 55th -53046-
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 2d -46154-
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th -36925-
- Dam: Blackcap E. of Agincourt -71890-
  - Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka -56608-
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-
    - Lucy of Aberlour 3d -41227-
  - Blackcap Empress of Mossbank -62670-
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 6th -54937-
    - Blackcap Empress of Anoka 3d -54934-

This is a real show prospect with a fine "Blackcap Empress" pedigree. Be sure to look her over.

BLACK PRINCE of AGINCOURT -80419-

Bull—Calved August 31, 1944

- Sire: Glenelg Prince 18th -64306-
  - Glenelg Prince Middlebrook -50352-
    - Middlebrook Prince 33d -32553-
    - Queenette 4th -36010-
  - Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-
    - Glenelg Earl Middlebrook -52007-
    - Glenelg May Middlebrook -48569-
- Dam: Blackcap Mist 4th -68031- (600058 U. S.)
  - Blackcap Harry 499747
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackcap Bardella 460785
  - Blackcap Mist 2d 517824
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackcap Mist 473972

This bull is out of a champion cow and by a champion bull. Three animals by his sire "Glenelg Prince 18th" stood second in their classes at the National Show of 1945.

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH, Owner **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 2 TRINITY STREET TELEPHONE, ELGIN 1105, AND ASK FOR MR. WALTER COMBER.

D O N

Consigns to the **National**

February 27th, 28th, Marc

Enchanter of Don Head 24th

Calved September 10, 1944. An outstanding show and breeding prospect. Very typey with extra thickness. See dam's picture below.

ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d—Sire of above bull, is an intensely line bred Blackcap Revolution bull. He has sired many outstanding bulls and heifers, and his sons are heading several leading herds. He was exhibited only once, winning the junior championship at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

Enchanter of Don Head 11th

A half brother to the bull pictured above. This is the popular young bull, which we consigned to the 1945 National Sale. He is now at the head of the WIL-SON-CO FARM herd in Michigan.

Glen Ellen J.

The dam of the bull, Enchanter of Don Head 24th, (pictured above). W her is her next calf, a bull, dropped November 13, 1945, and sired by Ba lier of Anoka 16th. She is one of our top breeding cows.

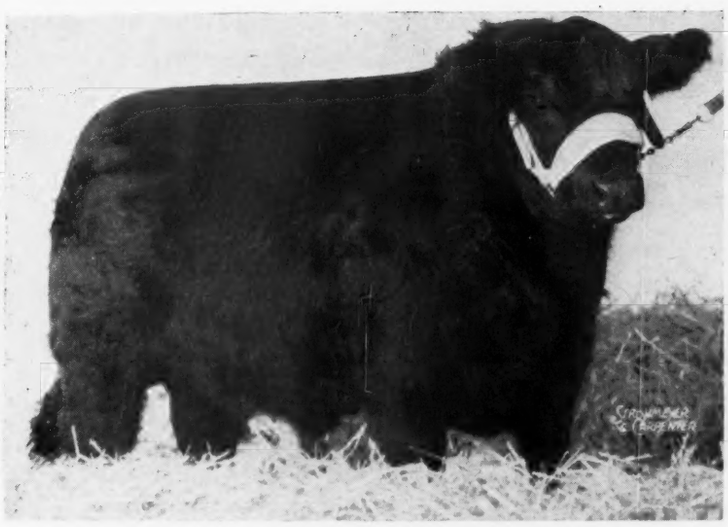
Visitors are always welcome at our farms

DON HEAD FARMS

HEAD

tionale *2 Bulls and 2 Heifers*

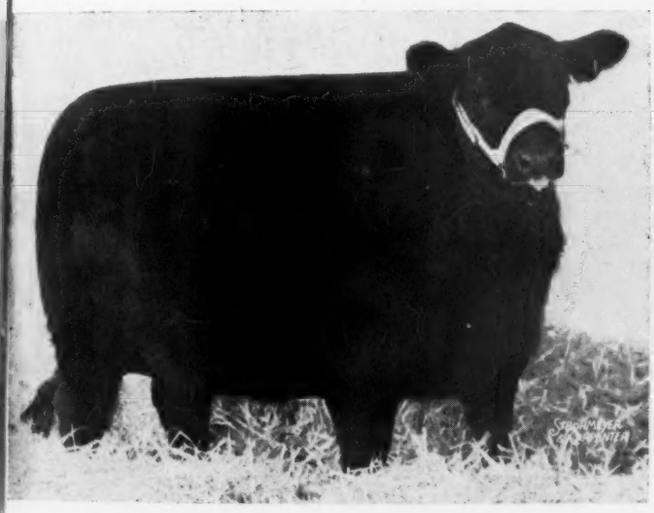
n, Marc . . . . . Chicago, Illinois



Bandolier of Don Head 15th

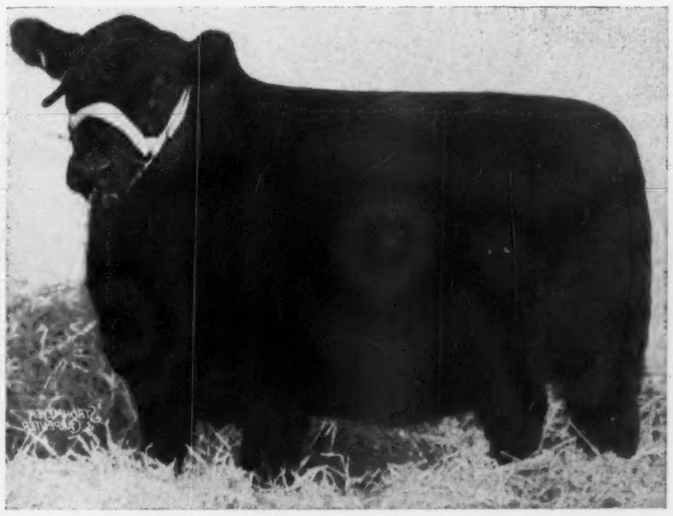
Calved November 17, 1944. A very thick, straight topped bull with exceptional smoothness and a beautiful "Bandolier" pedigree. The dam is a daughter of Blackcap Barry.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th—Sire of these entries is a double bred grandson of the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page. His sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, and his dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th, were each twice 1st prize winners at the Chicago International.



Pridemere of Don Head 3d

A full sister was reserve champion at the 1943 Ontario Breeders' Sale and sold to Arthur Witham of Michigan, where she produced the outstanding bull calf purchased by Edwards Brothers as their new herd sire.



Black Rose of Don Head

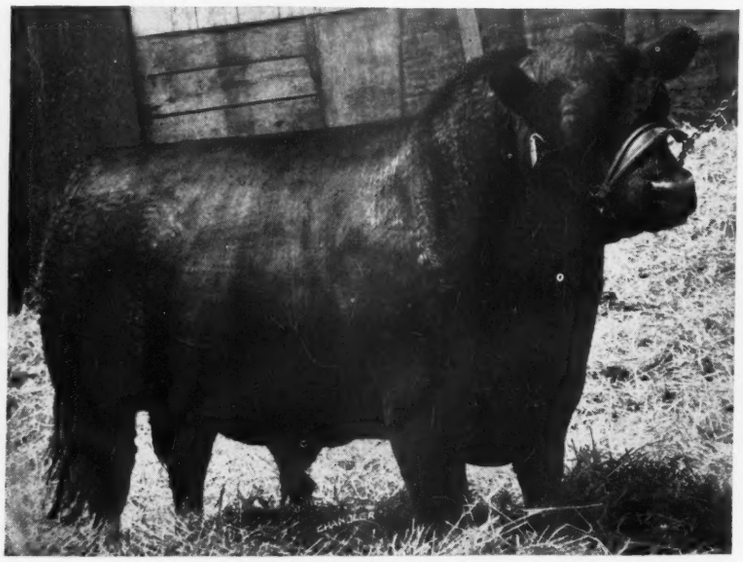
A junior yearling show heifer prospect for 1946. She has the extra thickness and smoothness so characteristic of the progeny of Bandolier of Anoka 16th. Look her over carefully and study her pedigree. You will approve of both.

We invite your inspection at Chicago

Richmond Hill

W. REDELMEIER, Owner
CAMERON McTAGGART, Manager
PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

Ontario



EILEENMERE BERTRAM 717916. Our Junior Herd Sire, an own son of ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY and out of a Ballindalloch Bertram dam. The three bred heifers pictured here were mated to this bull.

BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH W. 2d 821697, calved June 1, 1944. Sired by EILEENMERE BERTRAM and out of BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH W. 678820. This heifer won her class at the Tri-State Show. SELLS OPEN.

ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S W. 821696, calved May 26, 1944. Sired by BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 4th 605027 and out of ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S LADY 519847. Mr. J. C. Holbert placed this heifer Grand Champion at the Southeastern Iowa Show 1945. SHE SELLS BRED TO EILEENMERE BERTRAM.

Here's Our Consignment

To the

1946 Nationa

SHOW . and . SALE

February 27-March 1, Chicago, I

1 Bull

3 Bred Heifers

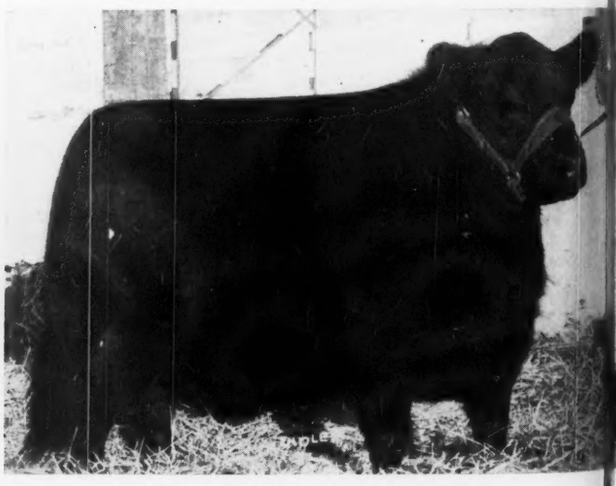
3 Open Heifers

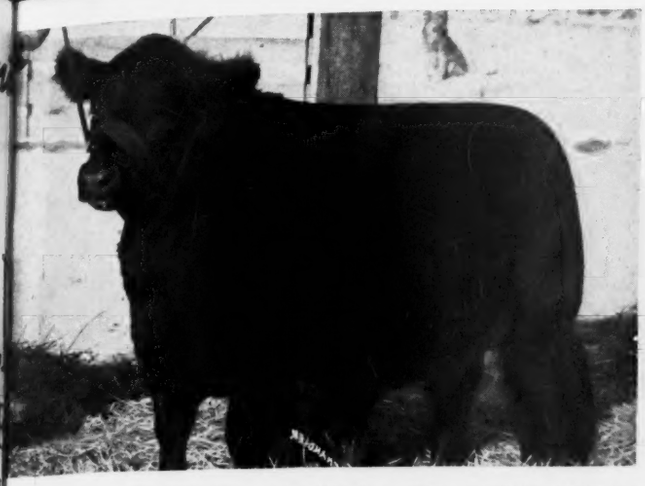
At the National

Plan to stop at our stalls and inspect this consignment. W are justly proud of them as they represent the type and bre ing we are producing in our herd. Our cattle have been exhi ed at several shows and sales where they have stood well class and sold among the tops. We only ask that you insp these cattle and study their pedigrees for they are proper ty bred right, and will prove to be profitable to own.

F. W. Whitehead.

ENQUIRY DELL W. 821701, calved September 1, 1944. Sired by EILE MERE BERTRAM and out of ENQUIRY DELL 22d 661583. Mr. Ge Tolan placed this heifer Grand Champion at the Tri-State Show at Co County Fair, 1945. SHE SELLS OPEN.





BERTRAMERE W. 2d 870263, calved March 3, 1945. Sired by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY and out of BEWITCHING MAID W. 2d 643975. He is a full brother to BEWITCHING MAID W. 4th, shown directly below on this page. A beautifully bred individual.

MISS BURGESS of W. 4th 821691, calved March 11, 1944. Sired by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY and out of MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 475071, who is also grandam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, the $31,000.00 bull Ralph L. Smith purchased at Meek Ranch Dispersion. This heifer SELLS BRED to EILEENMERE BERTRAM.

The 4 Cattle on this Page

Are All sired by Our Senior Herd Sire

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505

A breeding bull with a real record. In the 1945 National we sold Pridemere's W. 785825 who stood first in class and sold to Hi-View Farm, Dallas, Texas for $1,500, in the recent Heart of America Sale we sold Miss Burgess of W. 3d 821686, she outsold the Grand Champion of that show and was purchased by Ralph L. Smith for $1,050; we also sold Pride's Promise W. 2d 821689, who stood first in class and sold to Penney and James for $725, equalling the price of the reserve champion female. These daughters of our Senior Sire are just a few that have gone into the leading herds.

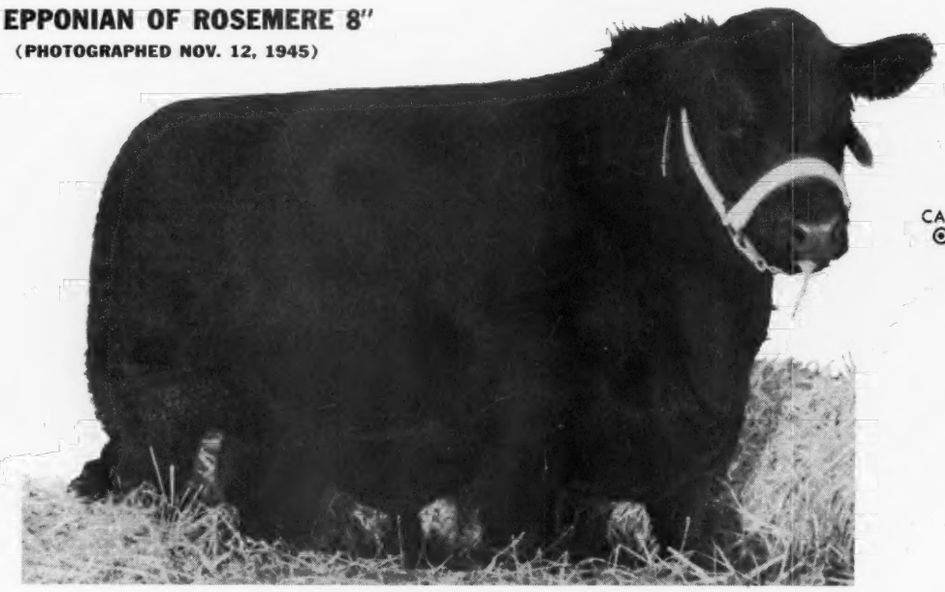
Kahoka, Missouri

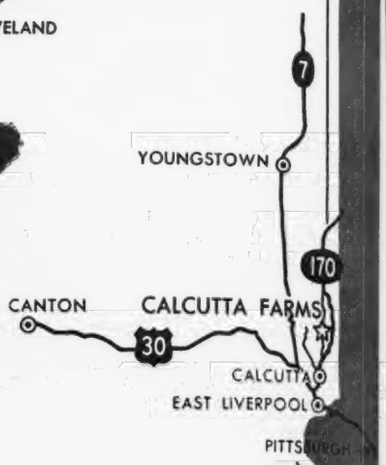
BEWITCHING MAID W. 4th 802687, calved February 23, 1944. Sired by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY and out of BEWITCHING MAID W. 4th. She a full sister to the bull pictured directly above. She SELLS BRED to our Junior Sire, EILEENMERE BERTRAM.

ELBOREVA of W. 2d 821706, calved August 12, 1944. Sired by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY and out of ELBOREVA of BLACK ROSE G. 568364. I sold this heifer's sister, by dam, to Mr. Bates who later sold her to Ravenswood Farm. They consigned her to the October 1943 Virginia Sale and she was purchased by Mr. D. T. Warner for $2,500.00. SELLS OPEN.

CALCUTTA FARMS *Presents...*

AT CHICAGO 1946
A QUEEN MOTHER
DOUBLE BRED GRANDSON
OF EPPONIAN OF ROSEMERE 8"
(PHOTOGRAPHED NOV. 12, 1945)





Epponian, Jr. of Le Baron 699136
- Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
  - Eileenmere 61st 450556
    - Eileenmere 32nd 428072
    - Ectessa 370351
  - Epponia C.B. 2nd 452209
    - Prizemere 32nd 369132
    - Epponia C.B. 333884
- Idle Lass of Wickwire 503195
  - Evilesco of Page 458268
    - Revolution Blackcap 413704
    - Early Verdict of Kinermony 428989
  - Lady Ida of S.R. 398928
    - Pridelemere 320665

Double Epponian of Calcutta 834170 calved 9/9/44

Floretta Queen of Le Baron 701897
- Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362
  - Eileenmere 61st 450556
    - Black Ida B 195562
    - Eileenmere 32nd 428072
  - Epponia C.B. 2nd 452209
    - Ectessa 370351
    - Prizemere 32nd 369132
    - Epponia C.B. 333884
- Queen of Rosemere 107th 438751
  - Prizemere 32nd 369132
    - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
  - Queen of Rosemere 16th 345219
    - Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
    - Queen of Rosemere 5th 217747

OHIO RIVER

Home of
LE BARON DE LUXE
738152
A BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS
BY PONTONIER OF WINTON
573403
OHIO ACCREDITED HERD
T. B. 478181 BANGS 9664

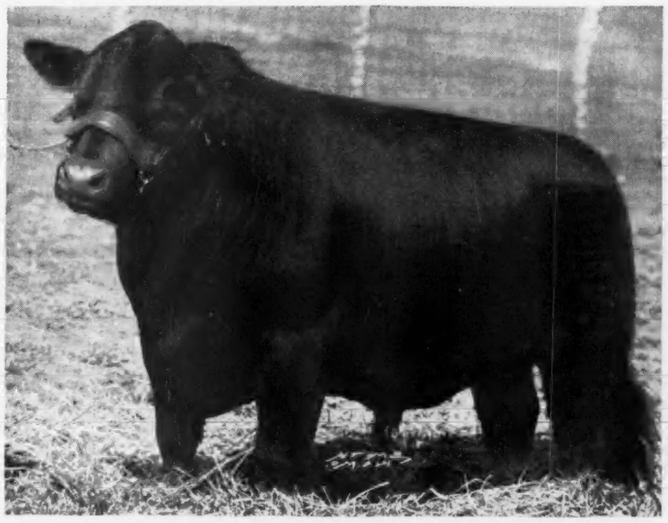
JOS. R. THOMPSON, Owner
GEORGE W. PINNEY, Mgr.

VISITORS WELCOMED AND APPRECIATED

BOX 665, PHONE 1414-J4
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO

Sunbeams at Dunwalke

See Them



at Chicago

Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028

A son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull and out of a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International Grand Champion Female. Two really great International Grand Champions.

"Bar Prince Breeds On"

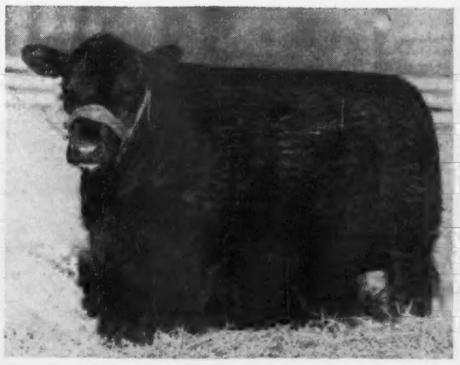
At left: A daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam out of a Repeater of Wheatland 5th dam. A really Great Heifer.

At Right: Another beautiful Bar Prince of Sunbeam daughter and out of a General of Ada dam.

Dunwalke Blackbird 9th 780701

Dunwalke Blackcap 18th 751084

A line bred Revelation 11th heifer with a cross of the Jubilee Grand Champion bull, Black Peer of St. Albans. This heifer is an outstanding individual.



Dunwalke Zara 3d 813700

Dunwalke Farm, Inc., Far Hills, New Jersey

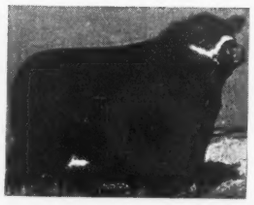
C. D. DILLON, President **J. T. CHRISTIAN, Manager**

A Bar A Ranch

Our National Sale Consignment

Chicago, Feb. 27th-March 1st

Featuring the Get of...

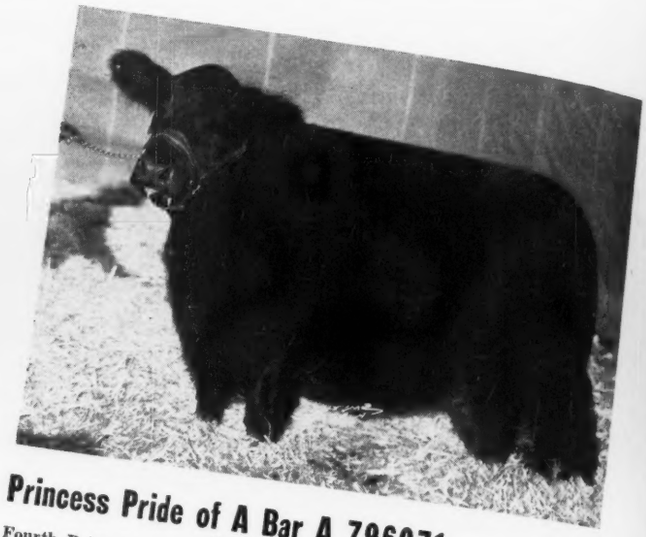


Prince Sunbeam 44th

Two Daughters

Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d 784248

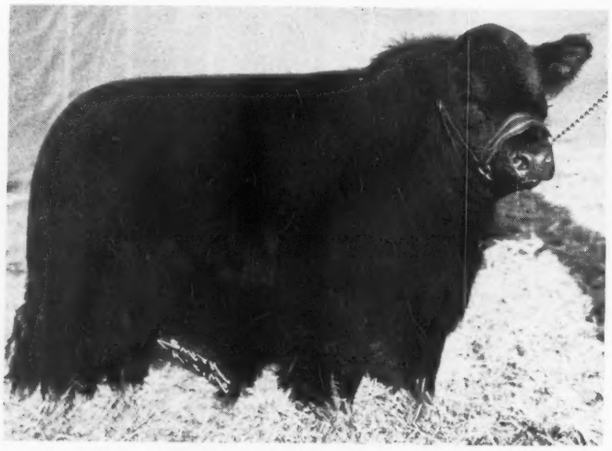
Calved January 20, 1944.
Third Prize Junior Yearling Heifer and Member of the Third Prize Pair of Females at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show.



Princess Pride of A Bar A 796071

Calved July 24, 1944.
Fourth Prize Summer Yearling Heifer and Member of the Third Prize Pair of Females at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show.

and A Son



A Bar A Duke 16th 846626

Calved April 12, 1945.
Full brother to DUCHESS BLACKCAP of A BAR A 2d 784248, who was Third Prize Junior Yearling Heifer and Member of the Third Prize Pair of Females at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show.

Bringing to You Breeding, Type, Style, Quality and Outstanding Individuality

We are happy to be able to present this small, but select, offering at the 1946 National Show and Sale, and trust those interested will visit our stalls and inspect these good young cattle carefully before the sale.

A BAR A RANCH
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

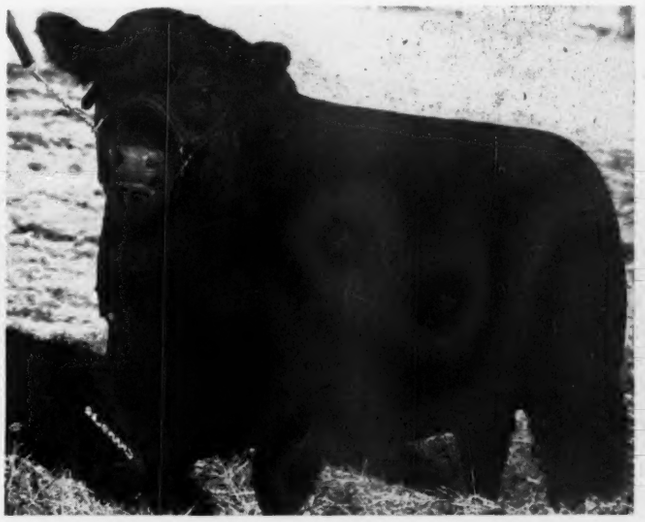
El-Jon Farms

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

We are featuring the Get of two great herd sires in our consignment to the 1946 NATIONAL SALE, February 27th, 28th and March 1st, at Chicago, Illinois.

Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675

A son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion bull, and from a very choice show daughter of Eileenmere 32d, sire of International Grand Champions.



Elbamar 2d 678585

An outstanding breeding bull by a top son of Bell Boy M. K. and from a highly regarded Elba daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The second dam being by Envious Marshall 3d.

Two bulls and four females constitute our consignment to this great annual event. We invite your inspection.

ERIAN B. 10th 839275

Calved August 28, 1944. Sired by Elbamar 2d and out of the great breeding cow, Revianna, she being the dam of Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th, both International Grand champion females, as well as the dam of Erian B. 7th, the $30,000.00 reserve champion that went to Fair Promise Farm.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 23d 839277

Calved September 1, 1944, sired by Elbamar 2d and out of the great herd bull producer, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th, dam of such prominent sires as Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion bull; Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, chief herd sire at Angus Valley Farms; and also Envious Blackcap B. 15th, senior herd sire at Reverie Knoll Farm.

And Four Outstanding Foundation Females

MISS BURGESS B. 24th 847016

Calved September 17, 1944, sired by Elbamar 2d and out of Berosa Maid M. B. Sells Open.

EVENING ERICA 30th 852086

Calved January 21, 1945, sired by Envious Eileenmere 2d by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, dam: Evening Erica 17th. Sells Open.

MISS BURGESS B. 51st 852091

Calved May 3, 1945, sired by Envious Eileenmere 2d and out of Miss Burgess B. 18th. Sells Open.

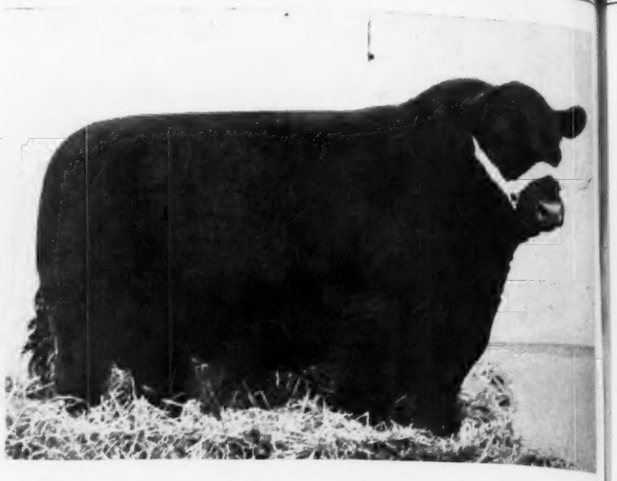
MISS BURGESS B. 45th 839280

Calved November 3, 1944. Sired by Envious Eileenmere 2d and out of Miss Burgess B. 4th.

These four females are of the type and quality that you would expect from El-Jon Farms. All have been calfhood vaccinated for Bangs. The fact that they are well bred makes them top seed stock.

John B. and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa

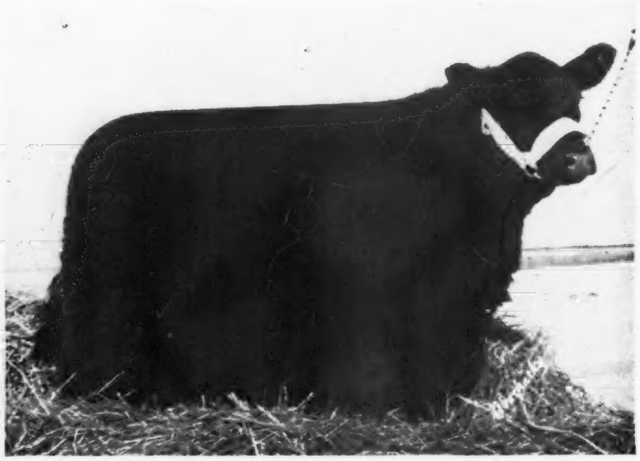
A MISS BURGESS—MISS BURGESS B. 102d; sire BURGESS 29th 472613; dam EVER BURGESS B. 2d 522343. Selling.



A BLUE RIBBON—BURGESS 105th 791891; sire BURGESS 75th 607701; dam BLUE RIBBON 2d of ST. ALBANS 474997. Selling.

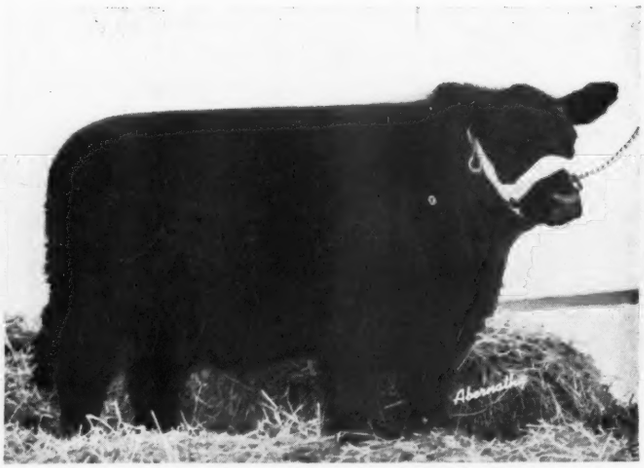
The Home of Popular Families selling at . . .

Featuring daughters of BURGESS 29th 472613, sire of the $6,300 Cow in the Meek Ranch Sale



A GEORGINA—MISS GEORGINA B. 41st; sire BURGESS 29th 472613; dam GEORGINA BROWN 20th 536525. Selling.

A GEORGINA—MISS GEORGINA B. 46th; sire BURGESS 29th 472613; dam GEORGINA BROWN 24th 561831. Selling.



70 Females

We believe we are presenting one of the best bred sets of young females sired by BURGESS 29th 472613 that has ever before been offered in a sale. All of these females have been well grown and carefully developed so they will go into other herds as a betterment to the herd. All of these heifers are wonderfully bred and of the most popular families in North America today. Remember all of these heifers by BURGESS 29th are half sisters to the $6300.00 cow sold in Meek Ranch sale.

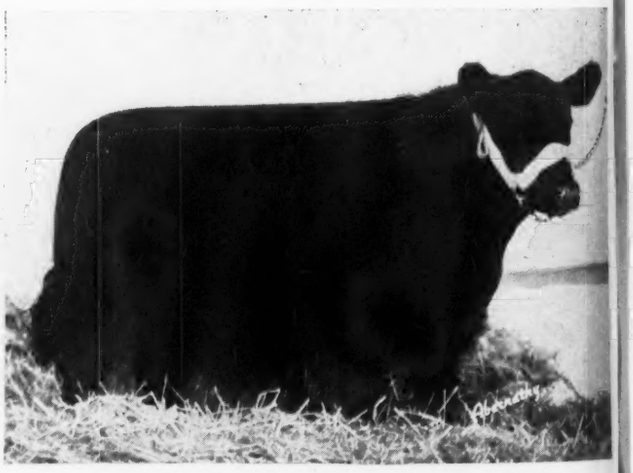
A Great Opportunity Week:

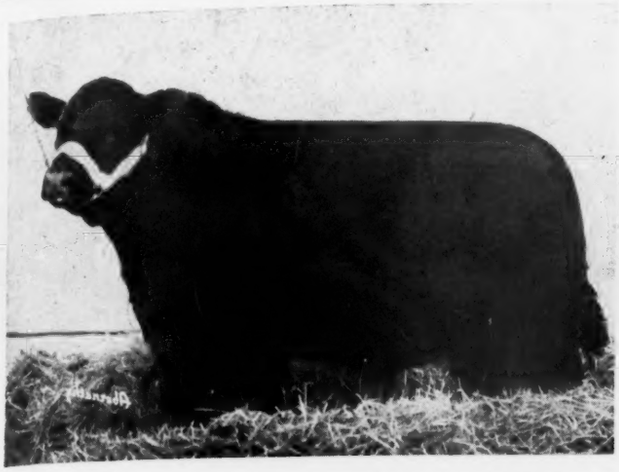
March 26—Bar H. Farms and Goose Creek Farms, Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 27—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
March 28—Mercer County Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois.
March 29—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.
March 30—Bureau County Breeders' Association, Princeton, Illinois.
March 30—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

SALE COMMENCES at 12:30 in the Afternoon.

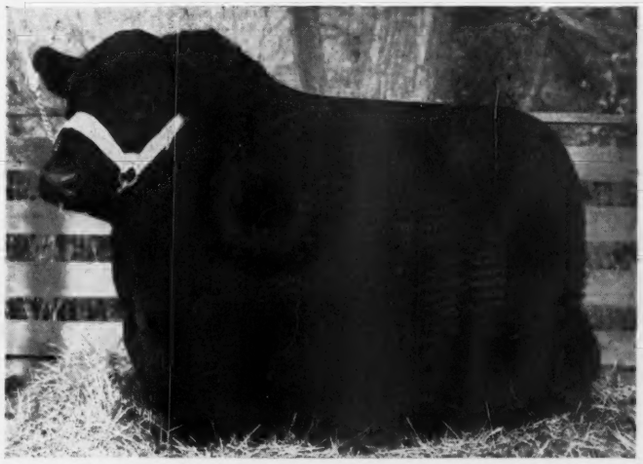
AUCTIONEERS: ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

A MISS BURGESS—BURGESS MAID B. 26th; sire BURGESS 29th 472613; dam BONNIE MAID 85th 540331. Selling.





A MISS BURGESS—BURGESS 112th 839262; sire ELBURGESS 20th 596366; dam MISS BURGESS B. 34th 610454. Selling.



BURGESS 29th 472613; sire BURGESS 23d 444503; dam MISS BURGESS 58th 444512; Reference Sire.

Avon, Illinois, Friday, March 29, 1946

Also Sons and Daughters of a Top Son, ELBURGESS 20th 596366

6 Bulls

Sons and daughters selling, sired by ELBURGESS 20th 596366 are of the same top breeding and individual cattle. All who have sons and daughters of ELBURGESS 20th 596366 have commented to us as to what great breeding cattle they are. That alone should speak for ELBURGESS 20th 596366.

Families in the sale offering will be: Ballindalloch Georgina; Miss Burgess; Juana Erica; McHenry Barbara; Cridlan and Elslow Evergreen; Glencarnock Elba; McHenry Blackcap; Blackbirds and Queen Mothers.

For Catalog write

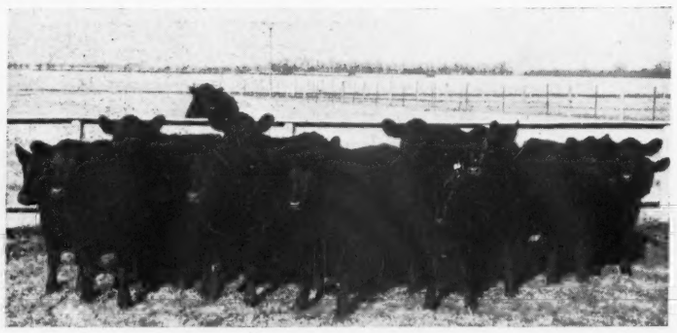
F. M. Bradley & Sons
Avon, Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

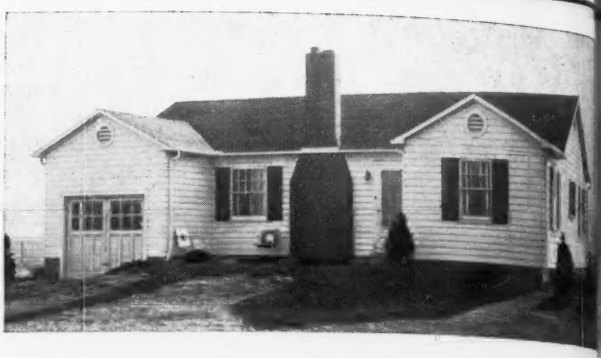
A GEORGINA—MISS GEORGINA B. 34th; sire ELBURGESS 20th 596366; dam MISS GEORGINA 33d 697580. Selling.

A MAID of BUMMERS—MISS EILEAN BURGESS 6th 587568; dam MISS EILEEN BURGESS 7th 697573. Selling.

AN ELBA—MISS ELBINE B. 117th; sire BURGESS 29th 472613; dam ELBINA 7th 442518. Selling.



Group of Heifers sired by EILEENMERE 291st—Many Show Prospects.



The Loyd C. Miller Home, Arcola, Illinois, where the sale will be held.

One of the Greatest Offerings to sell this Spring

At the Farm Arcola, Illinois

EILEENMERE 267th—One of the Grandest Bulls to sell in 1946.

Including . . .

Eileenmere 627th

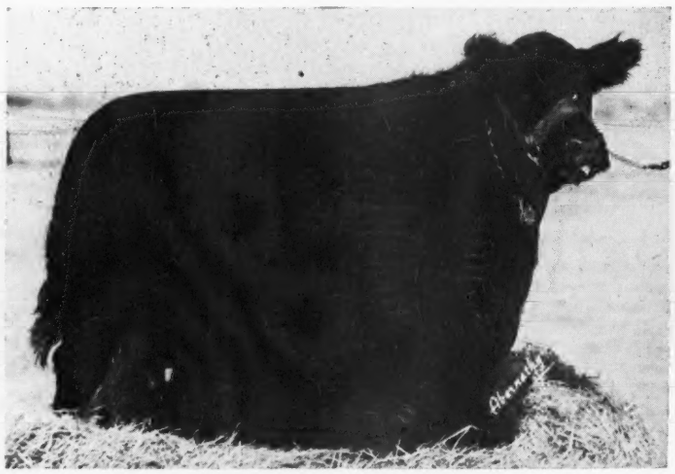
Never defeated in class, won ELEVEN GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS out of TWELVE SHOWS in 1945. Will do well this year in the hands of some good Showman. Full brother to the $10,600.00 bull Johnston purchased in the last J. Garrett Tolan Sale.

Write today for Your Catalog

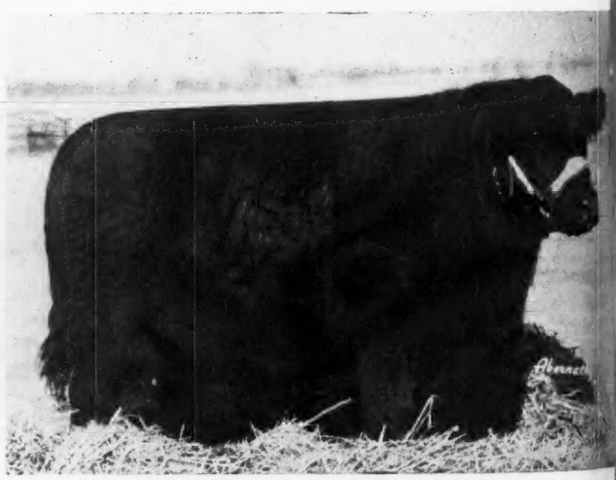
Loyd C. Miller & Son

Auctioneers—COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAM JAMES

Below—JUSTAMERE MARY 15th—A Grand Revolution Cow that will look good in any Herd. Sells with Heifer Calf at foot.



BLACKBIRD LUCORE 7th—A great Lonjac Cow that has raised a Show Heifer by "291st" and is well along in Calf to the same bull.



Group of Herd Bull Prospects sired by EILEENMERE 291st.

BLACK GEORGINA of S.—Will sell with Heifer Calf by "291st", a grand Show and Breeding Cow.

65 Royally bred Cattle

Monday, April 1st, '46

8 Heifers ..... Bred to EILEENMERE 627th

8 Bulls ..... Sons of EILEENMERE 291st

12 Heifers ..... Open Daughters of EILEENMERE 291st

25 Cows and Heifers .. Bred to EILEENMERE 291st

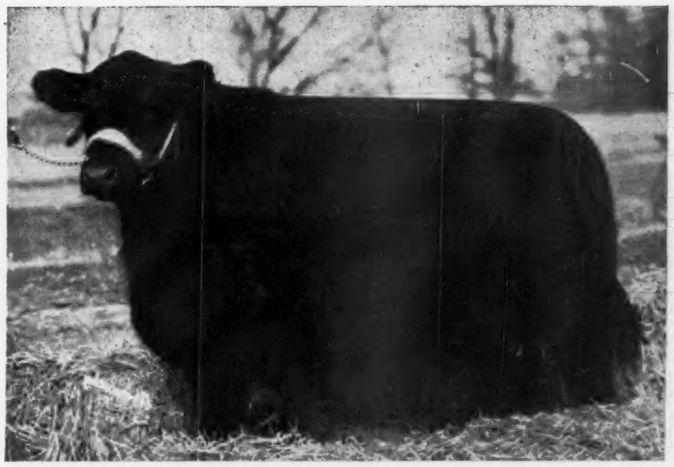
11 Open Heifers ..... Outstanding foundation females

All Cattle Pictured are Selling in MILLER BROTHERS 1946 SALE ! ! !

Don't Miss This Event!

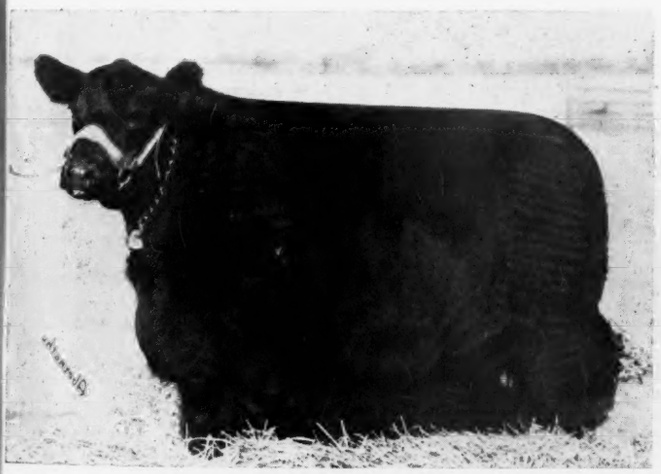
. . Howard O. Miller & Sons

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL



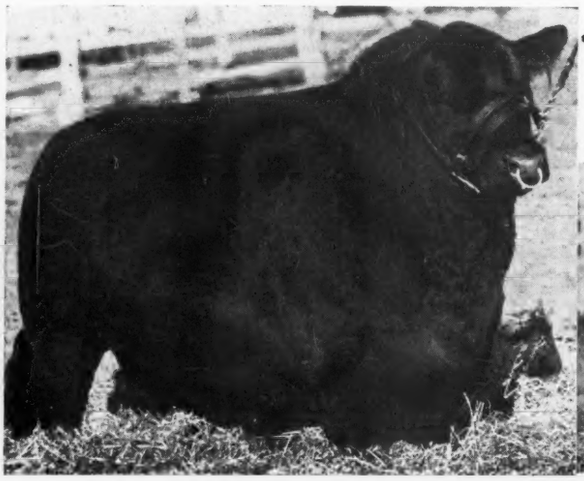
ANTELOPE MONARCA 13th—A Top Daughter of EILEENMERE 424th, the Lee Koen Bull. Will calve by sale day to service of "627th".

EVERGOOD ENCHANTRESS—Here is one of the Top Cows to sell in 1946. Raised a Show Heifer by "291st" and should calve by sale day to same Bull.



Below—EVERGOOD BLACKBERRY—Another Grand Cow, well along in calf to "291st". Raised a Top Heifer the past year.

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms *present*



Epic Renown

A GREAT HERD SIRE

and His Get

This Son and Daughter sell in the National Show and Sale

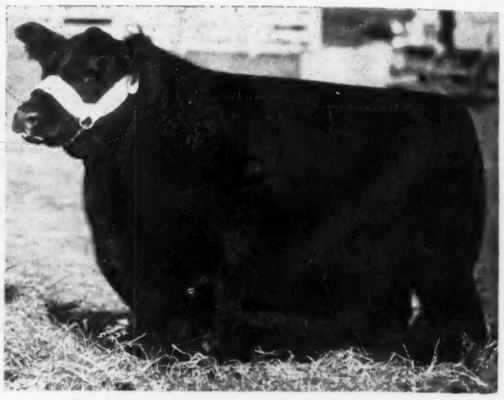
Chicago, February 27th-March 1st, 1946

Pride Emrick LMT 2d 829883

He pleases All that see Him

Ebony's Erica LMT 829885

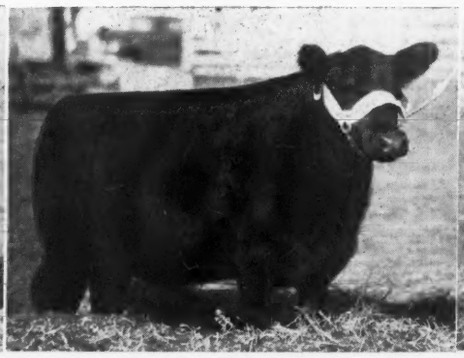
You'll Like Her



These Sons and Daughter sell in Heart of America Show and Sale

Kansas City, March 7th and 8th

PRIDEMERE LMT 829887



ERICA PRINCESS LMT 829888

PRINCE REPEATER LMT 829893

Breeding Stock for Sale. Both Sexes. Visitors Always Welcome

L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri

Power with a Pedigree •

Every livestock man knows the value of good blood lines. Only the right background can produce the kind of animal you want. And the same principle applies to power machinery. The machines with the important extras—more power, greater endurance, easier operation—do not get them by chance. These qualities come only from sound engineering and years of experience. Case tractors combine all the features that have been proved during more than 35 years of tractor building. Every feature in each of the 12 models has proved its worth in actual farm use.

Many stockmen are proud of their Case tractors—the bigger, faster "D" series with real 3-plow capacity, the "S" models with extra performance in the full 2-plow size, or the low-cost "VA" series, the finest in small tractors. Heading the line is the mighty "LA," with modern power for the 4 and 5-plow jobs. Let your nearest Case dealer tell you more about power with a real pedigree—in the size and type of tractor you need.

Proved Equipment for Every Job

Whatever you need in modern power machinery, look to Case for the answer. The Case line includes proved equipment of every kind from hammer mills to slicer-balers, manure spreaders, or tillage tools. Like Case tractors, each machine gives important extras in performance and endurance. Many, like the Power-Control disk harrows, are especially suited to advanced farming practices. Write for catalog or folder on tractor or machines you may need. Address J. I. Case Co., Dept. B-10, Racine, Wis.

CASE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Starting the New Year "Right"

By Selling the "Right" Kind of Herd Sires to

Joe A. and J. S. Johnson, of Jefferson, Georgia

Good Luck to You, Boys, and Thanks

Sire: Hollyfield Commandomere 4th

J Bar C Commandomere 3d

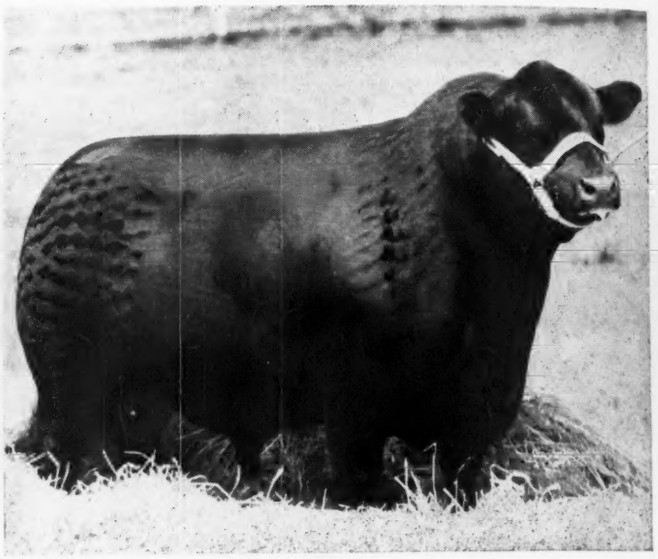
Dam: Tony's Pride of Hollyfield

Sire: Grenadier 2d of Winton

J Bar C Grenadier Burgess

Dam: Misburgal of Rocklands

Hollyfield Commandomere 4th



Grenadier 2d of Winton

Now Ready for Your Inspection

Two Sons of Hollyfield Commandomere 4th
Two Sons of Grenadier 2d of Winton

Plan to attend the ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA SALE ON MARCH 13th. We have consigned a daughter of EILEENMERE 310th; a daughter of HOLLYFIELD COMMANDOMERE 4th and a Good Bandolier bred bull ready for heavy service. They are the "RIGHT" Type.

CLARK RANCH

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

HERD ACCREDITED

DAVE CANNING
Manager

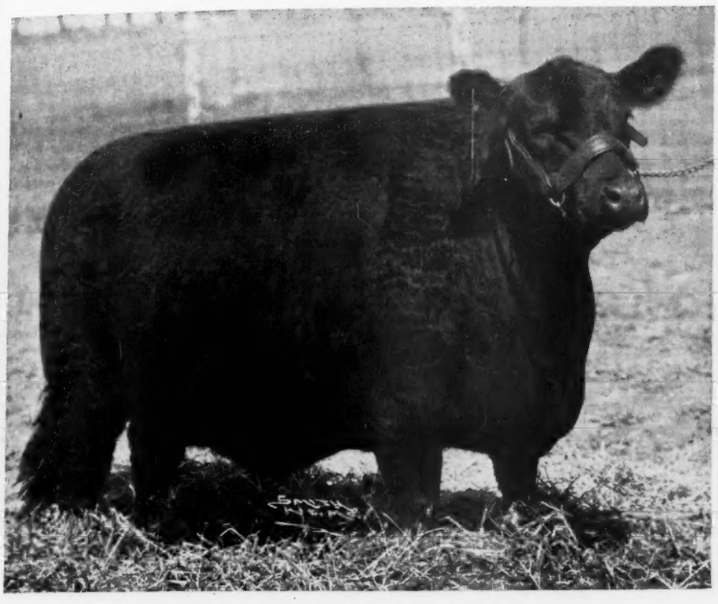
JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

Our Second Annual Production Sale

At the Farm—Starting at 1:00 p. m.

March 16, '46

Come early Lunch will be served at 12:00 Noon



One of Our Breeding Matrons

The offering

1 Tried Sire

Calved March 2, 1943; by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Dam, ESTELLAMERE 4th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; out of ESTELLAMERE 2d, by EILEENMERE 32d.

12 Bull Calves

Twelve to EIGHTEEN MONTHS OLD; sired by Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027, by the famous BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

10 Young Bred Cows

and

11 Open Heifers 12 to 18 Months Old

The Cattle Offered have a Background

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM is well known. Starting in 1938 we used a half brother to BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; and owned EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who was sired by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, from January 1940 to July 1942. . . . At this time we own and use FOUR SONS of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . The Grand Champion Steer ALL Classes and Breeds, Kansas National 4-H Club Show, Wichita, October 4, 1945, was sired by BEEFMAKER 21st 657267, by EVER PRINCE. . . . We offer BULL CALVES by this sire. . . . Dr. Cooper paid $4000.00 at auction for a half brother of BEEFMAKER 21st. . . . At Chicago Auction Sales in 1943, 1944, and 1945, the offspring of BLACK PRINCE have averaged in excess of $4000.00 per head. . . . The EILEENMERES are well known. We bought a bull in 1939, heifers in 1940, and have been crossing with the offspring of BLACK PRINCE. . . . We now own EILEENMERE 661st, by EILEENMERE 487th (Sold to J. C. Penney for $30,000.00). . . . We also own ENVIOUS ERIC 711832, a half brother of ERIAN B. 7th, for which A. R. ALLAN paid $30,000.00 at auction. . . . ENVIOUS ERIC was bred by El-Jon Farms. . . . His dam is sired by BELL BOY M. K. . . . We offer a son of this bull.

Our Cow Herd is said to be the best in Kansas

And has the blood of many Champion Bulls and Cows. . . . DON'T BE SCARED by the astronomical prices. . . . They prove intelligent men recognize REAL VALUE far above the ordinary in Cattle. . . . At an auction the Buyer puts his own price on what he buys. . . . Our sales have been at prices within anybody's reach.

We offer you the BEST BREEDING BLOOD in ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE in America, and the INDIVIDUALS are YOUNG—with all their useful life before them, to work for you.

Saturday, March 16, 1946

Write for Catalog Come Early Spend the Day with Us

C. E. REED, owner 4114 East Central Wichita 6, Kansas

Farm 2 Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

Write for Catalog Now!

Chariton Valley Breeders'

Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Thursday, April 18th

Kirksville, *at 12:30 o'clock* **Missouri**

12 Quality Bulls

The Bull offering includes Tried Sires, Bulls of serviceable age and Herd Bull Prospects. Quality good enough to head many pure bred herds and greatly strengthen commercial herds.

50 Quality Females

A wonderful group of bred heifers, open heifers, bred cows and cows with calves at side. Blood lines, quality and individuality that will be a worthwhile contribution to the future progress of the breed. You'll want to buy a carload of these good females.

For catalog write OTTO SHINN, Secretary

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

Kirksville, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION 1945 NATIONAL WESTERN

Bred in Rochelle, Illinois, by L. B. Pierce, this Calf Manna-fed Angus heifer made a great hit at the National Western Livestock Show at Denver, in 1945. Walking out of the ring wearing the Reserve Grand Champion ribbon, her quality, depth of body, and breadth between the front legs created a stir among the breeders assembled.

Year after year-it's CALF MANNA

You might be surprised to learn how many of the Nation's Sales Toppers in 1945 were raised, without a nurse cow, on Calf Manna.

And that has been going on, year after year, for the past decade.

So, also, a large percentage of the champions of the leading shows for ten years past have had Calf Manna in their rations —some from the age of 2 days up, some for a few months prior to showing.

Each year Calf Manna wins hundreds of new friends, but more significant is the fact that its old friends, those who have used it since the early 1930's, still speak of it with all their original enthusiasm.

There is only one CALF MANNA

Let us send you literature that tells Why and How

Address nearest office:

Albers Milling Company or **Calf Manna Department** AJ2-E

1060 Stuart Building, Dept. AJ2-W
Seattle 1, Wash.

Carnation Building
Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dixie Stock Farms

"Bred in OLD KENTUCKY"

Added to Continue Improvement

The picture at the right was taken of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d in his working condition. He had been BRED to FORTY COWS and his age when this was taken was twenty-one months.

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562....

1944 Junior Champion (six months of age) at the Kentucky State Fair; also the top Junior Yearling Bull at the 1945 NATIONAL SALE. He is by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., sire of many winners. His dam, BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA won many Canadian Championships and is one of the TOP FEMALES in the Reverie Knoll Farms' herd. Individually, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d has what it takes: TYPE, QUALITY and BREED CHARACTER. Backed by his great pedigree, we feel that DIXIE STOCK FARMS will have added again to the known QUALITY of the herd.

Our Cow Herd

Not only is the herd of good size, but the general excellence of blood lines is superior to most; the type satisfactory and the RECORD of DIXIE BRED CALVES is recognized as one of the great names in the state. Check the Louisville Fat Stock Show records, and you will find that DIXIE STOCK FARM has bred a large number of winners.

We can supply Your Foundation

Always ready to serve you, DIXIE now can offer a few CHOICE HEIFERS bred to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d; also COWS and CALVES, young HERD BULL PROSPECTS. We prefer that you visit the farms, but if you cannot do so, we shall try to select the right kind for you at the right kind of a price. Write, or visit us.

A. T. Sanders **J. I. Sanders**

Lancaster, Kentucky

Kalarama Farm

Presents

2 Splendid Foundation Females

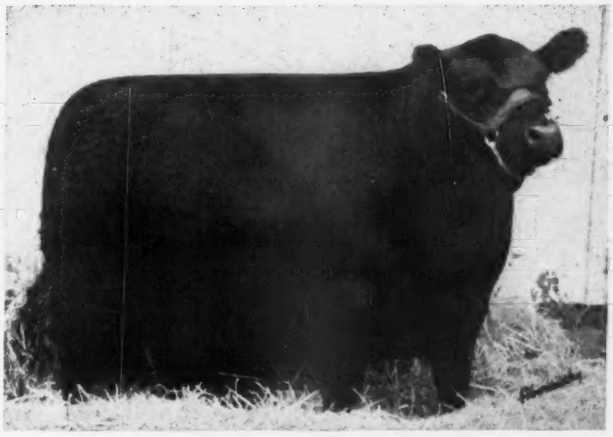
for the

1946 Show and Sale, February 27th, 28th, March 1st, Chicago, Illinois

First

Barbara McHenry K. 2d 835617—*She is a Half Sister to*

This great heifer, considered by many, who have seen her to be better individually than the heifer pictured at the right. She was calved May 8th, 1944, and is sired by EILEENMERE 617th and out of the same dam as Barbara McHenry K. There may be more mature heifers offered at Chicago in March, but few of them will be better. Be sure to see this female.



Barbara McHenry K. 788431

★ This is the Heifer with which we topped the 1944 Iowa Fall Show and Sale, and which was purchased by Mr. D. T. Warner, Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, Ohio. Since going to Ohio, BARBARA McHENRY K. has been showed and has won Grand Championship at the 1945 Ohio State Show in Urbana and the Tri-State Show at Hamilton, Ohio.

and Second

Blackbird K. 85th 870617

A May 26, 1945 daughter of EILEENMERE 617th, and a fitting stable mate for BARBARA McHENRY K. 2d. The dam is a splendidly bred Blackbird, sired by PRIZEMERE 141st. Note the type and check the pedigree of this heifer. We invite your inspection.

Heading Our Herd is

Eileenmere 617th 735627

He is by EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, and is thus a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding. We have enjoyed a ready demand for them even before weaning age.

Kalarama Farm

ALLERTON ALLEN KELSO—Owners—ROBERT KELSO **IOWA**

A Great Chance to Buy

Our Greatest Consignment—The Best We've Ever Raised

Evader's Quality Bardolier

Sired by EVESBACK EVADER, by the great sire, BLACK BARDOLIER. Individually an outstanding Bull, and judging by his GET a proven sire of Top Show and Breeding Stock. We recommend his Sons and Daughters to any breeder desiring to breed better cattle.

At 1946 Denver National Western

One of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus Shows of all time, Wilton Farms, Aberdeen-Angus made a remarkable record. Every animal shown was bred and developed on Wilton Farms and their winnings include the following BLUES and PURPLES:

Senior Yearling Bull	First Prize (15 shown)
Junior Yearling Bull	First Prize (14 shown)
Summer Bull Calf	First Prize (17 shown)
Junior Yearling Heifer	First Prize (11 shown)
Summer Yearling Heifer	First Prize (25 shown)
Summer Heifer Calf	First Prize (13 shown)
3 Bull Group	First Prize (14 shown)
2 Bull Group	First Prize (17 shown)
Get of Sire	First Prize (16 shown)
Graded Herd	First Prize (7 shown)
Pair of Yearlings	First Prize (11 shown)
Pair of Calves	First Prize (16 shown)
Best Ten Head	First Prize (9 Herds shown)

GRAND CHAMPION BULL
GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

Ten Herd Bulls Selling

This consignment merits the interest and inspection of Breeders intent on breed improvement through improvement in their own herds. These BULLS are by one or another of the Bulls in our battery of Herd Bulls of which there is no peer in America, and are out of dams which have produced winners. These are REAL HERD BULL OPPORTUNITIES. We invite your most careful inspection of them. See them at the Farms and be with us on Sale date.

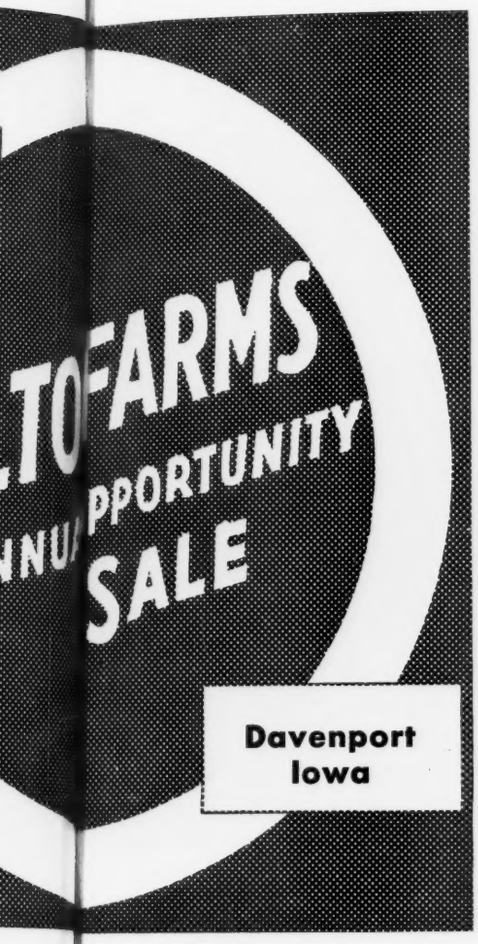
Attend these sales:

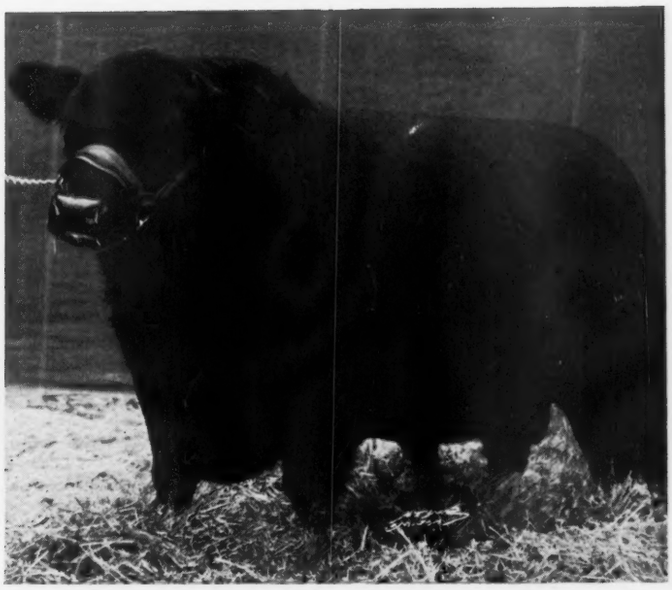
March 26th—Goose Creek-Bar H., Columbus Junction, Iowa
March 27th—WILTON FARMS OPPORTUNITY SALE, Davenport, Iowa
March 28th—Mercer County, Aledo, Illinois
March 29th—F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois
March 30th—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois

WILTON FARMS

The Blood of Champions

Uniformity in Type, Quality and Conformation





Blackcap Barry of Wilton

Recently selected as the Senior and Grand Champion Bull at Denver's great National Western Live Stock Show. He is sired by BLACKCAP BARRY, a great Show Bull and out of one of, if not the finest breeding cow we know, BLACKCAP BESSIE 23d of PAGE, 1939 International Grand Champion Female.

Forty Females Selling

20 Bred Heifers

Daughters of WILTONIAN 2d, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, ELBAMAR 2d; and bred to sons of BLACKCAP BARRY, including BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON, the 1946 DENVER GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

20 Open Heifers

These HEIFERS are close to breeding age. You will like their striking uniformity. Show ring prospects, including a Blackcap Bessie out of the full sister of BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON, the 1946 Denver Grand Champion.

Catalogs—Mailed upon Request. . .

We are happy to be able to mail catalogs to all who wish them. In order that we may have an adequate supply, please request them at once. Write OTTO G. NOBIS, Wilton Farms Opportunity Sale, P. O. Box 838, DAVENPORT, IOWA. We suggest that you make Hotel Reservations early. SALE HEADQUARTERS: Hotel Blackhawk, Davenport, Iowa.

Wilton Jnct. and Davenport, Iowa

We are Consigning to the

National Show and Sale, February 27th, 28th, March 1st, Chicago, Illinois

2

Splendid

Heifers

Queen of White Gates 2d

Calved October 10th, 1944. Sired by KEDAR BANDOLIER the 1940 International Junior Champion and out of a beautifully bred Queen Mother daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER.

Juanerra of White Gates

Calved April 8, 1945, and sired by our great young herd sire, ELBA BANDOLIER 2d. The dam is a daughter of JURYMAN of DON HEAD, by the International Grand Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

and to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 24th, 25th, Trenton, New Jersey

A Herd Sire Prospect and Two Foundation Females

Bandolier of White Gates

Calved February 13, 1945, a son of ELBA BANDOLIER 2d, a great individual and proving to be an even greater sire of show stock.

Elba of White Gates

Calved February 28, 1945. Sired by ELBA BANDOLIER and from an Elba daughter of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, by the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. You cannot improve upon the breeding of this heifer.

Belinda of White Gates

Calved October 27, 1944. An outstandingly well bred Blackbird heifer by GENERAL of DUNWALKE, from a BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM dam, second dam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. Here is a show heifer that should always produce the better kind.

"Quality Consignments from a Quality Herd"

Owner: EUGENE K. DENTON NEW YORK OFFICE: 1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

ROY CRUZEN, Manager

Flanders Morris County New Jersey

JOHN FRENZEL, Herdsman

Complete Dispersion Sale!

Of the
Broadview Farm Aberdeen-Angus Herd
At Private Treaty

Excellent Individuals
Productive Blood Lines

The HERD will be Sold
. . . . . as a Group

Included are:

2 Herd Sires

Glencarnock Eric of Broadview

Sired by the 1940 International Grand Champion, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, and out of a dam, rich in the original Briarcliff Farm and Hartley Stock Farm breeding. His calves show his value as a herd sire.

Broadview's Prizemere

A son of PRIZEMERE 471st, and out of a Wickwire bred cow. Some of our best calves are by this Bull.

50 Brood Cows

Which include 12 with calves at foot and all are bred or served to our herd sires. This is a great group of productive brood cows.

30 Heifers

Both bred and open. In this group are 16 really top Heifers, that would fit well into any herd. The others are good, useful heifers, that are bred to produce.

4 Young Bulls

10-months-old HERD SIRE PROSPECTS by our Herd Bulls.

12 Calves

Most of them ready to wean. They are sure to grow into money as replacements or sale animals for they are bred right and are uniformly good.

This herd is being offered for sale only because BROADVIEW FARM has been sold and demands from other business activities prevent carrying on with the herd. This herd was founded in 1934 on carefully selected animals of the best families with pedigrees representative of the herds of CONGDON & BATTLES; WICKWIRE FARM; HARTLEY STOCK FARM; the original BRIARCLIFF FARM; and CREMONA FARM. Careful culling and retaining only the best in young stock has left this highly productive, modern herd that is now offered for sale.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

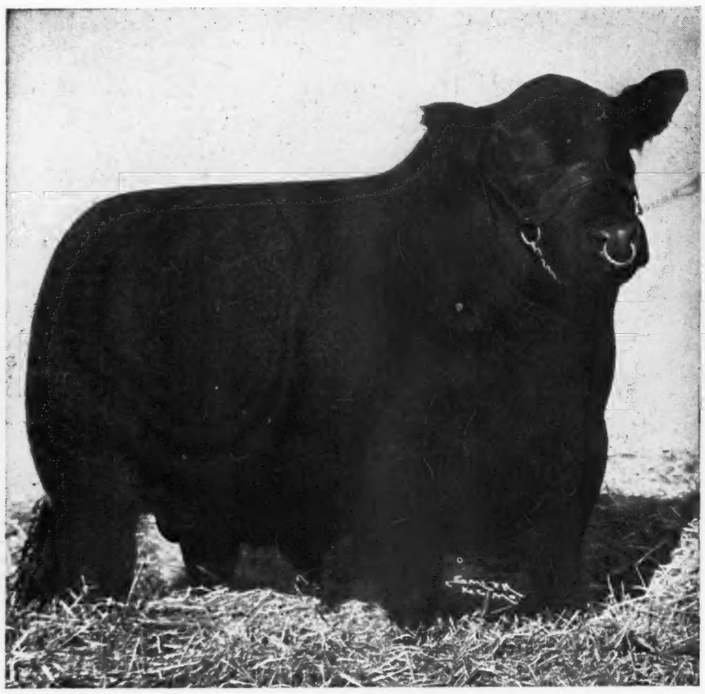
Your Inspection and Correspondence Invited

Broadview Farm

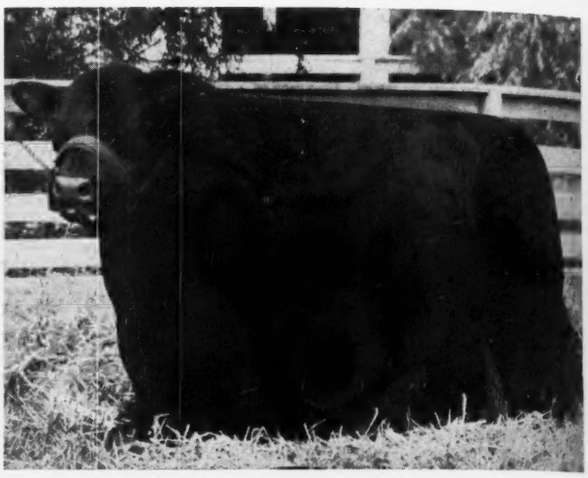
MR. and MRS. GEORGE A. WESCHLER, Owners

WARRENTON **VIRGINIA**

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS



Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
. . . . . Top Selling Bull at the 1941 International Sale.



Prince Elgon 735962
Only son of the Great Show Bull, ELGON SUNBEAM

Featuring the Get a Se

In Our First Draft Sale .

Monday A

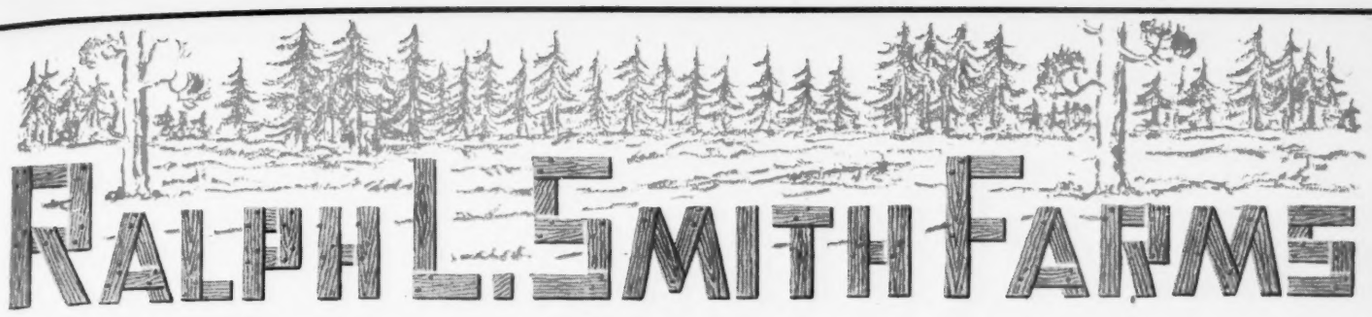
Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648
. . The $31,000 son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

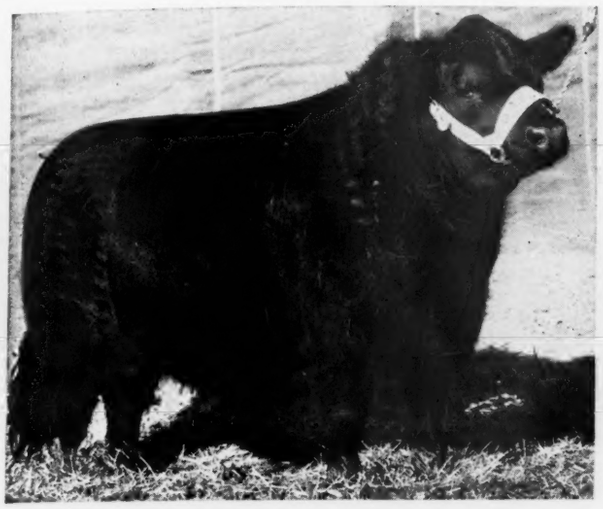
This is Your Opportunit

To select Foundation Females that represent the GE
or who carry the SERVICE, of the great Bulls show
on this page. These Females represent the very be
in breeding and blood lines that have, and will contin
to make Aberdeen-Angus history.

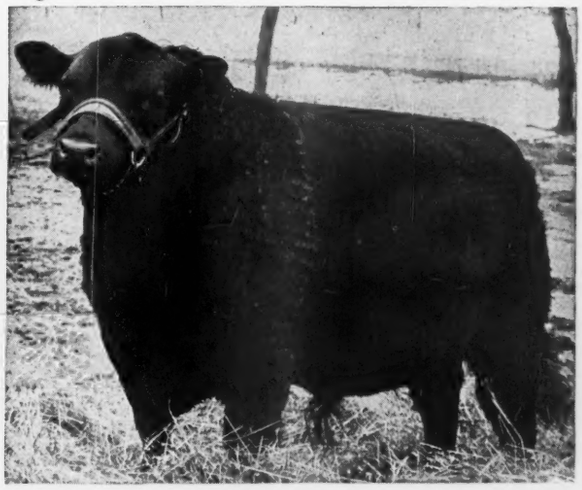
MR. & MRS. RALPH L. SMITH, owners

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctio





Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
. . . . Grand Champion Bull of the 1944 National Show and Sale.

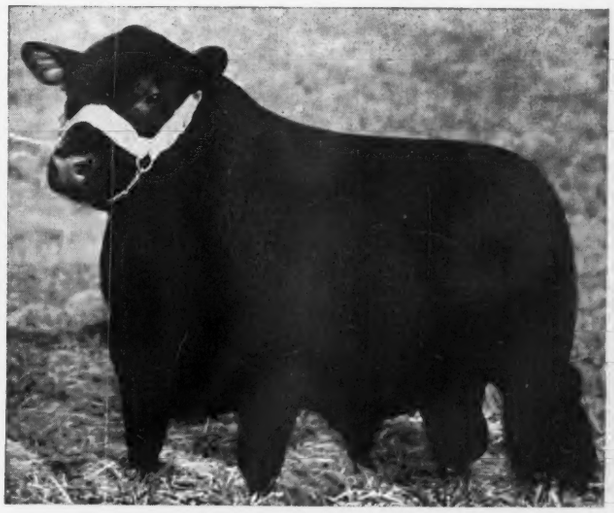


Envious Emulous 692731
. . . One of the high selling bulls at private treaty in 1945.

Service of these Great Bulls

. . . . . at the Farm

April 15



Eileenmere 711th 793985
. . . . . A great son of EILEENMERE 487th.

Special Note:

As an attraction to this event we are listing for sale EILEENMERE 711th, a splendid son of the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th. We will also offer a limited number of good young prospective Herd Sires.

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

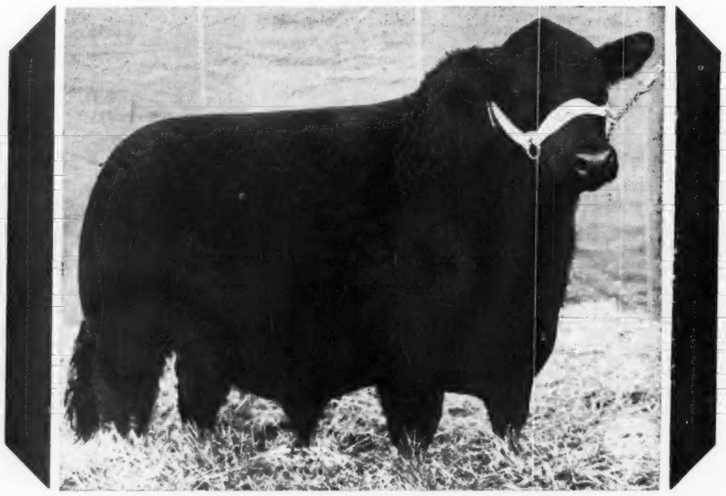
Thanks and Best Wishes to

MR. J. H. BEREMAN

Boulder Hill Farm

Aurora, Illinois

Who recently purchased the young bull →



Black Woodlawn 11th 806965

Calved May 4, 1944, sired by EILEENMERE 487th and out of GLENELG GRADE 3d. This calf was Third Prize Summer Yearling at the 1946 National Western Stock Show in Denver, Colorado. We predict that BLACK WOODLAWN 11th will make a great sire for Boulder Hill Farms.

and Our Thanks and Appreciation to

Mr. E. E. BROWN, of Hardin, Colorado, who purchased our PEN of BULLS at the Denver National Western Sale of Bulls and to Mr. H. W. HATCH, of St. Charles, Illinois, who recently selected five head from us at private treaty.

Saturday, May 25th, 1946

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS SALE

Creston, Illinois

Write for Catalogs, Address:

Tim J. and Ferne Pierce

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS

P. O. Drawer "A" — **Creston, Illinois** — **Telephone 17**

Burelee Stock Farm

We are again consigning cattle to the National Sale. Perhaps the best offering we have made will be the THREE HEAD that will sell at Chicago, February 27th, 28th and March 1st. Our consignment

Features the Get of

The Bull—

Bell Boy A. 25th 771144

Calved April 20, 1943, and out of a nicely bred Pride cow sired by BLACKCAP BELFORD. This bull should make a wonderful sire. We can recommend him to anyone.

The Heifers—

Bocas Blackbird A. 4th 812800

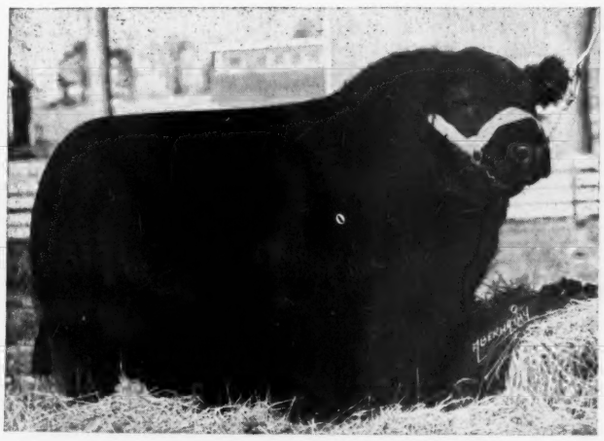
Calved May 23, 1944, from a double bred EARL ERIC MARSHALL granddaughter. We believe this Heifer is better than any female we have ever offered for sale. She will make a great show this year.

Eline Erica of Burelee 5th 812803

Calved May 9, 1944, and out of a dam by ERIMORE 2d, by Black Belmore. We have bred this Heifer to BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT, the young Bull we purchased at the National Sale in 1944, and for whom we have refused a very nice profit.

Bell Boy A. 504404

One of the greatest of the BELL BOY bulls, very short legged, very thick and very definitely a sire of the correct type.



Bell Boy A. 10th 647300

This good bull was selected by Mr. J. E. Barbey, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado. He is a half brother to the three that we are selling in the National Sale.

★

The Bell Boys

Especially well known in Illinois and Iowa as a strain that assures thickness, smoothness and short legs. They are proving to be most dependable sires.

★

We invite your inspection of the cattle we will sell at Chicago, also those that are on the farm. Visitors are always welcome.

A. R. Althaus & Son — **LaMoille, Illinois**

Selling Tuesday, March 26!

Bar H Farms

45 Females

Representing all of my top Cows and Heifers except about 15 head being retained.

Goose Creek Farms

21 Selected Top Females

Yearling Heifers and Bred Heifers.

At Columbus Junction, Iowa

66 Head

Featuring

2 BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS
Same breeding as $6300.00 Meek Ranch Cow.

2 MAAS JUANAS

6 BARBARAS INCLUDING THREE VERY CHOICE BARBARA WOODSONS

15 McHENRY and JUDY BLACKCAPS

3 BALLINDALLOCH JILTS
The greatest family in Scotland and South America and one of the scarcest families in the U. S.

1 GEORGINA

3 ELINES

27 ELBA, EVERGREEN, and EISA ERICAS

Quality All we ask is that you see for yourself this great offering of females.

Bargains At our first sale we do not expect prices comparable with many sales for animals of such real merit.

53 Bred Cows and Heifers
or with Calves by Side

BULLS in service exclusively BANDOLIER of ANOKA bred Bulls, sons and grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d.

Great Oaks Blackcapper
Applewood Bandolier 66th
Eli Bandolier of Longview
Bandoliermere 4th

We take pleasure in inviting you to our sale and urge that you plan to attend the Otto G. Nobis sale on March 27th, at Davenport, Iowa; the Mercer County Sale on March 28th, at Aledo, Illinois; the F. M. Bradley & Sons sale, March 29th, at Avon, Illinois.

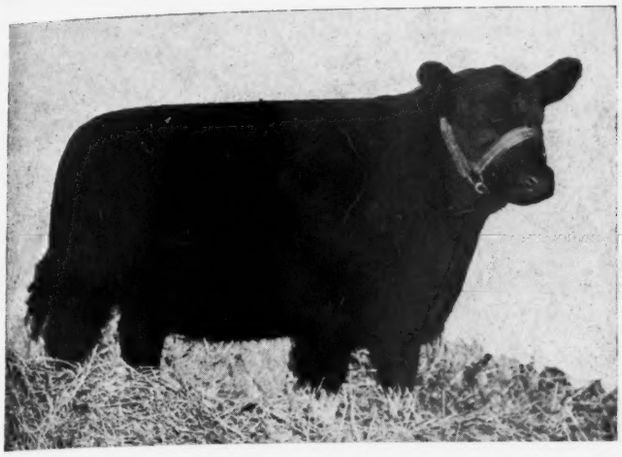
Be Sure to Write Today for Catalog, Address

Henry Bartenhagen & Sons
Columbus Junction, Iowa

Forrest M. Larmer
Muscatine, Iowa

Auctioneer: "HAM" JAMES

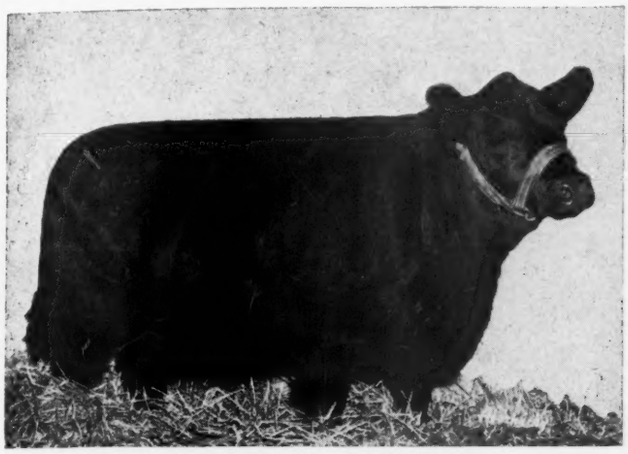
P



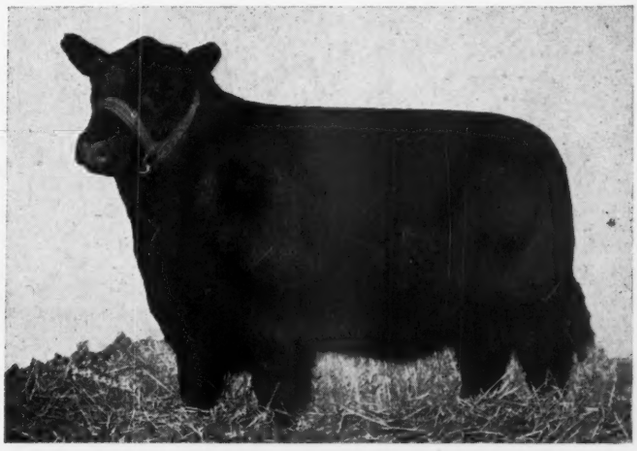
MISS BURGESS 9th 863061. Lot 21. A daughter of Burgess 29th.

ELBREA P. 31st 863625. Lot 2. A daughter of Postelmere 3d.

MISS BURGESS P. 12th 863069. Lot 18, daughter of El Marshall B. 2d.



BLACKCAP BOND 102d 863051. Lot 5, a daughter of Postelmere 3d.



Saturday, March 30, Camden, Illinois

8 Bulls and 45 Females **53 Lots** **The Quality and Blood Lines that Count!**

Sale to be held at the PETERS FARM 8 miles northwest of Rushville and 2 miles East of Camden, Illinois.

Featuring the "Get" and "Service" of

POSTELMERE 3d, POSTELMERE 2d, BURGESS 29th, HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, HANES' EILEENMERE 8th, EL MARSHALL B. 2d and BARINGO ENCHANTRESS. The families represented in this offering include Blackcaps; Eline Erica; Glencarnock Elba; Eborea Elba; McHenry Blackcap; Enchantress Erica; Elluna Erica; Barbara; Georgina; Miss Burgess.

Write for your copy of this highly illustrated catalog now ready for mailing. Pictures of most of the cattle selling. You will like the pedigrees, blood lines and the individuals.

Ernest Peters & Son **Camden, Illinois**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for JOURNAL

RONNIE PETERS says "O. K. Col. Roy, Let's Go!" RONNIE is shown here at the halter of ELLUNA'S LADY 10th 863057. Lot 13 and another daughter of POSTELMERE 3d.

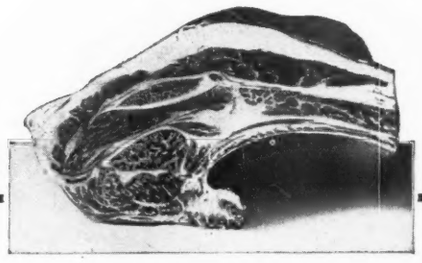
TYPE *Means Something* at

GALLAGHER'S FARM

NANUET, NEW YORK

●

We selected ABERDEEN-ANGUS for our farm because we knew from experience that ABERDEEN-ANGUS offered MORE to the BREEDER, MORE to the FEEDER, MORE to the PACKER and MORE to the RETAILER OF BEEF, whether he be a merchant in a market or a retailer of meats in a restaurant. Type of the animal is very important. Well finished, quality meat rarely comes from a poor type steer. The cattle we have brought together at our farm in NANUET are most modern in type, short legged with plenty of spread, lots of thickness throughout and adequate depth of body. Backed by famous blood lines, we expect to produce select seed stock.



And when in . . . New York City

EAT *Quality* Meats from *Typey* Cattle

YOU'LL FIND *The Best* at

Gallagher's Steak House

L. L. LEACHMAN, Manager

Gallagher's Farm Nanuet, New York

C. V. Whitney Farms

Aberdeen-Angus

Rich in the blood of Champions

Perhaps no other herd in America has as much valuable blood as the present C. V. WHITNEY herd. Daughters and granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion; Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion; Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International Grand Champion; Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion; Eileenmere 260th the 1941 International Senior Champion; Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, the 1937 International Grand Champion and many other great bulls of the breed.

•

Offering

Bulls, a very good selection sired by one or another of the outstanding herd sires at our farms. You can be sure to get a top from a herd the size and the quality of C. V. Whitney's herd, and we invite your inspection of the bulls at Lexington as well as at Ravenswood Farm, where the former Ravenswood herd is still quartered.

•

Bulls in Service

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion; AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, 1937 International Junior Champion; EILEENMERE 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion; PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; HILL CREST MODEL, a great sire; WHITNEY MODEL, another excellent proven sire; ECHOBERRY of HILL CREST, one of our top bulls; RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th, rich in the blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th; VICTORIOUS BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK, and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, that is a proven sire of better cattle.

IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington Kentucky

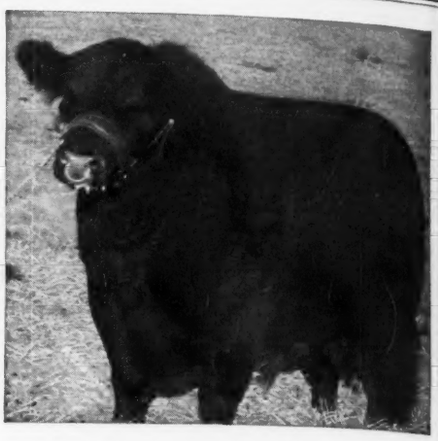
Don't forget

Our Fourth Draft Sale

Tuesday, April 16, 1946

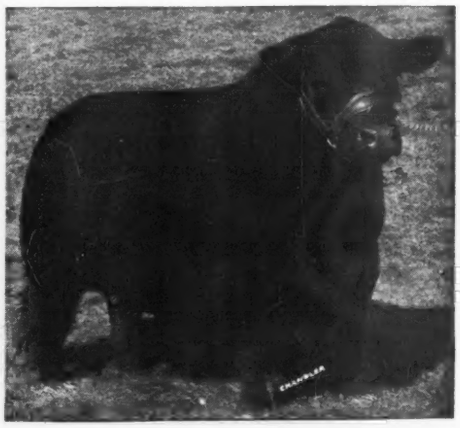
Sale to be held at "The HOME PLACE"

HAMILTON, MISSOURI



Bell Boy W. 28th

. . . . *Our $10,000.00 Bull*



Eileenmere 487th

. . . . *Our $30,000.00 Bull*

These Two Great Bulls

Head Our Great Herd Bull Battery

and are assisted by

Elari Bar 697117

Sultannah's Major 632498

Envious Eileenmere 4th 747641

We will feature Choice Heifers bred to the Bulls pictured, as well as the Get and Service of our other bulls.

For Your Catalog . . .

May we suggest you reserve your copy of Our Next Catalog now. Write the Aberdeen-Angus Journal to have your name placed on our catalog mailing list.

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

Eileenmere's Kind 4th

Do you Like

The outstanding superior records of the Eileenmere family? Then, the opportunity is yours. Though we hesitated, we were persuaded to list

Eileenmere's Kind 4th

in the

Heart of America Annual Sale

to be held in

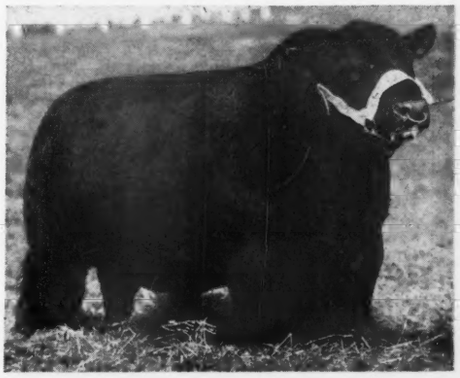
Kansas City, Missouri, March 7th and 8th

He is a show bull, without an opportunity of exhibition, he has the background, as is here shown in his pedigree. Note the Grand Champions on both his sire and dam side. He is a good breeder, easy to handle—a regular pet. Only three of his calves ever offered in any sale—one Heifer Calf sold for $1200.00 and two Bull Calves for $2625.00.

BULL — **Eileenmere's Kind 4th** — ROSEMERE PRIDE

Sire: EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539944	Eileenmere 157th 503149	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★★Enchantrene 364519
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Blackcap Bertram
			Evergreen 49th
	Kindness C. B. 2d 336628	★Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	★Eraman 159961
			Martha of Tierra Alta
		Kindness C. B. 282300	★★★Oakville Quiet Lad
			Kindness of Marne 201774
Calved April 19th, 1940.			
Dam: LADYMERE 4th 527952	Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942	★★Prizemere 32d 369132	★★Prizemere 9th 292566
			★★Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Epponia C. B. 333884	Capper Boy 168260
			Imp. Epponia of Morlich
	Gay Lady 10th 493752	Irenmere Gay Lad 2d 425882	★Irenmere 6th 366905
			Queen Gay D. 2d 237515
		Miss Gay Lad 459082	Irenmere Gay Lad 2d
			Miss College Ken 2d

We are also offering some very fine herd header prospects, both Earl Marshall and McHenry Blackcap breeding. They are real chunks. And some very fine yearling and two year old heifers, also some tried cows. Visitors always welcome.



Eileenmere's Kind 4th
Just in breeding condition.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

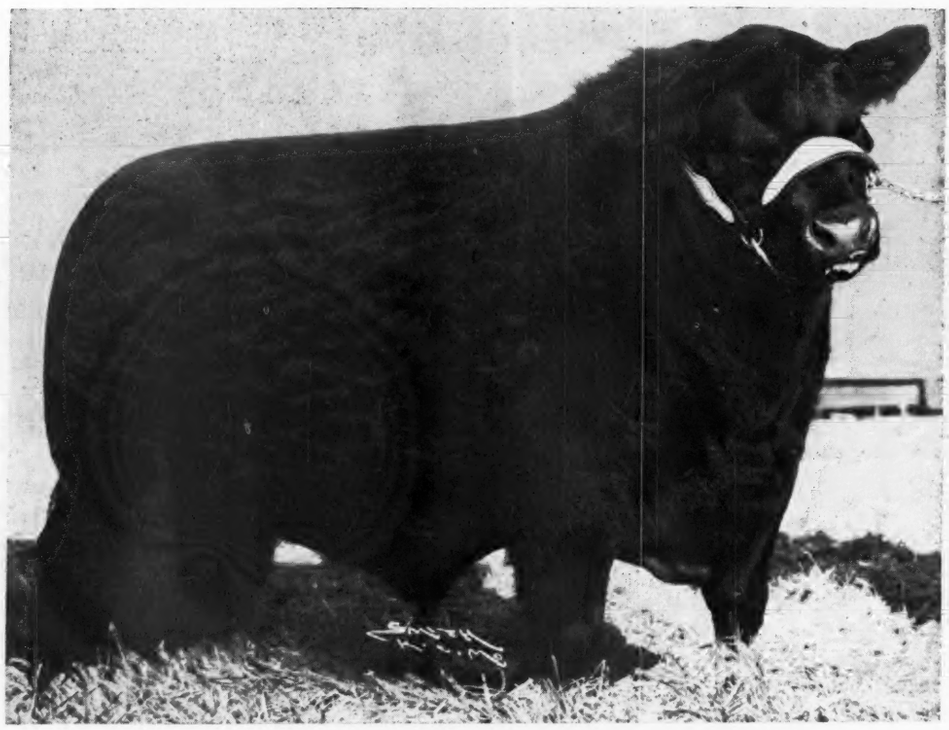
Stock Yards,
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

A. Harold Schmidt

or Tarkio Lakeside Ranch
LARAMIE, WYOMING

Selling at National Sale, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 1, Chicago

The 1946 National Western Stock Show
Reserve Champion Bull



Indian Creek Earl 863953

Calved September 2, 1944, sired by EARL of MIL-BURN 697295, and out of BARDELL'S LASS 6th 684819, she by ELOQUENT BARDELL. This young Bull is strictly a Herd Bull Prospect. He was Grand Champion at the Northeastern Ohio Show and his sire was a Reserve Champion at the 1943 Ohio State Show, and a full brother to DUKE of MIL-BURN, twice a State Champion.

Also Selling at Chicago

Indian Creek Earl Lassie 835473

Calved November 2, 1944. Sired by EARL of MIL-BURN and also out of a dam sired by ELOQUENT BARDELL. Typical of the kind of cattle we are producing here at Indian Creek Farms.

Indian Creek Earl Blackcap 835474

Another half sister to the two cattle above, by EARL of MIL-BURN and calved November 7, 1944. Her dam is a BLACKCAP EMPRESS, sired by that great sire, BELL BOY M. K. Here is a Foundation Female.

We are proud of these three head of cattle. They are representative of the TYPE of Aberdeen-Angus we have purchased and are producing, the same kind that win at major shows. The breeding of each is desirable, for the ancestors have been great producing cattle. See these cattle at Chicago and study their tabulations in the catalog.

FLORENCE L. HEBERDING

Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio

"Epponians on Parade"

May 20, 1946

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th 478363

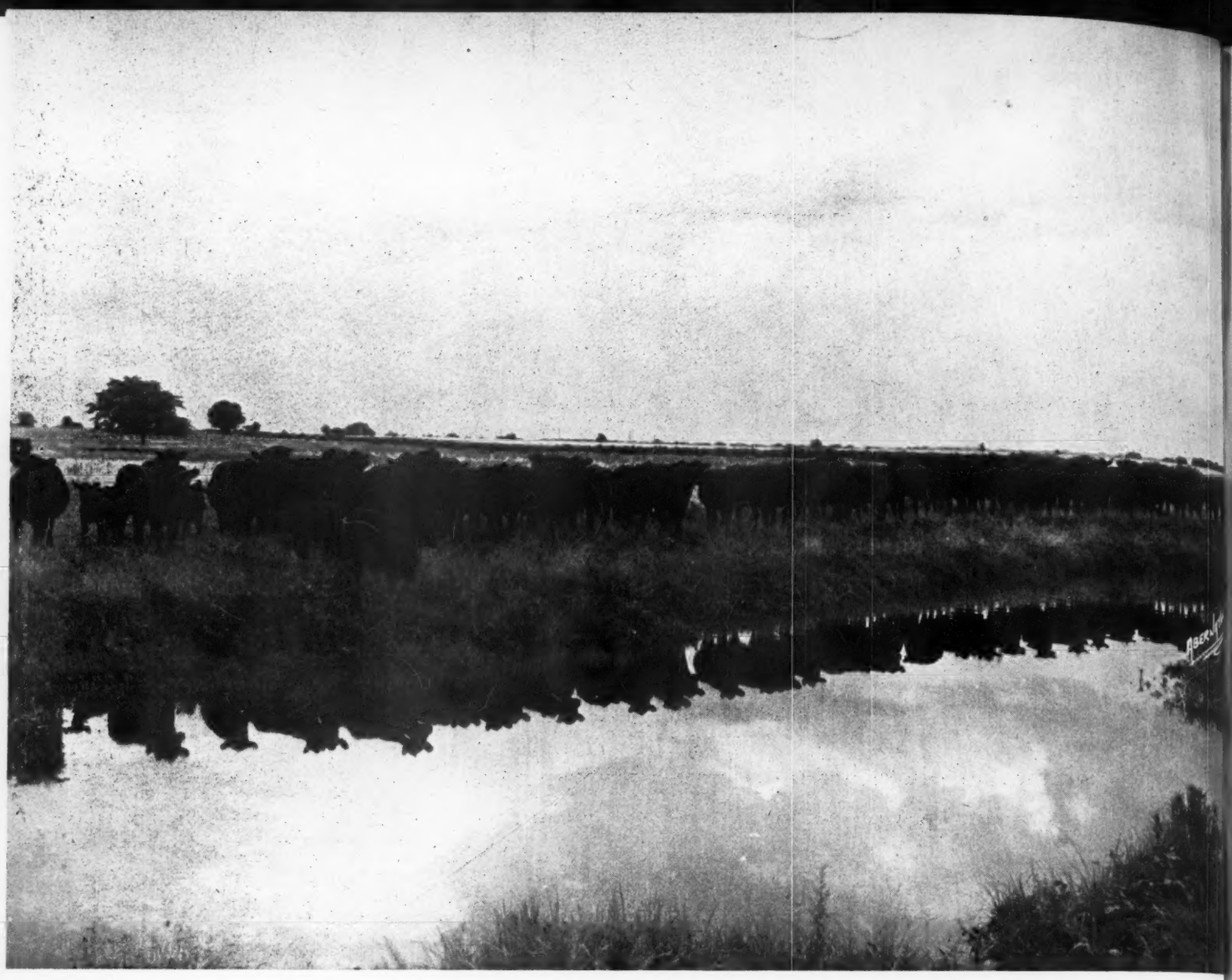
The 1936 International Grand Champion Bull and the foundation Sire of our MODERN TYPE "EPPONIANS". EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th was a son of that champion sire, EILEENMERE 61st by the Great EILEENMERE 32d. His dam, EPPONIAN C. B. 2d was a daughter of PRIZEMERE 32d, one of the breed's greatest Bulls. EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th was recognized as one of the most outstanding breeding bulls of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. His sons and daughters were seldom defeated in the show ring and have carried on in our herd as well as in many herds throughout the county.

The first "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" Sale will feature the blood of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th through the "GET" of his most illustrious sons, EPPONIANS 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th of BROADVIEW and EPPONIAN Jr. of LeBARON. Most of the offering selling are daughters of the above Bulls. Several are out of daughters of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. All were especially selected for our "PARADE", and are strictly FOUNDATION AND HERD BUILDING MATERIAL.

The catalogs will be mailed upon request ONLY.
We suggest that you forward a request for one now.

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

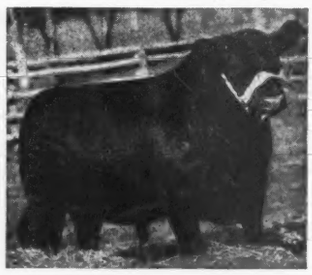


Sunny Side Farms

Consign to the

National Show and Sale, February 27, 28, March 1, Chicago, Illinois

Three Daughters of



Prince Parade of Page 582960

Two Daughters of

Eileenmere 356th 579863

Two of these heifers sell bred to EPPONIAN of ELKTON 3d 745160.
The other three will be sold open. Look them over at Chicago.

Whitman and Harper On Illinois Route 47 4 Miles North of **Morris, Illinois**

Silver Top Farm

Consigns to the 1946 Spring

Heart of America Sale, March 7-8, Kansas City, Mo.

A Trio of Bulls

EILEENMERE of SILVERTOP 870051, calved May 27th, 1945.

Sired by BURGESS 100th and out of a McHenry Blackcap dam. A youngster, but one with plenty of outcome.

REVEMERE WHEATLAND of SILVERTOP, calved December 31, 1944.

Sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th and out of a dam, also by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th, thus a concentration of the blood of that great sire, REVOLUTION 41st.

SULTANNAH'S MAJOR of SILVERTOP, calved September 1, 1944.

Sired by SULTANNAH'S MAJOR and from a dam by REVWIN and the second dam by a grandson of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d.

Six Choice Females

JUARA ERICA of SILVERTOP 870047, calved May 11, 1945.

Sired by BAR MARSHALLMERE, by EILEENMERE 85th, and out of a dam sired by BURGESS 29th. A very toppy Juana.

BARBARA of AVALON 2d 835311, calved March 29th, 1945.

Sired by Bell Boy A. 7th and from a well bred Barbara.

BLACKCAP EMPRESS S. 5th 835333, calved April 20th, 1945.

Sired by ELMERE 7th, by EMINENCE of ST. ALBANS, and out of a McHenry Blackcap daughter of BLACK BELMORE. The second dam being an own daughter of the great old EARL MARSHALL.

MISS BURGESS N. 8th 838385, calved March 4th, 1945.

Sired by PRIDE B.'S BERTRAMERE, by BERTRAMERE and out of a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, International Junior Champion Bull.

GLYN MAWR of SILVERTOP, calved February 17, 1945.

Sired by EILEENMERE S. 187th, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th and from a Glyn Mawr Miss Burgess sired by a son of EILEENMERE 122d.

BLACKCAP McHENRY V. 25th, calved March 27th, 1945.

Sired by BELL BOY MASTER, by BELL BOY A., and from a McHenry Blackcap dam sired by BLACKMERE 73d, by BLACKMERE 16th.

The three Bulls and these six Females are strictly a group of cattle that are good enough to command the attention and respect of leading breeders. The Bulls have the type and the pedigree to make great sires. The Females are outstanding. All of them sell open. We hope you will look them over carefully at Kansas City.

Herd Headed by

Eileenmere 649th 794027

One of the top bulls sold at auction last year and one of the best herd bull prospects produced by Tolan. He is a son of Eileenmere 487th, the $30,000 herd sire at Penney and James.

Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON NOAH E. JOHNSTON CHESTER B. JOHNSTON

U. S. Center

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Show and Sale

Monday, March 18, 1946

Show at 9:00 a. m. **68 Head** *Sale at 1:00 p. m.*

The Consignors

D. L. BURR.....Guide Rock, Nebraska
A. O. BUSCHOW & SONS....Blue Hill, Nebraska
G. W. & ADA C. CALDWELL.....Harlan, Kansas
HARRY R. DANNENBERG.....Gaylord, Kansas
J. B. DETERS.....Cawker City, Kansas
VERNON HILL.....Logan, Kansas
T. W. JACKSON.....Phillipsburg, Kansas
W. C. JACKSON.....Phillipsburg, Kansas
C. A. KALBFLEISCH.....Harlan, Kansas
FRANK KRAL.....Bladen, Nebraska
H. W. LANBRECHT.....Bostwick, Nebraska
LEONARD PATMAN.....Smith Center, Kansas
ED. POLKA.....Riverton, Nebraska
L. H. REED.....Smith Center, Kansas
JOE VAGUE.....Osborne, Kansas

18 Bulls . . . 50 Females

This is our first consignment sale. The cattle have all been inspected as to type and quality. All, except a few, of the consignors have started raising Aberdeen-Angus cattle within the last five years and all have picked the best in their herds to put in this first sale. A select group of bulls and females.

The cattle will all be good honest working cattle, anyone should be proud to own.

Bulls Heading the Consignors Herds are:

BANDOLIERS — REVOLUTIONS
SUNBEAMS — EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE
EILEENMERES — WHEATLANDS

For Catalog address:
HARRY R. DANNENBERG, Secretary, GAYLORD, KANSAS

U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Smith Center — G. W. CALDWELL, Sale Manager, HARLAN, KANSAS — **Kansas**

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Judge — E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

ALLAN A. RYAN, Owner
Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

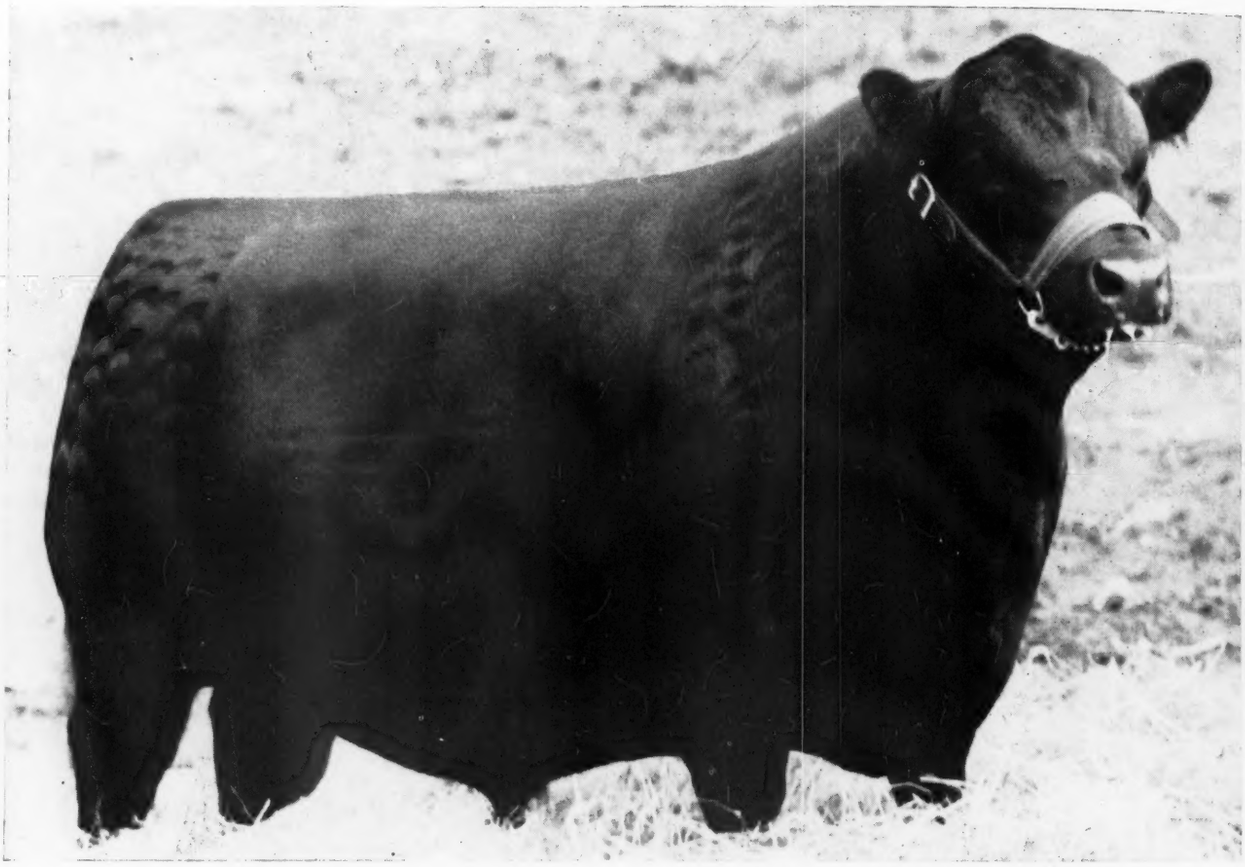
JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

LYTLE HULL, Owner
Dinsmore Farms, Staatsburg, N. Y.

MARTIN HAYS, Manager

GOOD HOPE FARM

Old Chatham, N.Y.



Good Hope General's Pride 655003

A Beautifully bred, great breeding Bull

At the National Sale, February 27th-March 1st, 1946, Chicago, Illinois

We are featuring a Son and Daughter of the above Bull. The son, GOOD HOPE GENERAL 2d is out of a daughter of the International Prize Winner, EBONEEZER of ANOKA, and is the BEST BULL we ever raised at GOOD HOPE FARM. The Heifer is an ENCHANTRESS ERICA from a daughter of PRIDEMAN 17th of ALPHA ROAD. The two are really a great pair of cattle.

We are also selling BISWAN of GOOD HOPE, by EBONEEZER of ANOKA, and out of the Miss Burgess dam, IMPORTED BISWAN MAID of THE BURN. He is a top calf and we do recommend him to you.

Two splendid Females, one a JILT, the other sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th, complete our consignment. We think they represent a quality offering, and hope they suit you.

T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

John S. Williams
Owner

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Alex. Bruce
Herdsman

Inglerridge Farm
Charlottesville, Virginia

Look Him Over!

Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870

Selected by us as the BEST BULL in the SUNBEAM "Story Book" ACHIEVEMENT SALE. We like his Type and Conformation and his Pedigree includes many of the great names of the breed.

We also selected EVERGREEN 68th of SUNBEAM 846942, a beautiful daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and out of a daughter of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and the second dam by PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, thus combining all of the great SUNBEAM International Champions.

JAMES WETZEL, Herdsman **B. A. RUCKER, JR., Manager**

Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Schlesinger

R. F. D. No. 2—Box 279-B.—Tel: 2479

Charlottesville Virginia

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B 15th 629677

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

An Opportunity!

We are offering FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY, A GEORGINA BULL, sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677, that as far as Conformation, Individuality, Breed Character, Type and Pedigree are concerned, is eligible to head a top herd of Select Breeding Cows. We predict a great future for this bull.

HERE HE IS!

Reverie's Envious Georgina 794811

Calved June 1, 1944

His Sire: Our Great Producing Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172, and out of BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th 459883, (one of the outstanding matrons of the breed.)

His Dam: BLAKEFORD GEORGINA 3d 683037, one of our very best cows and undefeated in a long show career, with a string of Championships and Grand Championships to her credit.

This Bull was successfully shown by us last year. We sincerely hope that a smart breeder buys and develops this bull and his future get. Wire, call or write about him, or better still, come to REVERIE KNOLL to see him.

Member: Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—"The Angus Circle"

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 27, Number 7 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, FEBRUARY, 1946 Price 25 Cents

Great Western Show and Sale

Los Angeles, California, First Week of December, 1945

By FRED HAHNE

EIGHT CALIFORNIA Herds augmented by one from Illinois, one from Iowa, one from Oregon, and another from Nebraska, supplied a splendid array of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle to the crowds that attended the 1945 Great Western Stock Show at Los Angeles the first week of December. Palomar Prince, by Prince Sunbeam 46th, an outstanding senior bull calf shown by Thomas Dempsey, Palomar Ranch, Pala, California, was selected as the grand champion bull of the show and was sold at private treaty to Mr. Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California, at the price of $10,000.00. A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois, showed his two year old bull, Barbara Juana, to the head of his class and later received the reserve championship ribbon for bulls.

Rancheria Cattle Company, of Butte Falls, Oregon, presented their junior yearling heifer, Queen 18th of Bordulac, to head her class and she went along to the grand championship for females. Palomar Angus Ranch scored tops in the senior heifer calf class with Barbara Bradmar, who became the reserve champion in the female division.

The groups were divided as follows: Ed. R. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California, won the get of sire class. Palomar Angus Ranch won the graded herd and the pair of calves. A. D. Bradshaw captured the pair of yearlings and the pair of females any age. Following is a list of the placings as reported to the JOURNAL:

EXHIBITORS: Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; Ernice Olsen, Buttonwillow, California; Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon; E. A. Symington, Hemet, California; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; E. E. & L. T. Converse, Santa Paula, California; Otto V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; Ed. R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California; John L. McMahon, Camarillo, California; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa; Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska; John F. Martin, Norwalk, California.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls; (3 shown): 1—Barbara Juana, Bradshaw; 2—Advanced Revolution, Palomar Angus Ranch; 3—Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d, Converse.

Senior Yearling; (2 shown): 1—Prizemere 547th, Otto V. Battles; 2—Edina Bradmar, Bradshaw.

Junior Yearling Bulls; (6 shown): 1—Prizemere 560th, Battles; 2—Burgess Bradmar 101st, Bradshaw; 3—Prizemere 563d, Battles; 4—Balmar, Palomar Angus Ranch; 5—Bandolier Enchanter 2d, Biaggini; 6—Prideall 2d, Converse.

Summer Yearling; (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Bradmar 32d, Bradshaw; 2—Blackbird Eston of Meadowmere, Rancheria Cattle Company; 3—Palomar 1st, Palomar Angus Ranch; 4—Marshall Bradmar, Bradshaw; 5—Hey's Treasure, Olsen; 6—Evergreen Bradmar, Bradshaw; 7—Stuart Eric Quality, Converse.

Senior Bull Calves; (9 shown): 1—Palomar Prince, Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Blackcap Bandolier 11th, Rancheria Cattle Company; 3—Blackbergen 2d, McMahon; 4—Eric Evidence Again, Biaggini; 5—Evidence of Excelsior, Biaggini; 6—Sir Douglas of Evidence, Biaggini; 7—Burgess Ballindalloch, Bradshaw; 8—Barb Black Bardolier, Pratt.

Junior Bull Calves; (3 shown): 1—Blackbird Bard of Walnut, Pratt; 2—Evidence Bandolier, Biaggini; 3—Ballindalloch Bradmar 4th, Bradshaw.

Champion Bull: Palomar Prince, Palomar Angus Ranch.

Reserve Champion Bull: Barbara Juana, Bradshaw.

Three Bulls; (5 shown): 1—Bradshaw; 2—Palomar Angus Ranch; 3—Battles; 4—Biaggini; 5—Converse.

Two Bulls; (4 shown): 1—Bradshaw; 2—Battles; 3—Biaggini; 4—Biaggini.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers; (2 shown): 1—Jean McHenry M. 2d, Bradshaw; 2—Bellemere Eustace 2d, Martin.

Senior Yearling; (4 shown): 1—Entry, Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Queen of Rosemere 384th, Battles; 3—Queen of All Hollows 11th, Converse; 4—Viewlawn Blackcap 25th, Rancheria Cattle Company.

Junior Yearling Heifers; (5 shown): 1—Queen 18th of Bordulac, Rancheria Cattle Company; 2—Blackcap Bradmar Juan, Bradshaw; 3—Erica Eldorne 5th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 4—Royal Empress of Jeronimo, Biaggini.

Summer Yearling Heifers; (13 shown): 1—Black-

(Please turn to page 90

PALOMAR PRINCE—Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull at the 1946 Great Western Live Stock Show, Los Angeles, California; the accompanying picture shows, left to right, Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California, who purchased the bull at private treaty shortly after the show at $10,000.00; Thomas R. Dempsey, owner Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, Calif.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

THE TRUMAN ADMINISTRATION is split by inner conflicts which are adding to the confusion on reconversion problems, particularly on prices and wages. These conflicts, which are admitted in high quarters, have given rise to numerous rumors of resignations.

The situation is worse than that which existed at any time in the Roosevelt Administration. The late president gathered around him personally and filled many high federal positions with men of decidedly liberal leanings. Except for minor quarrels among themselves on procedures, they had no serious difficulties.

President Truman inherited a ready-made liberal administration which was too liberal for his liking. The friction which developed when he began to bring in right-wingers was evident to all in close touch with what was going on within the Administration.

OPA Administrator Chester Bowles, a left-of-center hold-over from the Roosevelt Administration, has clashed sharply with such right-of-center advocates as Reconversion Director John Snyder, Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson, Civilian Production Administrator Small and Stabilization Director Collet.

The most puzzling thing about it all is that Bowles feels that the President has not given him sufficient backing, while the others think he has decided too much with the Bowles' "freeze" policy on prices and subsidies.

●

The hottest behind-the-scenes fight has been between Bowles and Anderson. Anderson believes that farm prices should be adjusted upward to cover cost of production, after subsidies are removed.

At the bottom of the dispute is the White House policy of encouraging substantial wage rate increases, a policy generally intended to give labor the same income as during the war, but for eight to twelve hours less work a week.

Bowles insists that the increase costs resulting from wage increases must be met in one of two ways: (1) Through cost absorption by manufacturers and distributors, or (2) through bigger subsidies. He has granted no price increases until forced to do so.

Anderson, on the other hand, argues that prices must move upward with higher wage and other costs if production is to be maintained. He thinks that lack of production is a greater inflation threat than higher legal prices.

This difference of opinion between Bowles and Anderson came to a head during the strike of packing house workers. Anderson knew from the books of the packers, which he examined reguarly in making subsidy payments, that few of the companies—if any—could pay a higher wage without either reducing prices to producers or increasing prices to consumers.

Anderson was adamant that there should be no decrease in prices to producers. Bowles was equally determined that there should be no increase to consumers. For a week they battled while the stock pens remained empty.

The President, finally, ordered Anderson to take over the struck plants. But, when Anderson wanted to tell the strikers that they'd receive the benefit of any wage increase ordered by the fact-finding board, Bowles blocked him.

Anderson went directly to Snyder for authority to make the promise in order to get the workers back to their jobs. What shocked Anderson was that when he took over the plants and stock yards he found that more than 75 per cent of the best cattle coming in were being bought for small packers open to suspicion that they were selling in the blackmarket.

●

It now is conceded even by Democratic big-shots that the President's appeal to the nation for support in "spanking" Congress for being lazy was a complete fizzle. He won't be anxious to try that again soon.

The facts are that the Congressional visits home during the Christmas Holidays convinced many of them that the people don't want the labor-sop bills which the President is trying to push through.

President Truman, it now is recognized, missed his opportunity to "manage" Congress during the early days of his administration—in what is now called the "honeymoon period." He has found that his personal popularity as a Senator does not carry over into the presidency.

One of the chief complaints by Congressmen is that Mr. Truman has not steered a straight course. Just as soon as Congress thought it had him "pegged" he would veer off on another course. Labor policy is the best example. His friends thought he would be tough with labor at first. His failure to do so has been a bitter disappointment to them.

●

No one knows what the Administration's reconversion policy is. It is now pretty clear that he intends to allow—if not actually encourage—wages to go up about twenty per cent above wartime levels.

What about prices? So far, despite pressure, he has given little indication that he will sanction a general increase in the price level. Yet, many here believe he will be forced to give on prices sooner or later.

What about exports? The rather vague export policy seems to be to encourage foreign buying by making foreign loans. But there is no indication of any provision for those loans being repaid by eventually buying more from other countries than we sell to them.

In other words, ask the economists, can we afford to pursue a course of a balance of trade in our favor now—obtained through financing the foreign buying—and a later balance against us when repayments are made?

Later this year the Administration will convene representatives from fourteen or more nations to discuss postwar international trade agreements. The result of that conference will have a direct bearing on the further prosperity of live stock producers and other farmers.

●

Most of Washington now admits that the country will have inflation—only the degree of inflation is debated. Higher prices to match higher wages are very nearly certain.

The "boom" will follow the pattern of that which came after World War I—but will be of longer duration because of the more than $175 billion purchasing power now in consumer hands.

Most economists from whom we sought an opinion, believe that "good times" will last through 1947 certainly, probably through 1948. They look for a "recession" in 1949 and 1950, with recovery starting in 1951.

That, it must be admitted, is only a guess. But the economists back it up with some pretty logical reasoning based on known facts.

●

The story behind the protein feed limitation order is typical of the confusion and procrastination that permeates the entire Washington scene. It never has been officially told.

Last December astute Walter Berger, chief of the USDA live stock feed division, circulated a confidential warning to fellow officials that the feed supply outlook was not as good as they generally supposed.

Early in January, he repeated his warning in more emphatic language. He also prepared the limitation order and urged Anderson to sign it immediately. Subordinates of Anderson poo-pooed the idea of a feed shortage.

Anderson made a speaking tour and the proposed order gathered dust. It was not until actual complaints of feed shortages began to pour in that Anderson realized how right Berger was.

Anderson has been lulled into complacency by a record wheat crop, a near-record crop of corn and other feed grains. Also he has asked for a slight cut in meat animals and milk; a much larger cut in poultry.

What he didn't take into consideration was that all the wheat was committed for domestic food consumption and relief export; that much of the corn was soft; that the cotton crop (for meal) was 2,000,000 bales short; that other oilseed crops were not large, and that there was no prospect of help from grain imports.

Now the Department is officially predicting a feed shortage as severe as that of 1943-44 season when supplies had to be parcelled out to feeders in driblets.

Cattle Stock . . .

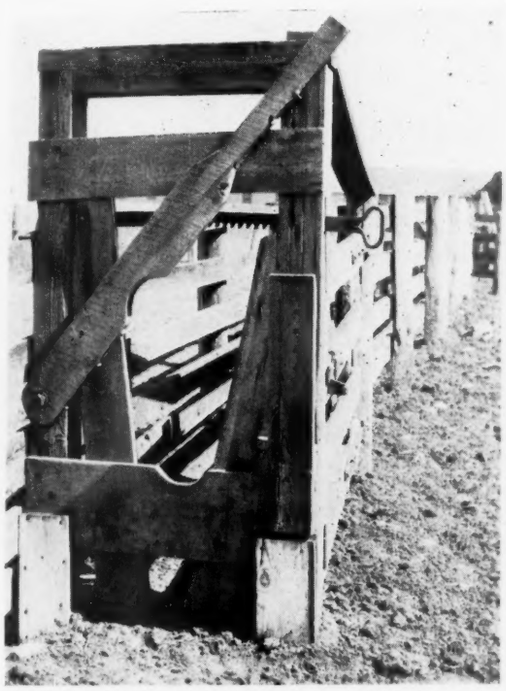
Subject 11.741
Drawing No. 325-59

Pennsylvania State College Agr. Extension Service

A STOCK for holding cattle is an important piece of equipment on any beef cattle farm. This stock may be used in a number of different ways where the animal needs to be held in close quarters for such things as ear tattoo, vaccinating, castrating, or administrating any other treatments that require having the animal closely confined. This stock as illustrated has a runway to it from a holding pen that is narrow to prevent the animal turning around and has bars or a gate to prevent backing out of the stock once it is in it.

The stock has a stanchion arrangement with a wooden bar on top to hold head down if needed. Once the operation for which the animal is in the stock is completed there is a side swinging gate through which the animal is released without having to be backed out of the stock. Many live stock men have built stocks using the diagram as a guide and are pleased with the results.

In building this stock it is usually placed where it is easily accessible to barns and lots. If made permanent, the corner posts are set three and one-half feet in the ground for anchoring, but the whole stock could be put on skids, if properly braced. The placing of the stock on skids to be moved about where needed appeals to many beef men and they are building them accordingly.



Note:

Strap iron band around pivot end of horizontal squeeze, 3/4" bolt through 6"x6" post, washer and nut 6" above notched neck board.

The posts are figured to be 3½' in ground. The 1" boards at lower ends of posts are not needed.

Holes for loose bolt to keep horizontal squeeze down, go through the 2"x6" on face of 6"x6" post and into post.

Have squeeze not over 28" wide, inside measure.

Not shown:

Lower pivot of vertical squeeze bolted through cross piece, 2"x6", across front of posts at ground.

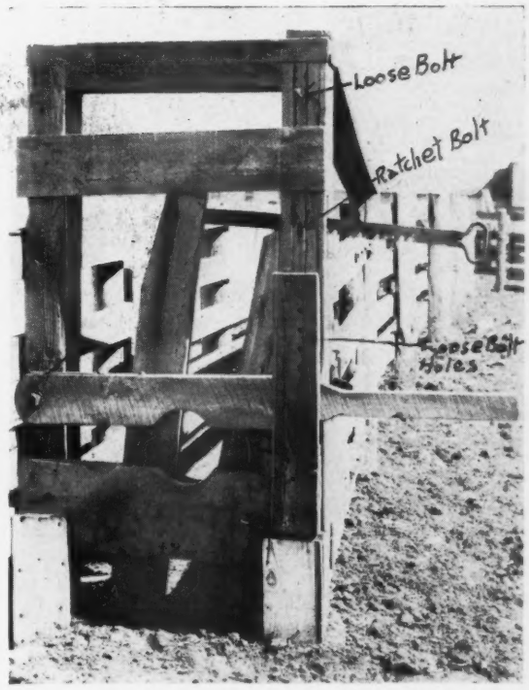
Back Guide 28" long set between 6"x6" posts to guide vertical squeeze, opposite one shown.

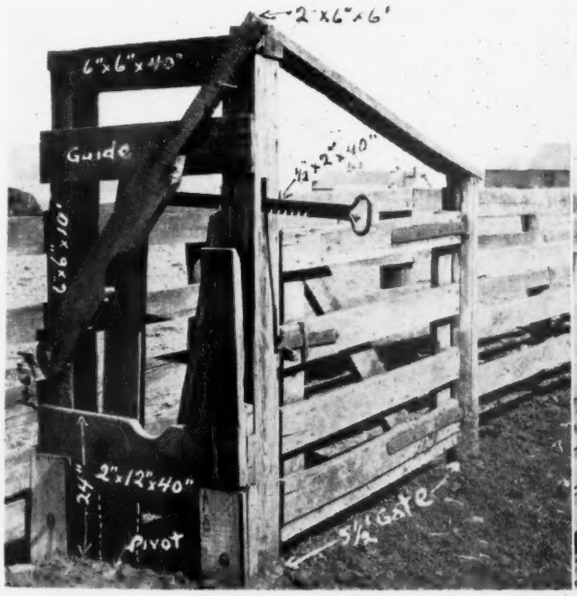
Ratchet bolt across lower edge of iron bar slot to engage stop notches. A strap iron plate on outside of post at lower edge of slot would do as well.

Loose bolt moved down to anchor animal in lower right photo. Bolt goes through into post.

A stop gate in first panel of runway to prevent backing up Have runway not over 30" wide, inside.

J. R. HASWELL
Extension Agricultural Engineer
C. A. BURGE
Live Stock Extension Specialist





Denver National 1946 Show

By FRED HAHNE

IF THE 1946 DENVER National Western Aberdeen-Angus Show is to be a criterion for what is coming, then the public is going to witness the greatest showing of the breed to date before the 1946 season is closed. The largest showing of Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever made at the Denver exhibition was staged the week of January 11th to 19th when the numbers approximated, and possibly matched, the largest showing ever held at the International.

Exhibitors had their cattle in excellent condition to greet Judges Sherman Wheeler and W. Alan McGregor who had quite a time selecting their top placings in all classes. No string brought out animals of inferior quality. The breeders of the west are to be congratulated upon the excellent form displayed in their show strings. In most of the classes at least one-half of the entrants were of first prize calibre. As the season goes on and the summer and fall shows materialize there is going to be the greatest lot of quality animals displayed that the breed has yet brought out.

ERICA ERLATA W. 16th 783393—First Prize Junior Yearling and Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show; Shown by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

Comments on the placing will be withheld, thus permitting the attached list to speak for itself. It should be mentioned, however, that the first prize winners when lined up for the championships surely caused the largest audience so far to watch Aberdeen-Angus placings at Denver to express amazement as to the numbers that had been on display as well as to the quality and type of the individuals lined up for the championship competitions.

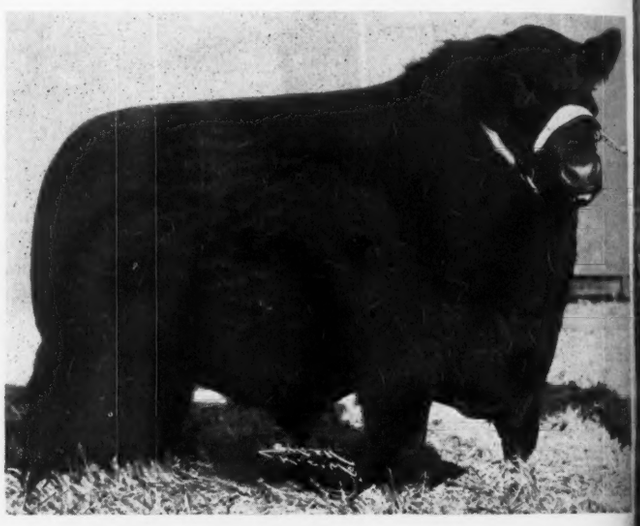
The judging was quite agreeable in spite of adverse comment from the ringside.

The showing of the bull groups in the yards where Tommy Brook, of Texas, presided, showed quite an improvement over former offerings as was later acknowedged in the sale ring. Breeders are beginning to recognize the fact that Western cattle men want bulls of good type, excellent quality, good headed, well balanced, full quartered, straight backed, with a sufficient amount of bone to assure their usefulness on their rough pastures when turned out with their herds on the range. This offering more fully met these requirements than did any former consignment to a Denver sale.

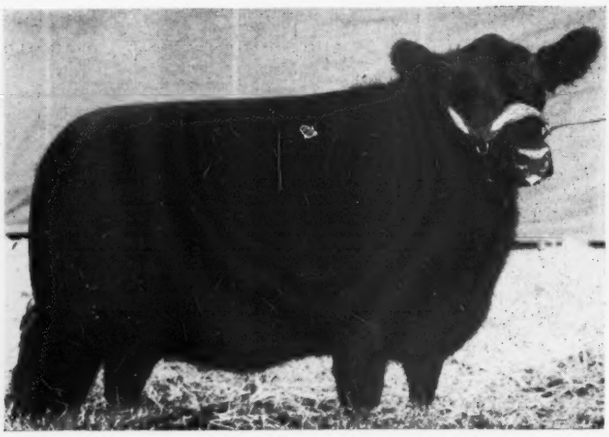
The sale cattle on the hill followed quite closely the same type and quality and conformation and were exceptionally well received also. Following is the list of placings from the official records:

BLACKCAP BARRY of WILTON 737287—First Prize Senior Yearling and Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show; Shown by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

INDIAN CREEK EARL—First Prize Summer Yearling and Reserve Champion Bull at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show; Shown by Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio.



GREAT OAKS ERICA BEAUTIFUL 826558—First Prize Senior Heifer Calf, and Reserve Champion Female at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show; Shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Howard McGregor, owner, Lansing, Michigan.



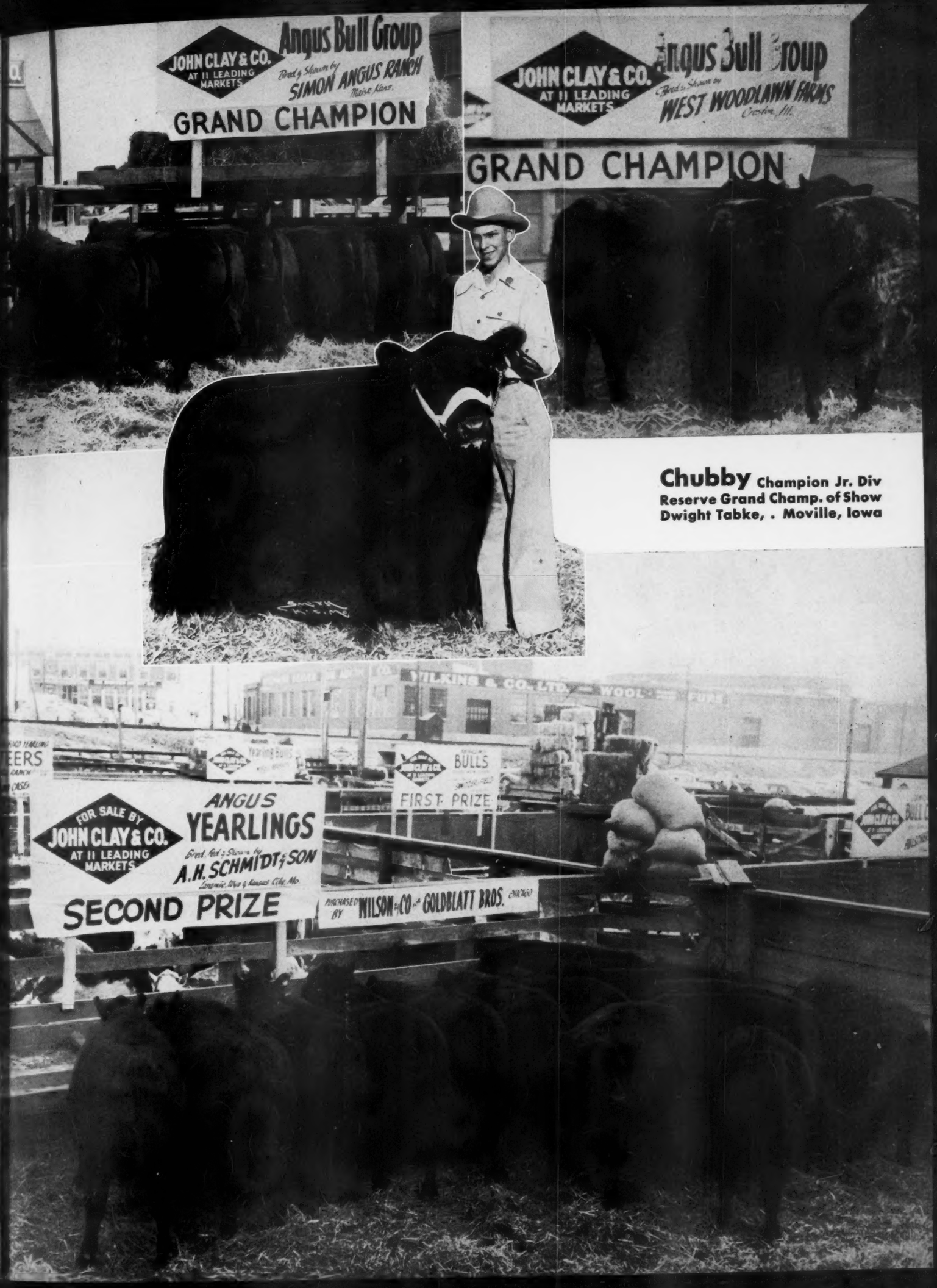
EXHIBITORS: E. B. Orme, Montrose, Colorado; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; S. Jay King, Montrose, Colorado; A. Bohlender & Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; John T. Peryam, Encampment, Wyoming; Cherrylynn Farms, Platteville, Colorado; John Tabke, Moville, Iowa; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio; Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg, Ohio; E. W. Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado; F. W. Rice, Palisade, Nebraska; Marvin Hinton, Commercial Point, Ohio; W. W. Cloyd, Belgrade, Montana; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Painter Hereford Company, Denver, Colorado; Albert E. Payne, Springfield, Ohio; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa; Harden Brothers, Nunn, Colorado; Wayne Adams, Brighton, Colorado; Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola, Colorado; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio; Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Ed. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma; J. O. Cole, Peru, Indiana; Geo. B. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; Craford Brothers, Onawa, Iowa; C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa; Wm. Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; Cleon Noble, Raymond, Nebraska; Bohlender Angus Ranch, LaSalle, Colorado; Geo. F. Haas; Veteran, Wyoming; Walter C. Ferguson, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943; (5 shown): 1—Belcap E. B. 718777, Rosemere Farms; 2—Prideman C. 733700, J. O. Cole; 3—Envious Eric H. P. 722934, Harry E. Peirce; 4—Emirus of Angustorra 2d 724798, Angustorra Ranch; 5—Eileenmere 503d 699018; Angus Valley Farms.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943:

Please turn to page 5


JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
Angus Bull Group
Bred & Shown by
SIMON ANGUS RANCH
Maize, Kans.
GRAND CHAMPION
JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
Angus Bull Group
Bred & Shown by
WEST WOODLAWN FARMS
Creston, Ill.
GRAND CHAMPION
Chubby Champion Jr. Div
Reserve Grand Champ. of Show
Dwight Tabke, . Moville, Iowa
WILKINS & CO. LTD.
WOOL
FURS
BULLS
FIRST PRIZE
FOR SALE BY
JOHN CLAY & CO.
AT 11 LEADING MARKETS
ANGUS
YEARLINGS
Bred, Fed & Shown by
A.H. SCHMIDT & SON
Longmont, Colo. & Kansas City, Mo.
SECOND PRIZE
PURCHASED BY WILSON & CO. & GOLDBLATT BROS.

What American Colleges . . . *are doing to* Better the Blacks

By RAY H. BURLEY
Assistant Editor, Oklahoma A. & M., Agricultural Experiment Station

THE YEAR WAS 1899. Will Rogers, then a cow hand and later the United States' own incomparable ambassador of wit and wisdom, had just won his first steer roping contest, at Claremore. It took him only 52 seconds to turn the trick. And, in 1899 Oklahoma Territory was still some eight years from statehood.

During that same year, Oklahoma A. & M. College established its Aberdeen-Angus herd. Thus it is that the roots of the blacks at A. & M. go back a long way indeed, and progress of the herd has been a part of the development of the state itself.

Through the years the college has sought to keep abreast of the times by improving its blacks through selection, judicious buying of new blood, and wise breeding and care.

These efforts have, of course, helped the entire breed. But such contributions have been more than matched by the benefits which the blacks have afforded the college and the Sooner state.

Oklahoma A. & M. established its Aberdeen-Angus herd with three cows from the W. H. Elliott herd, Estill, Missouri, and a bull from the herd of J. Tyron & Company. The first Aberdeen-Angus recorded by the college was a bull, College Palisade, calved November 25, 1900.

History of the herd from the founding until 1915 is obscure, though it is known that the numbers were increased. Blood of those early animals was perpetuated to a considerable extent. The present herd includes several females which are descendants of the cow, Her Self, purchased in 1899.

When W. L. Blizzard, present dean of agriculture, became professor of animal husbandry in 1915, the herd was quite small. Briton Blackbird, from the McHenry herd, was herd sire. He was followed by Duke of Heatherson and Wakarusa Heatherson 6th.

Much of the improvement in the Oklahoma A. & M. Aberdeen-Angus herd dates from 1920, when the senior yearling, Erivan 319162, was bought from Rosengift Stock Farms, of Kelley, Iowa. He was a successful show bull as well as a good breeding bull.

Successive herd sires have included Blackbird Man of Rosemere, Evascus Page 428-029 and his son, Master Page 484244. As junior herd sire, Master Page was shown by the college at the 1935 American Royal and the International, where he won first place and junior championship at each show. The 1937 show herd included three steers sired by this bull. One of them, Master B., was breed champion at the Royal and the International. The three won first as steer herd in four shows—the Royal, International, Ft. Worth, and Los Angeles shows.

The present herd sire is Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031, from the Fullerton herd of Miami, Oklahoma. He is a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the 1938 International. His dam was a daughter of Playman of Sunbeam, grand champion bull at the 1924 International. Quality Prince of Sunbeam was junior champion at the American Royal and first in his class at the International. He is proving to be an outstanding sire, especially when mated to daughters of Evascus Page or Master Page.

Junior herd bulls are Quality Prince 12th, a son of Quality Prince of Sunbeam, and Master Prince 2d, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408. The latter animal carries as much or more promise than any other young bull at the college in years, in the opinion of Dwight Stephens, college beef cattle herdsman.

Females in the herd have for the most part been produced by the college, though outstanding individuals have been bought from time to time. Leading families represented in the herd now include Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Blackbirds, Barbaras, Hartley Edella, Elba Ericas, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, and Portlethen Lucy.

One cow, Edwina 6th of Oklahoma 464-094, has a number of outstanding progeny in the herd. She is the dam of one of the junior herd bulls, and of three outstanding females. Also in the herd are three of her granddaughters, all full sisters to Master of Oklahoma, the reserve grand champion steer at the 1939 International.

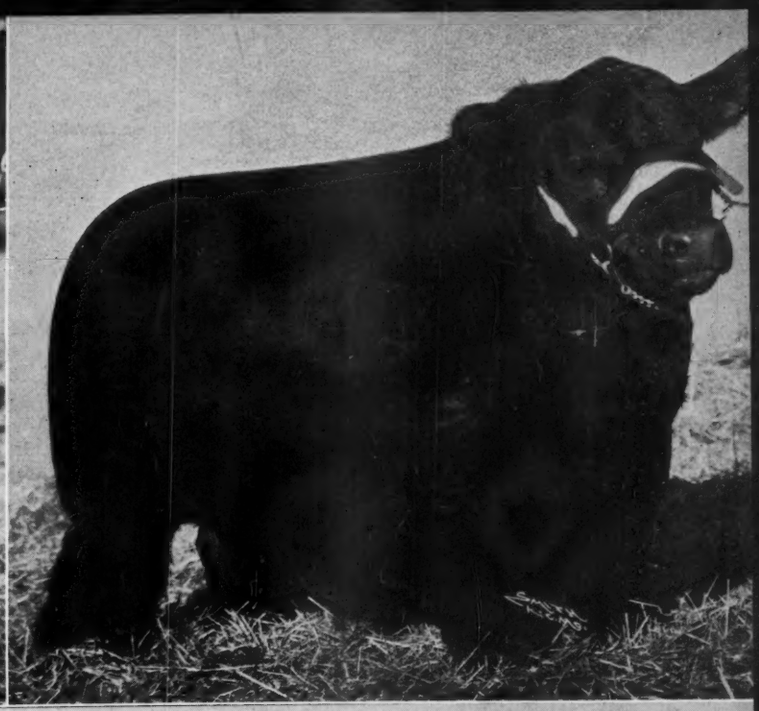
Four pictures, including Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Master Page, Evascus of Page, and Erivan, convey better than words an idea of the progress which has been made. Each has been a worthy representative of his day and has contributed to the improvement of the herd.

Culling has been rigid. Occasionally the college has placed on the fat cattle market animals which did not measure up to the best standards of the Aberdeen-Angus breed, even though they might have sold as breeding stock. From time to time sales are made to breeders, mainly by consignment to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders' association sales. Oklahoma A. & M. is the only college which has sold animals regularly at the National Aberdeen-Angus sale in Chicago.

To the herdsmen of the A. & M. beef cattle must go much of the credit for the improvement in the blacks. They include

(Please turn to page 138

EDWINA PRINCE, First Light Weight Aberdeen-Angus Steer, Open Class; Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of Show 1945 at Fort Worth.



QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, present sire at Oklahoma A. & M. College. Son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion.

Shown Below: 1. MASTER PAGE, Junior Champion Bull, American Royal and International, 1935; 2. EVASCUS of PAGE, Chief Herd Sire at 8 years of age; 3. THE MASTER PAGE, Reserve Grand Champion Steer, Houston, 1935; 4. MASTER PAGE, Grand Champion Steer, American Royal, 1931; 5. PAGE THE MASTER, Second wherever shown. EVASCUS of PAGE was sire of all four of the other animals, which were full brothers.

Blacks do the Trick for 4-H'ers

By PAUL C. JOHNSON
Extension Editor

BANG! The auctioneer's hammer rang up a new record for Minnesota's 28th annual Junior Live Stock Show and $4,631.25 went to Stanley Crume, Glyndon, Minnesota, 4-H boy who had picked and fed and shown another Aberdeen-Angus champion. It was the twentieth win in twenty-eight years for the Blacks in the 4-H fat stock show that is the oldest of its kind in the country and is still hanging up records because of continued support of 4-H work by breeders and business men.

The 1945 4-H show held October 8-11 grossed $107,557.58 from 754 beeves, lambs and barrows, the entire proceeds going to 698 boys and girls exhibiting, since the costs are underwritten by the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association and business men of South St. Paul and the Twin Cities. All-time records were set in all three divisions this year: Crume's 1,235 pound Aberdeen-Angus steer brought $3.75 per pound for a total of $4,631.25. James Leonard, of St. Peter, got $5.25 a pound for his 290 pound grand champion Duroc Jersey barrow, a tidy check of $1,522.50; while Albert Harder, of Mountain Lake, got $20.00 a pound or $1,800.00 for his 90 pound Southdown lamb. All three boys had fed the meat animals in their 4-H project work and showed them in the stiffest competition in years.

Although the bidding for champions rose to sensational heights, the remuneration to exhibitors who did not get near the top in classes was also encouraging to sponsors of the show. Packers paid generous premiums in the yards, and the boys and girls also benefited by premium prices underwritten by farm organizations and home town business men.

Each year the show is sponsored by the Minnesota Agricultural Extension service and the Minnesota Live Stock Breeders' Association. A. J. Kittleson, state 4-H leader, has charge of arrangements from the 4-H point of view, while J. S. Jones, secretary of the breeders' group, makes business arrangements. W. E. Morris, extension animal husbandman and specialist in beef cattle at University Farm, is general manager of the show.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders can be proud of the amazing record of the Blacks. Although they are outnumbered by the Herefords, since many of the 4-H members get their calves from western range shipments, the Blacks are right in there pitching when the purple ribbons are at stake. Here is the box score for 28 years:

		Breed	Price lb.
1918	Irving McKay, Delhi	Shorthorn	.35
1919	Mildred Celke, Blue Earth	Angus	.76
1920	Carl Celke, Blue Earth	Angus	.80
1921	Virginia Scanlon, Belview	Angus	.50
1922	Joseph Isaksen, Springfield	Hereford	.75
1923	Mark Kelsey, Lewisville	Shorthorn	1.00
1924	George Tellier, Farmington	Shorthorn	.80
1925	James Noble, Pipestone	Angus	.80
1926	Lydia Potter, Springfield	Hereford	1.20
1927	Walter Schultz, St. Peter	Angus	.95
1928	Ernest Palmer, Warren	Angus	1.05
1929	Royal Campion, Angus	Angus	1.21½
1930	Earl Sorg, Hastings	Angus	1.00
1931	Irene Mann, Luverne	Hereford	.62
1932	Edward Smisek, Lonsdale	Angus	.44
1933	Aldo Welk, Blue Earth	Angus	1.00
1934	Gordon Jarchow, Luverne	Angus	1.10
1935	Ray Burnett, Mankato	Angus	1.15
1936	Leona Padleford, Austin	Angus	1.45
1937	Arden Kraft, Correll	Shorthorn	1.00
1938	Betty Jones, Austin	Angus	1.05
1939	Bernice Mann, Luverne	Hereford	1.00
1940	Robert Anderson, Blue Earth	Angus	1.05
1941	Lawrence Cunningham, Pipestone	Angus	1.80
1942	Helen Althoff, Pipestone	Angus	2.50
1943	Robert Holst, Jr., Plainview	Angus	2.00
1944	Walden Gehrke, Morgan	Angus	3.50
1945	Stanley Crume, Glyndon	Angus	3.75

Bill Morris, who has seen a lot of good beef cattle come and go during his twenty-five years with the extension service, points out several reasons why the blacks are hard to beat. **"They make up into a compact, economical, and allround beautiful package of meat that is hard to match,"** he says. **"The quality invariably comes out when the carcasses are shown."** The Aberdeen-Angus is a sensitive animal that responds well to care and understanding, and that's just the treatment that can usually be counted on from the boys and girls who go in for the beef project. The blacks become very fond of their young herdsmen and like nothing better than putting on a good performance of gains and feed utilization.

Clem Chase, Pipestone county agent, who has helped his 4-H proteges to more than one Junior Live Stock Show championship, gives a lot of the credit for the showing of the blacks to the Minnesota breeders who have always had a soft spot in their hearts for 4-H members. Chase, who serves as secretary of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, says he knows of no group of men more willing to part with good calves at reasonable prices to help the 4-H'ers off to a fying start. When it comes to backing up the budding young beef raisers, a championship of sorts should go to M. L. Snyder, of Madelia, whose Aberdeen-Angus herd has supplied the talent for no less than five grand champions in this 4-H show.

Generosity in supplying good 4-H stock may seem costly to some breeders who hate to let go of a potential breeding champion, but there can be no doubt that Aberdeen-Angus breeders in general have profited by the foresight of a few men. It is the concensus of live stock men that a breeder of pure breds should not accept a fancy price for his best calves for 4-H use, but rather let one or two promising individuals go at a price which will permit the 4-H youngster to enter the market class without risk of loss. It will pay in the long run, for breeders have a real stake in the performance of the blacks in the big market shows.

For several years a carcass contest followed the Junior Live Stock Show placings, and many a judge has been put on the spot by the knowledge that he will have a chance to check carcass placings against show ring performance. Very seldom will the placings check out, but one thing is sure, the blacks look even better in the cooling room than in the ring. In 1941 the two top carcasses were from Aberdeen-Angus calves. In 1939 the blacks held first and six out of the top eight. In 1938 Aberdeen-Angus carcasses held the eight top places. In 1937 a Hereford came up in top position but the blacks held five out of the best ten.

In 1940 an Aberdeen-Angus calf shown by Robert Anderson, of Blue Earth, did the impossible, winning both the grand championship on the hoof and on the hook. Commenting on this excellent carcass, P. A. Anderson, University Farm meat specialist, said:

"This Aberdeen-Angus steer hung a carcass that was very compact, wide of back, and carrying unusual uniformity with a well-developed round full loin, and rather small over the shoulder or chuck. On ribbing this carcass, a rather large uniform eye muscle was found that carried a nice quality of marbling, and the exterior of the rib was covered by just about the right thickness of fat for a prime beef carcass. The fat covering on the lower could be faulted a little due to a little greater thickness than is desired, but the large eye and the marbling quality was of the first order."

(Time out while I put on my bib.)

A well finished Aberdeen-Angus is a thing of joy and beauty in the show ring but, brother, wait until you see one of those steaks on the platter!

And while we're dreaming about thick, tender steaks that you can cut with your fork, let's take a look at what those Minnesota 4-H youngsters did to head off the meat shortage during the war. Taking "Every 4-H'er feed a fighter" as their slogan, here's what they did in beef alone, according to figures compiled by State 4-H Leader A. J. Kittleson. In 1943 a total of 5,154 boys and girls enrolled in the beef project and raised an estimated 4,123,200 pounds of beef. In 1944, in spite of thinning ranks as the older boys and gals turned their live stock over to younger brothers and sisters and joined Uncle Sam's fighting forces, the enrollment rose to 5,476 and the estimated production from these 4-H calves was 4,540,800 pounds of prime beef. Then in 1945, with thousands of 4-H members in the army, the youngsters at home put on a spurt that broke all records. No less than 8,212 enrolled in the beef project and they put 6,569,600 pounds of beef on liberty ships bound for foreign parts where hungry soldiers hankered for good cornfed beef.

Stick around, and next year you may get some of that beef yourself. Up in Minnesota the 4-H youngsters are already starting off their calves for another big push. Aberdeen-Angus breeders are behind them, and blacks are likely to be up near the front again when the purple ribbons are handed out and the auctioneer takes up his chant.

CAPTIONS FOR OPPOSITE PAGE

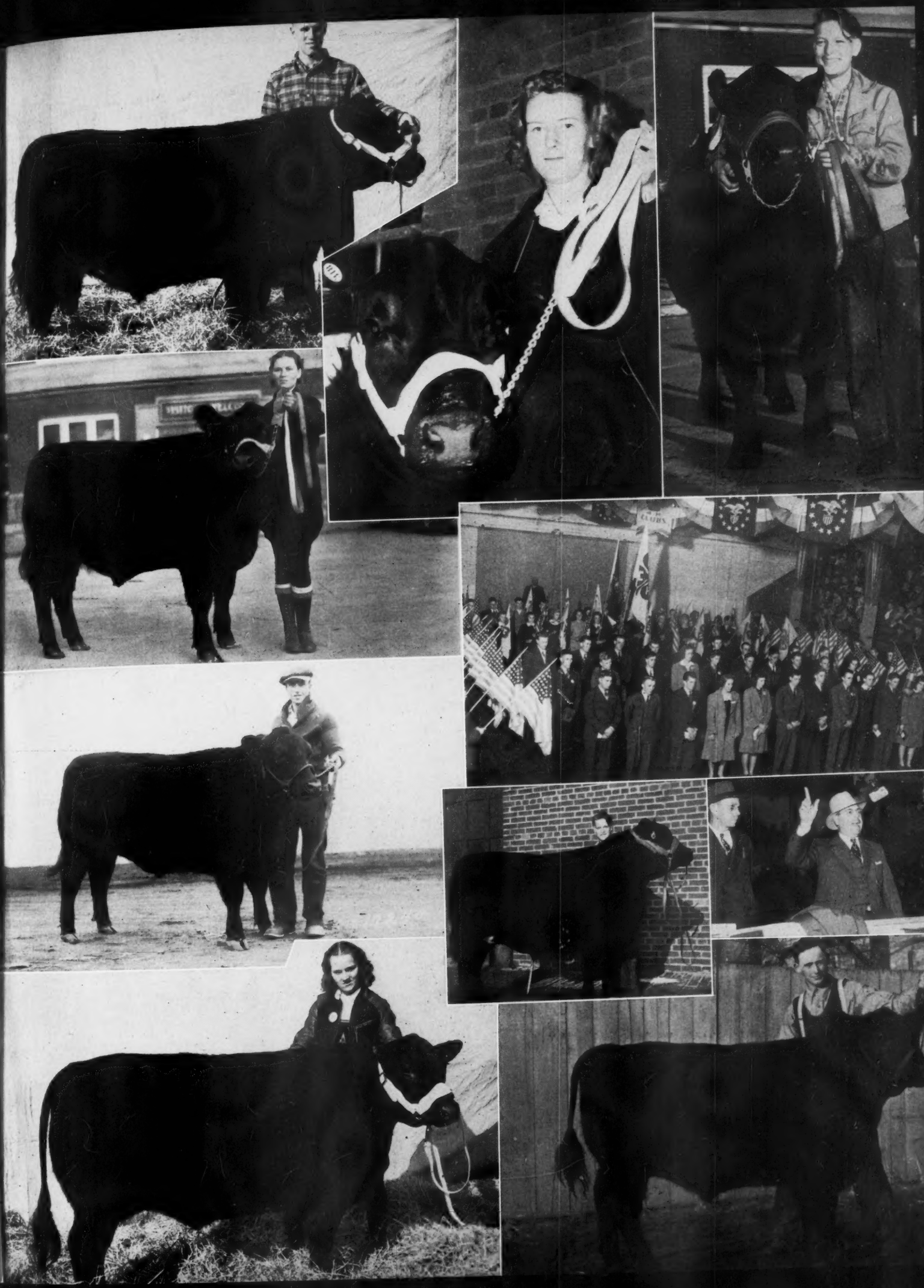
Reading down on left side of page. Top picture is Lawrence Cunningham, Pipestone, with his Grand Champion Steer of 1941. Second picture is Leona Padelford, Austin, with her 1936 Champion, a junior yearling. Girls have exhibited eight of the twenty-eight Champions to date. Third picture on left is Ernest Palmer, who won the title with his Aberdeen-Angus calf back in 1929, he is now a county agent in Pennington County and cast in the new role of coach of 4-H Boys and Girls. Lower left picture is Beverly McKinny, Granite Falls, and her 1941 Reserve Champion. At top, center, is Geraldine Graham, Wright County, and her 1939 Reserve Champion. At top right is Happy Stanley Crume, Glyndon, 4-H boy and his $4,631.00 Aberdeen-Angus yearling that broke all Junior Live Stock Show records, both for weight and price. The Junior Live Stock Show combines herdsmanship training with many other good things that go with 4-H. Pictured at center of page is a citizenship ceremony held in the live stock arena at South St. Paul during the Annual Show. Insert shows another picture of Stanley Crume and his prize steer and just beside him is pictured the happy auctioneer as he sells the $4,631.00 yearling that broke all records. At bottom right is a picture of Roy Burnett, Mankato, and his 1935 Champion.

hung a
wide of
iformity
ull loin,
ulder or
cass, a
cle was
ality of
the rib
e right
eef car-
e lower
a little
ed, but
quality

b.)

gus is a
show ring
e of those

out thick,
with your
se Minne-
d off the
Taking
their slo-
alone, ac-
State 4-H
a total of
the beef
4,123,200



Top picture
a his Grand
e is Leona
on, a junior
the twenty-
on left is
s Aberdeen-
ounty agent
new role of
left picture
her 1941
aldine Gra-
erve Cham-
ume, Glyn-
deen-Angus
Show rec-
Junior Live
aining with
H. Pictured
ony held in
ng the An-
of Stanley
side him is
sells the
s. At bot-
ankato, and

of thin-
gals turn-
er broth-
e Sam's
e to 5,476
these 4-
of prime
ds of 4-H
gsters at
records.
beef pro-
s of beef
gn parts
for good

may get
n Minne-
dy start-
big push.
nd them,
the front
e handed
chant.

RY, 1946

Reclaimed Land

Profitably Converted to Pasture and Hay

By RAY H. BURLEY.
Assistant Editor, Oklahoma A. and M.
Experiment Station

A FARM MACHINE which already was a veteran on farms and ranches is making a new reputation for itself in Oklahoma and nearby states. It is the farm mower equipped for cutting scrub oak, sand sage brush, and other troublesome growth. Conversion of the land into productive pasture or hay meadow is the object of the work.

The brush mower gets results, as many a farmer or rancher can testify. At the Red Plains Conservation Experiment Station near Guthrie in central Oklahoma, where the Oklahoma A. & M. Experiment Station and the Soil Conservation Service carry on much work cooperatively, a thirty-five acre field was cleared of scrubby oak by mowing about the middle of May. An additional seventy-five acres of badly eroded and abandoned land was reclaimed.

Utilization of grass has been about twice as high on the former scrub oak area as on the regrassed, eroded land. There has been enough feed that the tract of 110 acres has produced twenty-five to fifty pounds of beef per acre each year for four years. The average income from 1940 to 1942 was $2.27 per acre above the cost of buying, trucking, and selling the steers. The steers were supplied a simple mineral mixture of steamed bone meal, powdered limestone, and common salt.

Several machines for removing brush have been tried at the Red Plains Conservation Experiment Station. The power mowing machine has shown the widest adaptation in tests so far and has been most popular with farmers. Very good results have also been obtained with a horse-drawn machine.

The power mower is operated by a power take-off from a tractor and is equipped with round-nose guards and heavy sections. The guards extend only to the point of the section, which makes them strong and durable. A five-foot bar works very satisfactorily on a tractor.

Maurice B. Cox, agricultural engineer at the Red Plains station, states that the slip clutch and the safety release on the mower frame should be tight to increase the power transmitted to the cutter bar. These adjustments should be made carefully so that the safety devices will continue to prevent damage to the machine.

The tractor should be operated in low gear to allow the sickle to run fast in comparison with the forward motion of the tractor. A good operator can cut brush up to two inches in diameter without damage to the machine. Cutting brush this large requires stopping the tractor and hitting the stems with the sickle several times.

However, for best results all of the material larger than one and one-half inches should be removed ahead of the mower. This can be done with an axe as the mowing proceeds. If the brush is removed during the mowing, it can be thrown into the mowed area where it will not interfere with the tractor.

If sand has accumulated around the base of the brush, it is helpful to raise the bar on shoes so that the sickle will not cut into the soil.

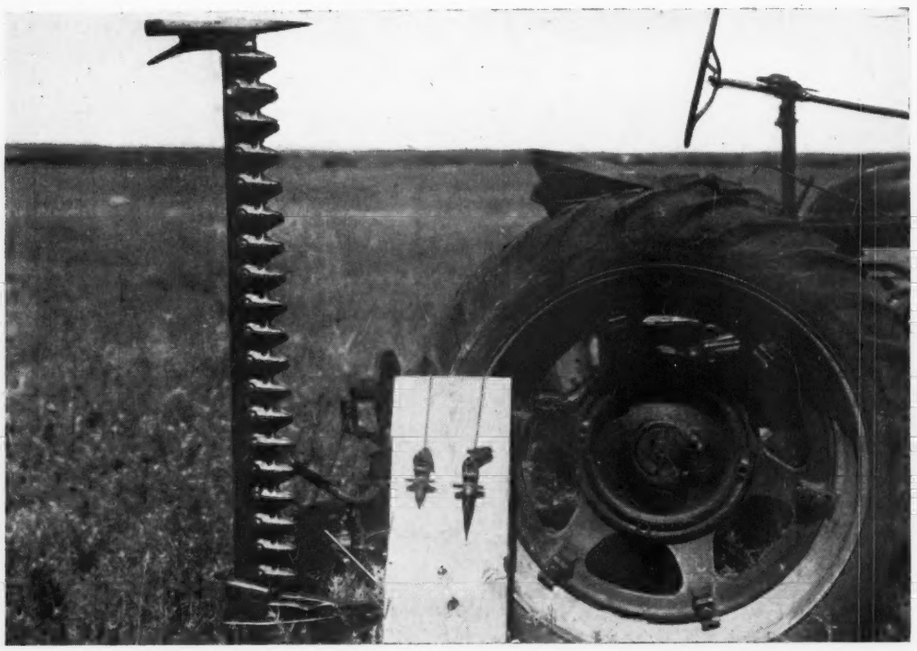
A horse-drawn machine should be equipped with the same guards and sickle parts as the power mower, but a three and one-half foot bar should be used. A stub tongue and trucks which carry much of the weight of the machine will help prevent injury to the horses' necks.

Mowed brush can be used to advantage in checking erosion in gullies. Or, if there are no gullies and there is no other use for the brush, it may be placed in windrows or piled for burning. Burning the brush where it falls has disadvantages. Many of the woody stems are not completely burned and cause trouble in future mowing. However, the most serious effect of burning the brush where it falls is the damage to the grass. Brush can be handled easily and economically with a buck rake.

Allis-Chalmers, International Harvester, J. I. Case, John Deere, Minneapolis-Moline, and Oliver list parts for equipping their mowers for brush mowing. The complete five-foot bar for power operation costs approximately $30.00 to $35.00, though prices are of course subject to change and may vary with location and freight rates. A shorter or longer bar would of course cost less or more than the five-foot bar.

Stub guards are listed under different names, such as pea, weed, or brush, but all are essentially alike in appearance and often are interchangeable. The cost of buying the guards and converting a five-foot standard mower bar into a brush bar is $8.00 to $9.00. Cost of equipping a five-foot sickle with heavy smooth sections is about $1.40, and with heavy, under-serrated sections, about $1.60. These figures compare with $1.20 for equipping a mower bar with the light or standard sections.

Power brush mower with 5-foot bar. Stub guard is shown in comparison with a standard guard.



CAPTIONS ON OPPOSITE PAGE

1—This View shows Scrub Oak Land near Guthrie, Oklahoma, before Mowing with the Special Brush Bar attached to an ordinary Farm Tractor Mower. 2—Here the Mowing is in Progress. 3—A little growth remained after the First Year's Mowing. This shows the Tractor giving the Land a Treatment during the Second Summer. 4—This Stack of Bluestem Hay is part of 645 Bales obtained from Seventeen Acres of Land which was cleared of Brush in 1936. 5—These Cattle, grazed on 110 Acres of Reclaimed Land which included thirty-five Acres Cleared of Brush, made Profitable Gains on the Grasses and Simple Mineral.

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

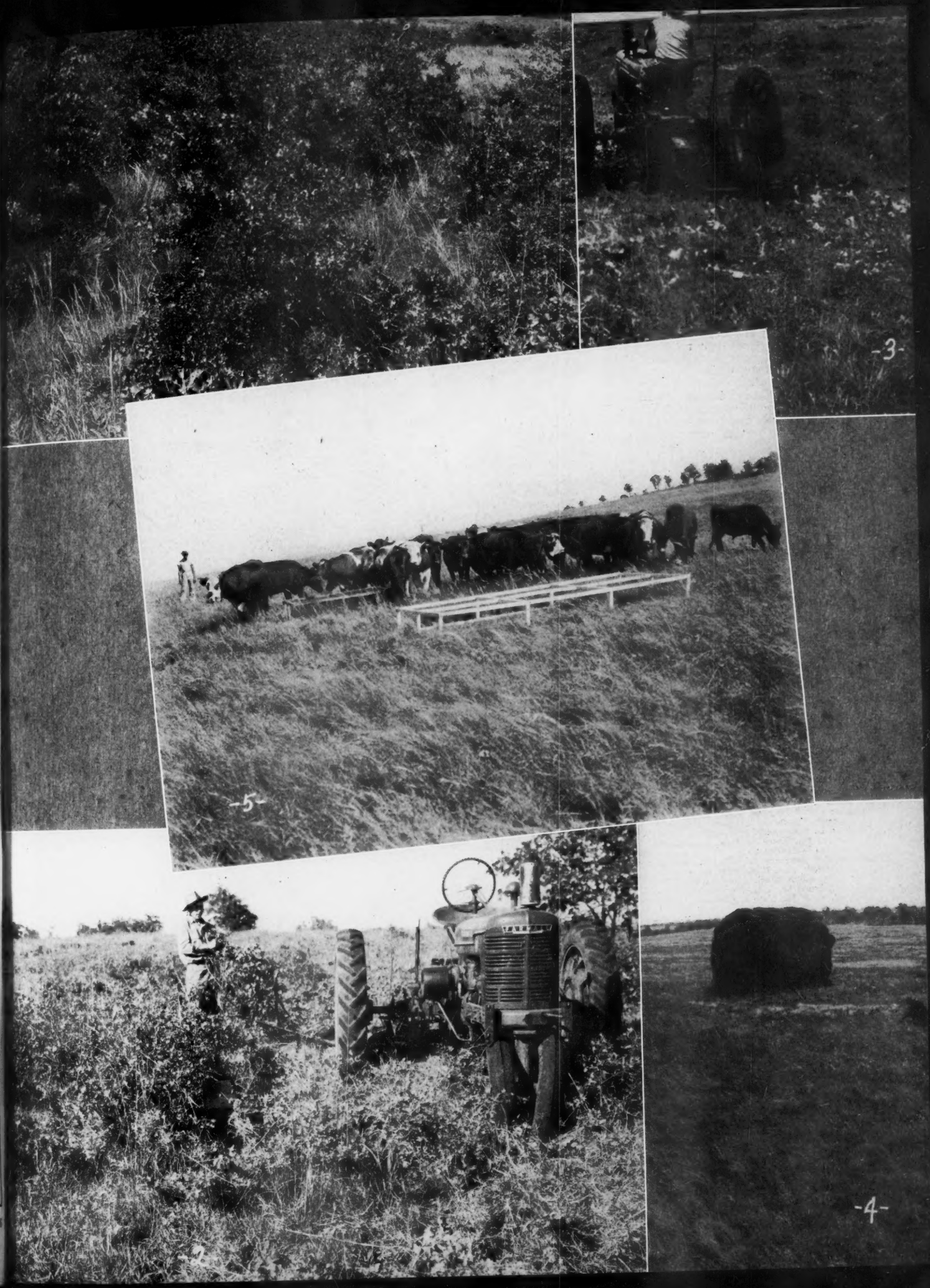
Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Hay

kle parts
and one-
b tongue
e weight
injury to

antage in
if there
r use for
drows or
sh where
y of the
rned and
However,
the brush
he grass.
onomical-

Harvester,
is-Moline,
ing their
complete
costs ap-
gh prices
and may
rates. A
ourse cost
ar.
different
rush, but
rance and
st of buy-
five-foot



ear Guthrie,
l Brush Bar
Mower. 2—
little growth
This shows
t during the
stem Hay is
een Acres of
6. 5—These
Land which
Brush, made
ple Mineral.

sh bar is
ng a five-
sections in
er-serrated
ures com-
mower bar
s.

paper
print-
as let-
re in-
de up
confer
mples.
t you
what

g Co.
IOWA

ARY, 1946

Denver National 1946 Sales

By FRED HAHNE

BETTER and more enthusiastic crowds than ever before greeted the 1946 consignment of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at the Denver National Western Stock Show. As a result the prices were equally better. The cattle were better all the way through. Consignors brought out well bred cattle of good type, ruggedness and general conformation both on the hill and in the yards where the pens of bulls sold at a materially increased valuation over previous years. Western breeders demand substance along with pedigree, type and quality and seem to be willing to pay a reasonable price for such cattle as meet their requirements.

J. E. Barbey, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado, had the honor of selling a pair of bulls in the breeders' sale in the forenoon of January 16th at Lamont Pavilion at $1500.00 each. Four others sold at better than $1000.00 each and twenty head of the offering sold at prices ranging up from $575.00.

August Bohlender & Sons, of La Salle, Colorado, topped the female offering when Walter Ferguson & Son, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, purchased Beebe Heather Bloom 15th, at $1500.00. These are the gentlemen who have been consistently taking the tops out of the Denver sales over a period of years, and the type and quality of their cattle reflect their good judgment. A second top of $975.00 was reached when R. W. Hubbard, of Mitchell, Nebraska, acquired possession of Blackbird Birdie 43d of Ida, offered by young Dwight Garner, of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Generally speaking the quality of the offering merited the prices attained. They were good cattle capable of going on with the breed improving scheme of the nation. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	**31455.00, average**	**$..561.69**
32 Bulls	**21211.00, average**	**662.81**
24 Cows	**10245.00, average**	**426.87**
Top 5 Head	**6775.00, average**	**1355.00**
Top 10 Head	**11400.00, average**	**1140.00**
Top 15 Head	**14925.00, average**	**995.00**
Top 20 Head	**18050.00, average**	**902.50**

Top Bulls—Angustorra Glenn Eric 10th 818890; calved May 24, 1944; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; dam, Blackcap Blackine L. 17th 509016; consigned by J. E. Barbey; purchased by Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Washington 1500.00

Angustorra Eileenmere 3d 824971, calved June 6, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693-744; dam, Enva Black Lady N. 3d 573-815; consigned by J. E. Barbey; purchased by C. E. & Ida Tupps, Elizabeth, Colo. 1500.00

Top Cow—Beebe Heather Bloom 15th 838-175—calved June 25, 1944; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564087; dam, Beebe Heather Bloom 6th 640387;consigned by August Bohlender & Sons; purchased by Walter Ferguson & Son, La Salle, Colorado 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Blackbird Birdie 43d of Ida 843420; calved September 10, 1944; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; dam, Blackbird Birdie 20th 518154; consigned by Dwight M. Garner; purchased by R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Nebraska.... 975.00

BULLS:

Angustorra Glenn Eric 10th 818890, (J. E. Barbey), calved 6-24-44; sire, Colorado Glenn 2d 648925; Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Washington 1500.00

Angustorra Eileenmere 3d 824971, (J. E. Barbey), calved 6-6-44; sire, Eileenmere 491st 693744; C. E. & Ida Tupps, Elizabeth, Colorado 1500.00

Beebe Michelob 48th 806733, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 6-25-44; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564-091; Geo. F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming..... 600.00

Beebe Eileenmere Q. 855-008, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 1-15-45; sire, Ballindalloch Major E. C. 692739; Bob Strang, Ft. Collins, Colorado 550.00

Bohlender Kampaigner 808284, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 2-11-44; sire, Kampaigner 3d 609059; Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Washington 850.00

Bohlender Michelob 3d 808288, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 6-7-44; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564091; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana.. 700.00

Revolution of Ida 748982, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 6-28-43; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; P. G. Burress & Son, Gordon, Nebraska 525.00

Elba's Endor Boy 802255, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 7-28-44; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 575.00

Cherrylynn Blackbird 863614, (Cherrylynn Farms), sire, Cherrylynn Mike 782912; C. A. VerStratten, Yoder, Wyoming..... 210.00

Erinmere C. 794672, (J. Omar Cole), calved 3-17-44; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658-768; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado..... 650.00

Dave's Enchanter 838079, (Craford Brothers), calved 9-28-43; sire, Blackbird Enchanter 2d 493944; C. E. & Ida A. Tupps, Elizabeth, Colorado..... 1000.00

Royalist D. 4th 794041, (R. T. Davis, Jr.), calved 1-4-44; sire, Royalist of Elk Creek 667640; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana.... 400.00

Barbara's Hecla 5th 811783, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved 4-20-44; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; Frank Collard, Como, Colorado 1125.00

Hecla Blackcapper 811-785, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved 5-15-44; sire, Carnation Flash 579370; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana ..475.00

Barbara's Hecla 6th 811-788, (Walter C. Ferguson & Sons), calved 5-21-44; sire, Barbara's Marshall Boy 694494; W. R. Rogers, Parker, Colorado 675.00

Prince Blackcap 15th 854-887, (George F. Haas), calved 4-25-44; sire, Edward Excel 610770; C. E. & Ida A. Tupps, Elizabeth, Colorado.... 800.00

Edward's Gay Lad 841594, (George F. Haas)), calved 7-2-44; sire, Edward Excel 610770; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Mont.... 300.00

Goshen Eriemere 4th 841595, (George F. Haas), calved 10-10-44; sire, Edward Excel 610770; Roy Moore, Denver, Colorado 400.00

Eula's Queenmere 854888, (George F. Haas), calved 10-25-44; sire, Edward Excel 610770; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 350.00

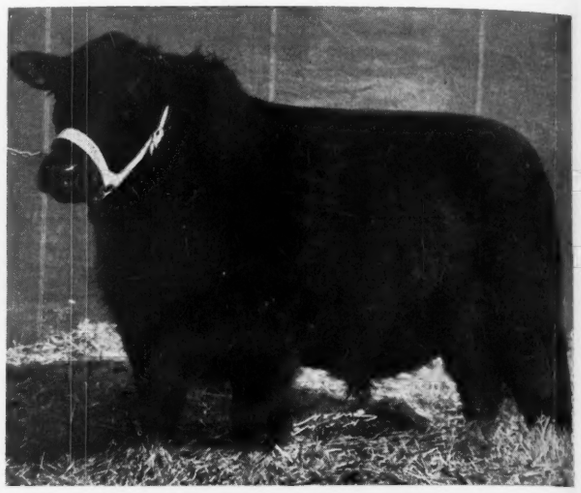
Eric of Harken Farms 782869, (C. R. Harken), calved 9-21-43; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 650.00

Cesor of Harken Farms 837738, (C. R. Harken), calved 10-12-44; sire, Cesor's Evader 701205; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 575.00

Imperial Boy 89th 791602, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-29-44; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 43d 694974; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado 1025.00

Imperial Boy 93d 832700, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 7-12-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colo. 1000.00

Blackcap Bardy K. 793944, (S. Jay King), calved 5-16-44; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686-063; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colo. 650.00



ANGUSTORRA EILEENMERE 3d 824971—One of J. E. Barbey's $1500.00 Bulls, sold in the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show to C. E. & Ida Tupps, of Elizabeth, Colorado.

Eric Bandolier 13th 844328, (James M. Knowles), calved 2-2-44; sire, Kampaigner 528692; C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana.... 800.00

Substitute, (Clarence Lehman), C. L. Boyer, Dillon, Montana 475.00

Great Oaks Black Mar 5th 792571, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-9-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; O. B. Lucore, Elizabeth, Colorado 650.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 72d, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 7-7-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado..... 500.00

Black Emperor Colorado 4th 807964, (E. W. Serrell), calved 10-3-44; sire, Highland General of Ada 546697; Bob Strang, Fort Collins, Colorado 375.00

Entry, (E. W. Serrell), Carl Carlstrom, Cowdrey, Colorado 500.00

Entry, (John T. Peryam), Richard Tumen, Pinedale, Wyoming 325.00

Entry, (John T. Peryam), Richard Tumen, Pinedale, Wyoming 375.00

COWS:

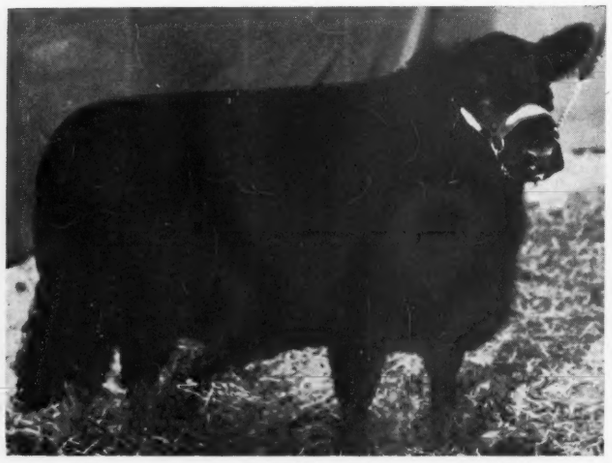
Beebe Heather Bloom 15th 838175, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 6-25-44; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564091; Walter Ferguson & Son, Cheyenne, Wyoming..... 1500.00

Beebe Heather Bloom 18th 838180, (August Bohlender & Sons), calved 11-21-44; sire, Belleau Michelob 3d 564091; R. W. Hubbard, Alliance, Nebraska 400.00

Bohlender B. Blackbird 861294, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 4-18-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Asa Currier, Byers, Colorado 205.00

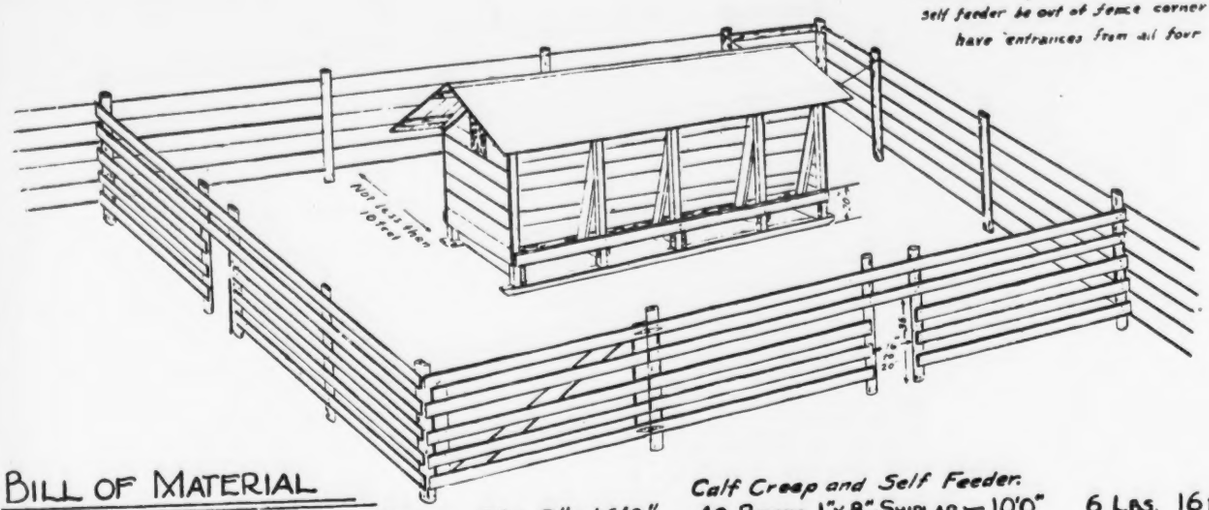
Bohlender B. Dorothy 861297, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 4-20-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Asa Currier, Byers, Colorado 205.00

(Please turn to page 106

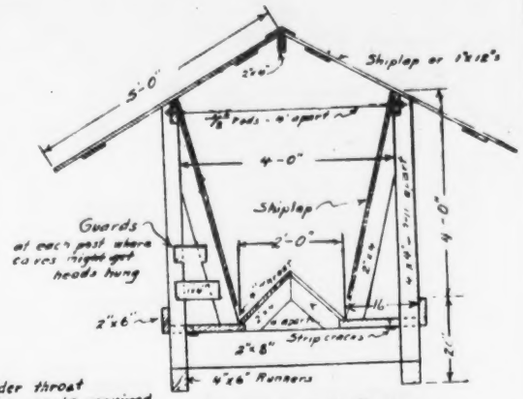


BEEBE HEATHER BLOOM 15th 838175—Top female in the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show sale. Consigned by August Bohlender & Sons, of La Salle, Colorado, whose herd has made marked improvement the past few years. Sold to Walter Ferguson & Son, of Cheyenne, Wyoming, who seem bent on owning the top females offered at the Denver sales.

Creep Feed those Calves *for* Greater Profits at Selling Time



Some feeders prefer that the pen for self feeder be out of fence corner and have entrances from all four sides.



A wider throat opening may be required for some feeds.

Section of Self Feeder.

Capacity 125 bu. of Grain.

This size will serve for 60 to 80 head of calves.

Feeder may be used for cattle by setting it up on blocks.

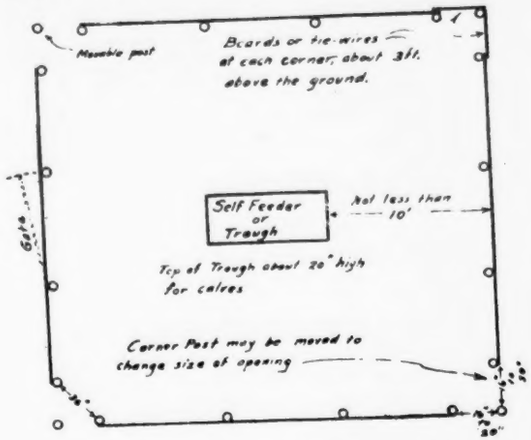
BILL OF MATERIAL

2 Pieces	4"x6"x17'0"	1 Piece	2"x8"x16'0"
5 "	4"x4"x10'0"	1 "	2"x4"x10'0"
5 "	2"x4"x12'0"	1 "	2"x4"x18'0"
6 "	2"x6"x16'0"	4 "	1"x8"x18'0"
2 "	2"x12"x16'0"	2 "	1"x4"x12'0"

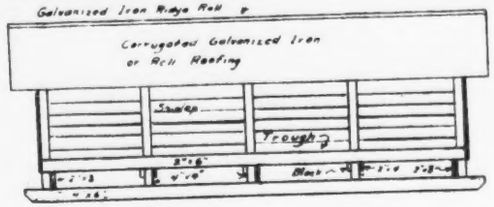
Calf Creep and Self Feeder.

40 Pieces 1"x8" Shiplap — 10'0"
20 " 1"x8" " — 16'0"
180 Sq. Feet of Roofing
18'0" Galv. Iron Ridge
3 — ½"x4½' Rods

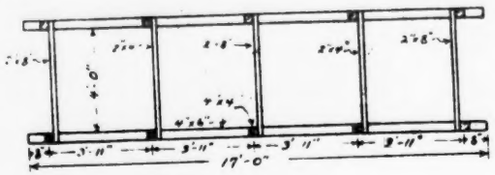
6 Lbs. 16 D. Nails
10 " 8 D. "
2 Pr. 4" Hinges



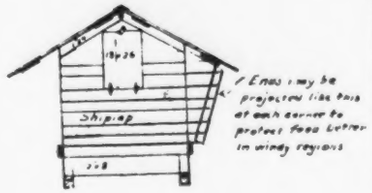
Calf Creep with openings at corners of pen, as in Kansas plan.



Side View



Plan



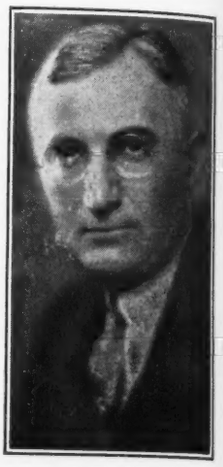
End View

Calf Creep and Feeder

Cooperative Extension Work in
AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
STATE OF KANSAS
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE
and
U. S. Department of Agriculture Cooperating
Extension Agricultural Engineer, Manhattan, Kansas.

Are Aberdeen-Angus as Good

On Range and Farm Pastures as They are in the Feed Lot?



By . . .

Otto V. Bailes

THE OUTSTANDING achievements of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the feed lots of America, and in the great packing centers of the world are so well known to people who are at all familiar with beef cattle history that one hesitates to elaborate on their accomplishments in these spheres for fear of trying to inform readers of something they already know. It is generally known that in all the great markets of the world from Smithfield in London, Chicago in America, and LaPlata in the Argentine and less important markets that Aberdeen-Angus bullocks have, since their first appearance, commanded a premium because of their outstanding beef characteristics.

However, on the matter of the grazing qualities of the breed, I feel on somewhat more secure ground as a purveyor of information concerning this great beef breed, as the adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to general farm and range conditions is not so well known, and having spent twenty-five years or more demonstrating the merits of my favorite cattle on the West Coast and inter-mountain grazing sections of the United States, I am quite familiar with the obstacles which the breed has encountered in these fields. Obstacles which, I am happy to say, have been almost entirely overcome. And prejudices which were acquired by false or misleading propaganda have disappeared as rapidly as Aberdeen-Angus cattle themselves were given the opportunity to prove their superiority in this new environment as they had previously done in the Corn Belt and elsewhere.

When Western range operators, and others, would inform me that they had been told that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were not hardy, were poor grazers under anything but the most favorable circumstances, and that they were not prolific under range conditions, all of which I knew lacked even a semblance of truth, I used to fall back upon the following argument, as a last measure, to convince a skeptic of this kind, of the utter ridiculousness of these statements and to place them in their proper place as either deliberate propaganda designed to injure the breed, or the more charitable view of them as due entirely to ignorance on the part of the people who were spreading such misleading information.

Aberdeen-Angus cattle are inherently hardy and good rustlers, by reason of their early environment, having been first developed in the foothills of the rugged Grampions of their native Aberdeenshire in Northeastern Scotland, where they had to be good grazers and good rustlers in order to exist. If they were hardy and good rustlers, then, why should they not be the same now? And by what reasoning could animals of the other two major beef breeds be considered better in these qualities when it is known that they both originated in the more temperate climate and on the more productive soils of England? Nothing, of course, to be counted against these also worthy breeds, nor on the other hand, in their favor, in comparing the grazing and rustling qualifications of the three breeds.

So scant were the feed conditions in the breed's native Aberdeenshire, at the time that breed improvement began, and so primitive were the means of travel, it was necessary to drive the cattle produced in that area to the more lush pastures of England for fattening for the Smithfield Market. Fifty years later, the introduction of a system of a rotation of pasture grasses and the cultivation of the turnip crop, greatly improved these conditions and the cattle produced in Aberdeenshire were then also fattened there and, in time, these cattle, mostly of Aberdeen-Angus origin, became known on the Smithfield Market as "Prime Scots," because of their superior beef qualities. But it was under the less favorable conditions of the early days of the breed, in Aberdeenshire, that Aberdeen-Angus cattle subsisted for the first few decades of their history.

To make sure of my grounds for recommending Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the general farmer and cattle raiser of the West, in the beginning of my promotional work in that area, I gathered the names of cattle producers who had had a first-hand experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a commercial way, many such operators having also run cattle of other breeds before taking up the Aberdeen-Angus. To this group, I sent questionnaires, and the responses I received even surprised me, so enthusiastically did they reflect my own views as to the ability of my favorite breed to meet the requirements of the most exacting range and pasture conditions of the Western part of the United States. Not one of my correspondents had a word in criticism of the performances of Aberdeen-Angus cattle as a grazing breed, and most of them were enthusiastic in their appraisal of them in this capacity. Statements such as these appeared frequently in the answers to my questions:

"I find Aberdeen-Angus cattle do better under my conditions than any I have ever handled. They graze higher on the mountains than any others. I get a larger calf crop."

"The calves by an Aberdeen-Angus bull are heavier at weaning time than those sired by other bulls."

"I consider the absence of horns in Aberdeen-Angus cattle a distinct advantage."

"The uniformity in color and conformation of Aberdeen-Angus cattle make them much more attractive, and therefore much more appealing to the buyer than groups of mixed colors."

"I have found my Aberdeen-Angus cattle more resistant to diseases of all kinds than any other cattle I have ever handled."

"I get from a dollar to two dollars more per hundred for my Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves than my neighbors get for their calves of other breeding at the same time and from the same buyers."

"I have never been bothered with cancer eye or screw worms since adopting Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

I could go on and on with these endorsements of Aberdeen-Angus cattle by commercial range producers but those I have quoted should be sufficient to dispel any doubt as to the advantages to be derived from the use of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in grazing sections, as well as in the more diversified farming and feeding areas such as our great agricultural Middle-West.

It has been my privilege to observe Aberdeen-Angus cattle under practically every condition imaginable. I have seen them in their native British Isles, I have worked with them in all parts of North America, and on two different occasions, I have had the unusual opportunity of studying them in the great Argentine pampas country, which is, without doubt, the greatest grazing country in the world. Being strictly a grazing country in which all beef, and prime beef at that, is sent direct from the pastures to the slaughter houses has given the Aberdeen-Angus the best opportunity possible to demonstrate his grazing abilities. The fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are sweeping ahead in the Argentine at an unprecedented rate is evidence enough of the satisfaction they have given there in the production of beef from grass alone. In none of the places mentioned have I ever heard anything but the highest praise for Aberdeen-Angus cattle and this, with my own wide experience with the breed, has pretty thoroughly convinced me of the well nigh perfection of the "Doddie" as a beef producer under any and all conditions. And where could one find a more attractive, or a more genuinely satisfactory beef animal with which to work?

—o—

NEW HERD FOR WISCONSIN.

Ben O'Leary, of Elkhorn, Wisconsin, has started a new herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle with the purchase of ten head of heifers and a bull from the Walsch Brothers herd at Beloit, Wisconsin. This purchase is to serve as the foundation for his Aberdeen-Angus operations.

Letters to the Editor . . . From Our Friends in Foreign Lands

Australia

G. C. SOMERVILLE, Secretary
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society
of Australia

October 27, 1945.

Fred Hahne, Esq.,
Webster City, Iowa, USA.

Dear Sir:

YOUR letter of the 1st inst. in relation to articles on Buffalo Fly and the suitability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for "Wormy country" was received today and has been referred to the Society's Publicity Officer for early consideration. He will communicate with you direct concerning your request. We shall be pleased to receive your September issue and will read with interest the article "It's Their Colour That Does It." In fact, at any time, you can let us have information concerning the breed appertaining to the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which you feel would interest our breeders your action would be appreciated by our Council.

PUBLICITY OFFICER
Aberdeen-Angus Society of Australia

November 12, 1945.

Fred Hahne, Esq.,
Webster City, Iowa

Dear Sir:

THE Secretary has handed to me your letter regarding the Buffalo Fly for attention. Unfortunately, I have not been able yet to get hold of an article of the required length that could be considered comprehensive and suitable for listeners who have not yet heard of this pest or have any idea of its depredations. I have received a booklet from the Department of Agriculture here and shall post this along hoping to get something better suited to your project.

I have written a couple of letters to you and when I mentioned to Mr. Chesborough Grant of the Department of Agriculture, who is known to you, he asked me about the stamp value put on the letter and when I said 2½d., he said this would be the reason as any letter with insufficient postage is just destroyed.

I was most interested in the fact that you are drawing attention to the longevity of the breed—I have been on this for some years now and there is not any shadow of doubt in my mind but that our A-A cattle live longer and that the cows will make a good job of rearing their calves at as advanced an age as twenty years. We have had a great many examples of this forte over here and as well when I was in New Zealand recently I there, too, saw really old cows in the good studs and these cows were doing such a good job that the owners could not afford to cast them for age.

I shall give some authentic instances: The Junior Champion in Sydney last year, and Sydney is by a long way our most important Show, was calved when his mother was eighteen years and one month old. The youngster was Abington Beau Trojan, by Gallowhill Beauty (imp) who sired a Perth, Scotland, Champion before leaving for Australia; while the dam of the junior was Helen 4th of Ben Lomond (Imp. N. Z.) While at Mr. L. A. P. Sherriff's stud at Taihape, New Zealand, in January last, I saw an old cow that was calved on August 10th, 1924, and this cow was Champion at Dannevirke and Reserve Champion at Auckland in 1934 and as well was the winner of the Coveted Meat and Wool Cup. Her last effort at twenty years of age was to produce and rear twin calves.

Mr. A. W. Scott, of Milong Stud, Young, N.S.W., has an old cow named Wallaby of Akitio bred in New Zealand and calved in 1926. This cow has produced a nice bull calf and she is rising nineteen years. The Department of Agriculture purchased from Mr. McGregor the cow Glencarnock Eurotia 4th and now eighteen years old this cow produced a really good heifer a few months ago. Glencarnock Eurotia 4th has been an exceptionally good breeder, having produced several Royal Show Champions. Mr. Hubert Docker had an old cow by Perinthian, the bull that later went over to your country and in Australia this old cow produced a calf every year and on her fifteenth calf it was necessary to milk her as she had too much for her calf. Several of the female progeny of this old cow have followed in her footsteps as far as the ability to produce and rear a good calf every year is concerned.

This longevity and retention of the powers to breed is apparently not confined to the A-A cows as we have also in this country quite a number of old bulls who have continued to breed up to thirteen years and over and those who readily come to mind are Beauty of Balfron (Imp.), Dandaleith Ermesco (Imp.), Rover of Ballindalloch (Imp.), Belvoir Romany (Imp.), Victor of Duwell (Imp.), Empusta (Imp.), Erux of Harviestoun (Imp.), and Gallowhill Beauty (Imp.), just to mention a few.

There is one thing certain, though, and that is that regardless of great age and fat the cast-for-age Aberdeen-Angus cow does not ever resolve herself into other than a commercial carcase and as well it is seldom if ever that the fact that they are over fat inside prevents them breeding as will often be found in others of the beef breeds.

There is another parasite here in Australia which attacks cattle and which you may not have in America and that is Aphis. This attacks the lighter coloured skin forming what looks like a horny scab and of course effects the value of the hide considerably. The colour patches of the skin mainly attacked are the white but I have not yet noticed a black beast affected.

I read with great interest the story written by your Mr. Sam Bartlett and here as well we have the cancerous eye and also pink eye but although I cannot remember having seen a black beast with the cancerous eye I think possibly that some of the forms of "pink-eye" may affect them. The pink-eye here is caused, it is said, in some cases by pollen from grass and this would of course be a mechanical rather than a photosensitization result. Pink eye in another form appears or is thought to be contagious but when opportunity presents itself I shall have a yarn with our Chief of the Animal Industry Division and endeavour to interest him in the matter of deciding whether black cattle are or are not as susceptible to pink eye and cancerous eye as those of other breeds and then if the result is favourable to our great breed I shall certainly use it and shall as well drop you a line on the finding which credited to the Chief of the Division would carry a good deal of weight.

Some years ago a friend of mine, Charlie Law, who was then head of Swifts in N. S. W., wrote to John Boyle their buyer in the Chicago market and had him post to me the picture of the winning carload of steers at the show that year—they were exhibited by Schmidts and the picture was a good one and really worth while for use in propaganda.

We have some good photographers here but I do not think they compare with those of your country, who appear to be able to make the cattle look thicker than do ours. At the same time, however, it is a practice over your way to have the cattle standing in straw while our pictures are almost generally taken on hard ground and without bedding.

There is not anything else I am able to think of that would be of interest, so with congratulations on the great job you are doing with the JOURNAL which is always most interesting and the hope that I shall be able to post over some interesting items in the near future.

Chile

DANIEL B. HELMUT
Rio Bueno, Chile, South America

December 21, 1945

Dear Mr. Hahne,
Webster City, Iowa

I RECEIVED your much appreciated letter of October 23d on the 27th of November, and on December 10th received the six copies of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Volume 26, Nos. 2, 5, 7, 8, 11 and 12 which I enjoyed very much.

Am sorry that the numbers 3, 4 and 6 of Volume 26 were missing and would appreciate it very much if in some way it would be possible to secure for me these three missing copies. I would gladly pay one dollar for each.

My wish is to have each volume complete in order to bind them. Through the medium of the Bank of London and South America LTD I am sending you $4.00. I have not been able to write before since I did not have the check from the bank. I am not going to register the check as it would be too much bother.

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL costs $1.50 a year foreign. This is 71.25 Chilean dollars and if the check were registered it would cost me $3.90 or it would be 185.25 Chilean dollars. The dollar actually is worth 31 Chilean dollars but with all the expenses that the bank imposes, etc., it costs me 47.50 Chilean dollars. I believe

(Please turn to page 134

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Sunbeam Farms make World Record Sale

Top Bull $35,000.00; Top Cow $21,000.00; Average $5614.00

By FRED HAHNE

SUNBEAM'S "Story Book" Achievement sale held at Miami, Oklahoma, on Monday, February 4th, 1946, goes down in history as having made an all time beef cattle record for the world. The cattle were presented in excellent form. Thirty-one states were represented upon the seats in the form of personal bidders. No one knows how many more were represented through mail orders. Sixteen states will receive the cattle. A distribution that reaches from coast to coast.

Records were smashed right and left when the fifty lots sold at an average of $5614.00 per head. A new female high of $21,000.00 was reached when Ralph L. Smith, of Lee's Summit, Missouri, placed the even money on the counter and called the auctioneer for title to Lot 31, Erarica Sunbeam 846836, an intensely Earl Marshall bred July, 1944, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th, who is an outstanding breeding son of the famous International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. The paternal grandam being Erica Marie of Sunbeam, a daughter of the

(Please turn to page 78

PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM—Sold to Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York, at the sale top of $35,000.00. Inset—PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th (forward) sold to Dr. C. W. Yeck, Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana, at $20,000.00. PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM (rear).

ERARICA SUNBEAM—Sold for the new world record beef heifer price of $21,000.00 to Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri.

—Pictures by COLIN KENNEDY, JOURNAL Staff

UPPER LEFT—A pair of Swiss Bell Ringers, Col. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois, and Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri. These were the boys who sold the Sunbeam "Story Book" Record Breaking Sale. UPPER RIGHT—Three "Catbirds" who are certainly enjoying that last story.—Sam Spitalny, of Phoenix, Arizona Calizona Land & Cattle Company; E. H. "Red" Anderson, Chillicothe Missouri, JOURNAL Fieldman for the Southwest and Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Brady, Texas, Director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

CENTER ROW at LEFT—Camera shot of part of the crowd on south side of the sale ring. UPPER INSET—Gene Wagoner, brother-in-law of Sammy Fullerton, leans on the fence and watches the camera man. Gene helped punch the cattle through the sale ring. Sammy Fullerton closes his eyes, said later in the day, "I FEEL BULB HAPPY" (this due to the number of flash gun pictures taken in the ring). Irene Hayes, New York City, who donated a silver bell worn by ERARICA, the world's record price beef female; Jack Solomon, owner of Gallagher's Farm and Gallagher's Steak House, New York City, purchaser of PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, the $35,000.00 and top bull of the Sunbeam "Story Book" Sale. At the far right is seated Dean W. L. Blizzard, Oklahoma A.&M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. LOWER INSET—Mrs. S. C. Fullerton, Sr., and two of her granddaughters. AT FAR RIGHT—Standing with back to camera is Frank W. Pearson, recent owner of the Meek Ranch herd, Milton, Iowa: Man with glasses and Kristen pipe is George Swinebroad, manager of Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; facing Mr. Pearson is W. M. "Bill" Barton, JOURNAL'S Eastern Representative; fourth man of the group is Freeman Keyes, owner of Reverie Knoll Farms. Seated in foreground with cigar in mouth is Chas. Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa.

LOWER PICTURES—At left; Seated is Mrs. S. C. Fullerton, Sr., and Mrs. John Steveson, a daughter. Standing left to right, Mrs. George Coleman, Mrs. Eugene Wagoner, and Mrs. John Newton, all daughters of Mrs. Fullerton. Another daughter, Mrs. Ray Moore, of New Mexico, was not present. At Lower Right—A son of BLACK PRINCE was heartily welcomed by the crowd when he ended up on the festive board. Shown starting the food line from left to right, Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois; Mr. H. S. Woodward, owner of Woodbar Farms, at Rockford, Illinois; and Mrs. E. L. Johnson. The boy in background, with face turned from camera is not slighted, but we can't place him right at the moment. As soon as this goes to press his name will come to mind, Gosh Durn it.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
But he that is greatest among you shall be your servant. And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.
St. Matthew 23: 11-12.

IN the January issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, on this page, the the question was asked "What does 1946 hold in store for cattle breeders, feeders, and processors?" The JOURNAL'S forecast appears to be developing sooner than had been anticipated. Steel has been granted a tonnage increase, labor is going back to work. The probabilities are that other industries will be granted the same inflationary up on their goods. The wheels of industry will then turn and buying power of the masses should be increased to a point that will consume goods and foods as rapidly as they can be produced. Therefore the outlook is bright, brighter than it has been for some time past. With an election coming up this year and another two years hence the powers in control cannot allow it to be otherwise.

That the cattle public is of this opinion is clearly demonstrated in the returns from the 1946 sales so far. Prices on good, well publicized offerings are above last year's levels. With conditions as they are this situation is likely to carry on through the 1948 campaign. It is going to pay well those who followed the JOURNAL'S suggestions the past few years and held back their very best cattle, both bulls and females. Commercials are going to remain at a mighty strong level and that means that the gentlemen engaged in that branch of our business are going to increase their demands for better bulls, which in turn requires the pure bred breeders of the land to continue improving their breeding herds.

It's a mighty good policy to buy a bull whenever one finds one that will improve the quality and type of his herd. My good friend Col. George Bellows, of Maryville, Missouri, leading Shorthorn auctioneer of his day insisted upon such a policy thirty years ago. Those who followed his advice are today reaping the reward for their adherence to such a policy.

Aberdeen - Angus breeders throughout America are facing their strongest challenge today. The two major contemporary breeds have adopted our type and are bending every effort at their command to duplicate it. They are succeeding marvelously, thus making our interbreed competitions tougher than ever. Our parent association has a staff of reprentatives in the field covering the land from coast to coast. If these gentlemen are on their toes and properly supported by the parent association they should be able to make the coming shows, many of which will be resumed this year, plenty tough for all competition. The breed has the calves with which to win the major shows if they are not permitted to bunch too much in a few places to the detriment of others.

The boys are fast shedding their uniforms and returning to the cattle industry where they hope to have the advantage of the improvements made while they were busy distributing lead pellets in foreign areas. Their enthusiasm and energy should be backed to the limit. If it is, we shall see Aberdeen-Angus cattle assume a greater and more nearly perfect role in the show yard as well as at the commercial feed bunks.

The men and women who are fast returning to their work in industry want to eat, they want better beef, and they will have it if it is available. It's going to be difficult to untangle many of the vexed problems that have developed the past four years, but the JOURNAL has every confidence that these returning young people with the cooperation of the oldsters who have tenaciously held to their good cattle will accomplish great things in the years ahead.

Aberdeen - Angus cattle must and will share in that situation to the glory of the breed, and to the advanage of those who spend their time bringing about such a condition. While breeders generally have been looking well to the improvement of the major sections of our beef cattle there still is room for improvement in many parts of our Aberdeen-Angus. The breed leads in fleshing and finish properties. These elements need further support through still further improvement in the rear, front and heart of a lot of beef cattle. Aberdeen-Angus are well along in these sections—just keep shoving those hind quarters down to the hocks; keep pushing those front legs farther apart; keep demanding a strong full heart girth, and a good straight, wide top. The enemy is approaching, so let's advance to a new and stronger beef making position.

●

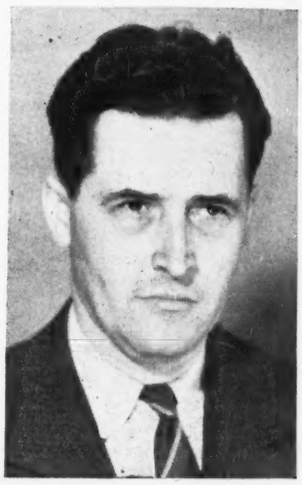
Only a few days ago when the JOURNAL representative and the auctioneer appeared at the scene of a sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be held in one of the western states, a gentleman approached them and wanted to know who was going to purchase those black cattle in that part of the country. He wanted to know whether the butcher would be on hand to take care of them. When advised that such procedure had not as yet been necessary when an offering of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were placed before the public, he just shrugged his shoulders. When the sale started he sat upon the seats and watched the consignment go rapidly at good prices to his neighbors and friends throughout the state. Was he amazed? No one need worry any longer about there being any possibility that no one will be present at an auction of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to take new ownership. There will be someone there and he will be ready to pay a good price for the cattle too. The Blacks have no trouble finding new homes where they can turn a good profit to their new owners. Cattlemen know this!

●

Selecting a herd bull is a man sized job. First take invoice of your cow herd, study the apparent faults, by all means select a bull that will correct these or at least a good share of them. Regardless of all things else be sure that he has a good rear end, that he is well meated down toward the hocks, that the flank is well filled and low, that the tail setting is straight and wide. Watch the heart girth, lung power is most essential! Compactness is desirable, perhaps more desirable than one might think. A bull should look like a bull when he comes to you if he is to serve his purpose well. There are a lot of other things that should help imfluence his selection: A good mother, by a good sire; a good sire by a good breeding bull; and he in turn might be sired by another top breeding bull; and so on down the line. Good bulls usually come from good dams, and they in turn are usually the product of a good bull with good backing. So it goes, that is where a pedigree counts most.

Fred Hahne

Meet Colin Kennedy



In his new role as Managing Editor and Associate Staff Photographer for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL. The JOURNAL is happy to present this gentleman to its readers. While Mr. Kennedy may be well known to many breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle it is not out of place to mention a bit of his back ground which amply qualifies him for this new position. Colin was born on a farm near Battle Creek, Iowa, just when he refuses to tell; graduated from the Battle Creek high school; graduated from the Journalistic department at Iowa State College; spent two years as farm editor for the Waterloo (Iowa) Courier; then went to the Drovers Journal staff, Chicago, where he served twelve years as associate editor; and from there to head the publicity department for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, at Chicago. He held this position for the past three years. Itching to get his feet back on good old Iowa soil, Colin comes to the JOURNAL to spend the rest of his useful life.

He will be asking you for information with which to help make the JOURNAL more interesting. Your sincere co-operation will be appreciated not alone by Colin himself but by the entire JOURNAL staff as well. The Kennedy family consisting of Mrs. Kennedy and four bright youngsters are comfortably located in their new home in Webster City.

Announcing the Sale of

Robertmere of Le Baron

A great son of ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE, who sired WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion; and out of QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th, an outstanding female and top selling Heifer at $5,100.00 in the Rosemere Sale at Maquoketa, Iowa, a few years ago.

To Mr. and Mrs. MAURICE A. THORNE

Peckatone Farm

TUCKER HILL, VIRGINIA

LE BARON FARM

Watch for the

"Epponians on Parade" Sale!

Monday, May 20th, Warrenton, Va.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners
Phone 241

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
Phone 207 W

Our New Serial . . .

History *of* Aberdeen-Angus

. . . *By* ALVIN H. SANDERS

O. H. Kettler of Platteville, has maintained a herd of sixty to seventy cattle for a number of years. He has recently purchased a number of good females and has always used good bulls. He has probably been the most active exhibitor of cattle during the last ten years. Philip Hauk & Son of Cassville have been breeders of Aberdeen-Angus for a long time, and have shown their cattle regularly about the state and at the State Fair for the last ten or twelve years. This herd, and that of Mr. Kettler, have been the two leading exhibitors in recent years in Wisconsin. W. W. Bird of Cuba City, should be given honorable mention among the consistent breeders and promoters of the breed in Wisconsin. He has had a small herd for at least thirty-five years and was one of the first breeders to show good cattle consistently at Wisconsin fairs and at the State Fair prior to 1920. In addition to these any reference to the Grant County breeders should include R. A. Austin & Son, Lancaster; C. C. Blackbourn, Cassville; A. B. Grosser, Potosi; Edwin Halzinger, Lancaster; Louis Klein, Cassville; Roscoe Peacock, Platteville; Harold Rech, Lancaster; Walter Steinnoff, Platteville; Kenneth Vesterman, Lancaster, and last but not least, James C. Perrin & Son at Bloomington. A brief statement as to the operations of the Messrs. Perrin may serve to illustrate the enterprise displayed by these Grant County breeders in building up their herds.

They began in 1928, by the purchase of ten cows with calves at foot consisting of Mulben Mayflowers, Miss Copelands, Careston Lillys, and Johnston Annies from W. L. Gelbach & Sons of Potosi. Later on a number of Blackbirds, Prides and Chieftain Ericas were obtained from the same herd. Among other females added might be mentioned Blackcap Empress M. K. 13th, from Miller & Kemp, Olin, Iowa; Blackcap Empress 2d of Lilac and Buxom Maid 12th of Greenview from H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois; Blackcap Empress 88th from C. Stevens, Aledo, Ill.; Brookside Elba 10th and Brookside Eldorene 3d from P. J. Donohoe, Holbrook, Iowa; Blackcap Empress C. 7th from W. L. Candor, Aledo, Ill.; Miss Burgess 101st from E. T. Davis, Iowa City, Iowa; Miss Burgess Maid 5th from W. L. Candor & Son, Aledo, Ill.; Miss Burgess 2d of Shadeland Farm from H. L. Thornton, Aledo, Ill.; Julia Juana from L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Okla.

The bull Badgerlawn Blackcapper was successfully used on the original ten cows. Later on, Beau Belford 4th was purchased from Matt Baker of Mitchellville, Iowa. He was a good breeding bull and left a valuable lot of heifers in the herd. Then came Revolution 3d of Strathmore, one of the best sons of Revolution 100th, was successfully used until Sept. 1938 when he passed to L. R. Kershaw. The herd is now headed by Blackcap Revolution P., son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, assisted by Burgess P. 603345. Messrs. Perrin have never shown, but one of Revolution 3d of Strathmore's calves was grand champion 4-H Club steer over all breeds at the Wisconsin State Fair of 1938; shown by Gilbert May of Mineral Point. In 1935 a son of Beau Belford was reserve champion of the Junior Live Stock Show at Madison, shown by Gilbert May. In 1936 another son of Beau Belford won class and breed championship at the Madison Show for Mr. May. The herd now includes about fifty breeding cows.

Philip Hauk & Son of Cassville are the owners of the Angus Dell Stock Farm herd, which was founded in 1911, by Hauk Bros. In 1936 Philip Hauk, one of the original owners, and son became owners of the herd, and it is now operated under the firm name of Philip Hauk & Son. Foundation females were Parthenie 3d by Paresan Pride out of Parthenie, and Pride of Preston 15th by Zaire 15th out of Pride of Preston 14th. These cows were bred by Marvin & Durett, Paynes Depot, Kentucky. The Pride bull Patna, bred by W. A. McHenry and sired by Proteros out of Pride McHenry 28th was purchased. From this foundation the herd started, and all of the Prides of Aberdeen in the herd at present are descendants of these foundation cows. Leadmie Blackbird was purchased from W. W. Bird, Badgerlawn Erica from W. L. Gelbach & Son, Pine Lawn Gretchen and Pine Lawn Pride 20th from John Kettler. Blackbird of Bloomington came from J. C. Perrin & Sons, and Brookside Blackcap D. 6th from P. J. Donohoe, Holbrook, Iowa.

The chief stock bulls used have been Patna bred by W. A. McHenry. Eberhart bred by P. J. Donohoe and purchased at the F. J. Roberts dispersion sale. Enchantman 2d, by Postmans Monarch bred by Everet R. Baie. Erica Erin Boy by Envoy Erin, bred by P. J. Donohoe and Eileenmere 185th by Eileenmere 32d bred by J. Garrett Tolan. These were all good breeding bulls; but Eileenmere 185th was perhaps the best used. Queenmere 323d by Prizemere 307th was recently purchased from Otto V. Battles, to use on the heifers by Eileenmere 185th. Both bulls are now in service in the herd. No showing was done until recent years, and has been limited to Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs.

The most successful animals have been Premier 5th of Angus Dell, and Protestor 6th of Angus Dell, third prize junior yearling 1938 Minnesota State Fair. He was sold to Stanley Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois and was second prize two year old bull at the 1939 Iowa State Fair. Premier 12th of Angus Dell was second prize junior yearling bull at Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fairs in 1939 and was Wisconsin champion bull in 1940 and 1941, his stall-mate Parthenie 71st of Angus Dell was second prize junior yearling heifer at Minnesota in 1939 and was the Wisconsin champion female of 1941. These cattle were sired by Eileenmere 185th. His get-of-sire was third at Minnesota State Fair in 1938 and second in 1939. Eileenmere 185th was also the sire of the grand champion 4-H steer over all breeds at the 1939 Wisconsin State Fair. The best females have always been retained in the herd and the bull sales have been mainly to farmers and stockmen in Wisconsin and adjoining states. The herd at present consists of seventy head of Prides of Aberdeen, Blackbirds, Blackcaps and Barbaras.

Mr. Hauk attended the 1941 June auction of Stanley Pierce and there purchased the young bull Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600993, sired by Killmere 8th and out of Blackcap Eileenmere S. Blackcap Eileenmere S. is also the dam of Blendmere Woodlawn, the many times champion bull shown by the Pierces in 1940 and 1941 and was the top selling bull in the 1941 International sale.

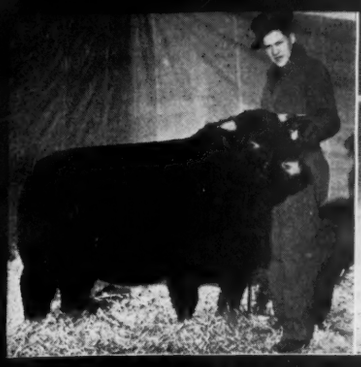
The herd of C. E. Blackburn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin, was established in the year 1912. It was improved from time to time by adding new blood lines through the purchase of heifers from such breeders as Escher & Ryan, Hartley Stock Farm, Lofgren-McGregor and J. M. Tudor. The herd now numbers about 30 cows and heifers strong in Earl Marshall blood through Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 7th. It consists of such families as McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Hartley Edellas, Queen Mothers and K. Prides. Some of the bulls used are Pittsburg 367770, by Ensign of Page; Blackcapmere 11th 379196, by Prizemere 9th; Ensign of Page 15th 452589, by Glencarnock Barbaloution; Juana's Revolution of Ada 509339, by Revolution of Page 28th; Blue Lad of Beetown 532269, by Eventuation of Page; and the present herd sire, Grant River De Luxe 612399 by Blue Lad of Beetown.

The R. L. Austin herd at Lancaster, Wisconsin was established in the year of 1907. He bought a small herd of mostly plain bred cows, headed by a McHenry bull named Camden 46116. Later the same year he purchased quite a number more cows. Later he bought a second branch Blackbird cow at the International sale named Blackbird Lass Yorklawn 140355. She proved to be one of the best cows he ever owned. Quite a lot of the present herd are her descendants. The herd now consists of nearly all the leading families.

He has never done a great deal of showing. At the first bull sale held in the spring of the year at Chicago he had the first prize bull named All Good, a bull which he raised.

Herd sires that have been in service are John Pine 99937, Queen's Critic 171140, Cresco H. 207412, Canton Prospect 2d 294-145, Queenmere 75th 426163, Viola's Revolution 498514 and Barbarian of Rosemere 118th 507680.

Charles H. Thornton of Fond du Lac is farming in a big way under the title "Better Farms, Inc." Some years ago he began buying up land at foreclosure sales. Many of these farms were run down and producing more quack grass and weeds than anything else. Nearly three thous-



Charles Squires

Jefferson, Iowa, 4-H Club boy with his Shorthorn calf, "Costello", winner of First Place in medium lgtwt. class, Jr. Div., and Second Place in Open Class. Attributes calf's success to VY-TAB-O-LATOR with daily ration.

Betty Ginther

Harlowton, Montana, 4-H Club girl, exhibiting her VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed steer which placed Second in hvywt. 1 class, Jr. Div. Betty also placed an Aberdeen-Angus steer in 9th position, lgtwt. class.

Mervin Gompert

Mitchell, Nebraska, 4-H Club boy, showman in Jr. Div., wins First Place in his class, and the RESERVE CHAMPIONSHIP of Hereford Breed. Consistent user of VY-TAB-O-LATOR for finishing his club calves.

VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Fat Cattle ver Nat'l Western Fat Stock Show

IN one of the greatest shows on record, 1946' First Major Mid-West Live Stock Show at Denver, important honors go to VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed fat cattle . . . And that's been the pattern for Eight straight years—Many High-Honor placings for Calves FED and CONDITIONED on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR, because they had *"The Finish that Counts"*. . . For Top-Grade Calves and Cattle, feed VY-TAB-O-LATOR to your live stock for a start that means Prize Show Ring finish and Top Market Prices.

VITAMIZED FEED CO., Fort Dodge, Iowa

Western Office: 103 Live Stock Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Summary of VY-TAB-O-LATOR Winnings . . at DENVER!

3 Firsts	4 Fourths	2 Sevenths
4 Seconds	6 Fifths	1 Eighth
3 Thirds	9 Sixths	3 Ninths

2 Tenths; plus many other placings!

Julian J. Fardal

Stanhope, Iowa, with his Fourth placing carload Hereford fat cattle. Every calf in this prize-winning carload was conditioned on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR. Sold for $21.00 per cwt.

★Known for 25 Years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's

VY-TAB-O-LATOR

Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Dear Dr. Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep ☐ Poultry

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

These *are* complete and exact copies of letters maile

Newark, N. J., January 18, 1946
Mr. W. H. Tomhave
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn.
7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Dear Tom:

I have prepared an answer to the Julius Clark letter, and I believe it should be sent to the same list to which his letter was sent, which I presume was the entire membership of the Angus Association.

Please let me know how many names you have in your addressograph so I may arrange to have delivered to you the required number of envelopes. If you do not have adequate labor, I will provide it to run these envelopes through the machine, and naturally I will take charge of inserting the enclosures and handling the mailing.

I will appreciate an early reply, as I want to get this matter in work before leaving for the Oklahoma sale.

Sincerely yours,
WM. G. MENNEN

●

Lexington, Kentucky, January 25, 1946
Mr. W. G. Mennen
The Mennen Co.,
345 Central Avenue
Newark 4, N. J.

Dear Mr. Mennen:

Your letter of January 21st, received, and I note what you say about giving it the same circulation that my "Circular Letter" received.

My letter was sent out by order of the board of directors. At the next meeting of the board, I will put your letter before them and they can take such action as they see fit.

Yours very truly,
JULIUS G. CLARK, President

●

Chicago, Illinois, January 24, 1946
Mr. William G. Mennen
The Willmen Company
345 Central Avenue
Newark, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Mennen:

I have no authority to comply with the suggestion of your letter to me dated January 18, 1946. The Association's Board of Directors is authorized to consider a matter of this kind and to give directions respecting it.

Yours very truly,
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary
WHT:vp
C. C. Members of Board of Directors

●

Newark, N. J., January 21, 1946
Mr. Julius G. Clark
Clarkland Farm, Route 7
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Clark:

I have carefully read your circular letter relative to the activities preceding the recent annual meeting of the delegates of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the happenings at that meeting. I am glad to have the opportunity of answering in order to clarify some of the points on which you seem to be confused.

First let me quote from that part of my letter of November 19, 1945, to which you take objection. It runs as follows:

"Ask what we are doing to get publicity comparable to what the Hereford people are getting in Life, Saturday Evening Post, and National Geographic. And while we're asking, let's also ask what happened to the G. S. May Company report. The association hired this company to investigate and make recommendations for the reorganization of the Chicago office—to put it on a more efficient basis so it could better handle its increasing volume of business. The association paid good money for that report. What happened to it? Why wasn't the May Company allowed to complete its work? Why didn't the officers and directors who authorized this investigation and investment follow it up to its proper conclusion? Surely the survey was justified and the improvement to management was sorely needed. I couldn't get the answer from our officers, but there is an answer. Let's get it."

In answer to my suggestion that the delegates ask what we are doing to get adequate publicity for the Angus breed, you go into a long explanation of how and why the executive committee hired and fired Sam Bartlett. I ask you now to please refresh your memory as to why you hired Sam Bartlett by reading the report of the Breed-Journal committee which was offered and unanimously accepted at the directors' meeting February 28, 1945.

You must remember when I was called upon to head a committee to investigate the feasibility of the association's starting a magazine to compete with the Journal I had been no party to the quarrel which existed between the directors or the officers and Fred Hahne. The committee carefully considered all the factors involved and recommended that the association stay out of such a venture and instead work toward a more harmonious relation with the Journal publishers. Another of our recommendations was that the association engage a capable publicity director, and we listed what his qualifications and duties should be. The directors unanimously accepted the report and particularly stressed this latter recommendation.

A new committee was then appointed consisting of a majority of the original members, and it was their task to put into effect with the Hahne Printing Company the recommendations relative to the Journal and to locate and engage a man for the position of publicity director. This was done, and on May 10, 1945, a publicity director was engaged on a trial basis. In October Mr. Alan McGregor, without consulting the members of the publicity committee or discussing with them the accomplishments or the demonstrated ability of the publicity director, recommended to the executive committee that his services be discontinued.

Certainly the needs for a publicity director exist today just as strongly as they did on February 28, 1945, when the directors unanimously directed the committee to engage one. In the meantime it is regrettable that the Angus breeders will lose the publicity advantage they would have gotten had Mr. Bartlett been retained and allowed to compete arrangements for the two coast-to-coast radio broadcasts which he was arranging. The date for the first one had already been set, and it had to be cancelled. Time value alone of these broadcasts is in excess of $30,000, and the association would have gotten it free. Besides that, we lost an opportunity to get a March of Time movie feature and a Newsreel. So far three articles written or inspired by Mr. Bartlett have been republished in national magazines and medical journals, and I don't believe that ever happened to the Angus breed before. I concur with you in the hope that the Journal keeps to its present high standard, but the fact still remains the association sorely needs a capable publicity director.

Next let us discuss the services of the George S. May Company and the purposes for which they were engaged. About the middle of the year 1944 the directors of the association after much deliberation engaged the services of the May Company to investigate the management and, I presume, the personnel of the Chicago office and to make recommendations for a more effective handling of the affairs of that office. I assume the directors felt they had good reason to commit the association to such a project and to authorize the expenses it would entail. As I knew from talks with our officers that the May Company was at work, I made inquiry from time to time regarding progress of the work. All I could get was that the job wasn't being well done, and all the blame was heaped on the May Company. In view of the fact The Mennen Company has used the services of the May Company and found them satisfactory, I found it difficult to readily accept these statements. And knowing, too, how the work of the investigators can be interfered with, I took it up on myself to delve in and find out why the work was so unsatisfactory and why it was never finished. Naturally I asked myself why the officers and directors of the association hadn't taken a similar interest, because it was they who had authorized the work and had made a partial payment of approximately $2000, and the association was being pressed for another payment of almost equal size. If any one of them or a committee of them had gone to the offices of the May Company in Chicago, they could have seen an exhibit of all the investigators work sheets, just as I did, and they would have gotten facts which I think they should have exerted themselves to get. Naturally I asked why, after starting the job, they didn't follow it up. What's wrong about that? They were spending the association money, weren't they?

Now let's take a look at the letter of the May Company dated July 12, 1945, addressed to Mr. Tomhave (letter printed in your circular letter). Doesn't it say clearly and positively:

1. "Our analysis revealed clear-cut lack of cooperation from your organi-

Space paid f

to Mr. Clark and Mr. Tomhave and their replies. W.G.M.

zation, culminating in a premature closing. . . ."

2. "We do not propose to permit personal considerations of yours or anyone's to cause us to fall down upon our duty of doing our utmost to serve our client, which in this case, please remember, is not Mr. W. H. Tomhave, but the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association."

3. "Our work was obstructed. . ."

4. "Our presence on the premises resented. . ."

5. "Our Mr. Ewing saw many clear weaknesses and opportunities for reduction in cost and improvements in procedures. . ."

6. "We feel that if your management is dogmatic or antagonistic in its attitude, that you would be making a mistake under the circumstances, since the improved results which could be obtained through friendly cooperation hold such large opportunities for gain."

Please note that the letter was addressed to Mr. Tomhave and copies sent to Otto Nobis and Alan McGregor. Mr. Nobis was no longer in office, but did Mr. McGregor do anything about it? The answer is "No!" Not one of the executives of the May Company say they ever saw or heard from Mr. McGregor. I am compelled to ask again: Shouldn't an officer have investigated a letter making such statements?

Let us now discuss the meeting the afternoon of December 5 of three members of the so-called Reorganization Committee and what you choose to term "a small group of directors." That meeting was attended by five directors and Alan McGregor and yourself, constituting seven out of the sixteen officers and directors. I should say that was practically half of the entire governing group, and not just a small or minor group.

At that meeting I submitted a typewritten list of recommendations, possibly nine or ten in number, suggesting various changes in management, by-law revisions, better dissemination of information regarding activities of the directors and executive committee, etc., and a proposal for better cooperation with the Journal. On the previous day I had handed copies of these proposals to two directors, and I know you all had a chance to study them. At this joint meeting of directors and Reorganization Committee members there was no animosity shown, and there were no serious arguments about our recommendations. You know all were in accord with the suggestions, and the only point of difference was the length of time in which the changes should be made.

It was Mr. McGregor who made the suggestion that a committee be appointed to investigate the management, etc., and to that we agreed provided no attempt was made to let the matter die in committee. He further suggested I offer the resolution for him to name such a committee. A committee of six members was agreed upon—one half directors and one half non-directors. With this compromise we agreed to pull our punches and make no fight on the floor of the meeting. Mr. McGregor then said he had to hurry to a directors' meeting. I reminded him he hadn't worded the resolution we were to move from the floor, and he hurriedly gave me his ideas with the request I put it in writing. One of the directors was left behind to carry the resolution to the directors for their approval.

Imagine, then, our surprise when just before the dinner we were informed the compromise as arranged was off because two directors had refused to concur! During the progress of the dinner the two dissenting directors were persuaded to lessen their antagonism, and just before the meeting Alan McGregor came to Fred Hahne and me and told us everything would go through as planned, and that immediately after his remarks Mr. Hahne should read his statement and then I was to offer the resolution. He did not mention, however, what the character of his remarks would be, nor that he would read the resolution of the directors indicting Mr. Hahne and myself. You can imagine my surprise and emotions when I heard the nature of his so-called remarks and the resolution.

You are absolutely right. They should have been answered from the floor, and they would have been had we not given our word no disclosures would be made and that we would stage no fight. When Mr. McGregor told Mr. Hahne and me what our procedure should be, he knew he was going to read that resolution, and maybe he had in mind we should disregard it. You will recall Mr. McGregor made no request that we make a reply to the resolution of the board of directors, and Mr. Hahne and I followed out the program he had set for us. When I offered my resolution, I answered every question asked of me while on the floor. You will remember in particular the questions regarding the size and identity of the Reorganization Committee and why the resolution was offered so early in the meeting. Other questions were asked of Mr. McGregor in the chair, which he could have answered and thereby have helped clarify the issue, but he did not.

The vote on the resolution, I believe, was a clear-cut vindication of what our committee was attempting to do. I ask you to consider that the resolution was adopted by almost a 2-for-1 vote. An analysis of the vote shows that 55% of the opposition was bunched in three states and the remaining scattered votes made up only a total of 17 states out of our 48 states—giving evidence of how wide is the discontent. It is interesting to note in passing that the two directors who were most vehement and articulate in denouncing our activities were repudiated by all the delegates from their states and the surrounding states with whom they have most intimate contact.

Your intimation that the offering of our resolution was timed with the possible hope it would influence the results of the elections is without foundation. And, remember, Mr. McGregor picked the spot. At the joint meeting of the directors and Reorganization Committee we were asked who our slate for officers and directors would be, and we answered we had no such slate. We then asked who your slate would be, and we said we had no objections and none were offered.

The truth of the various facts I have herewith set forth is known to you, and this letter serves merely as a reminder and as a help in clearing up some of the confusion which probably exists in your mind after such a strenuous event as the annual meeting turned out to be. I believe it also clarifies the statements made in your letter with respect to:

1. The size of the group of directors who met with the Reorganization Committee.

2. Who suggested the appointment of a committee to investigate the Chicago office.

3. Who suggested and helped prepare the resolution.

4. Who suggested the place in the program when the resolution should be offered.

5. Why no defense was offered to the resolution offered on behalf of the directors.

6. Why the facts available in the files of the May Company were not disclosed.

I believe a rereading of my letter of November 19, 1945, and a careful perusal of the above facts will clearly show there was nothing vicious stated or implied in my letter. As regards my remarks being unwarranted, that too I deny when the facts seem to indicate that:

1. The directors were not as well informed as they should have been, or

2. They were not as aggressive in the interests of the association members as they should have been, or

3. They just lacked the proper interest, or

4. They took their responsibilities rather lightly.

Please show me where in my letter of November 19, 1945, or in these conclusions I make any attack on the integrity or honesty of any director or officer or the group as a whole.

Sincerely yours,
WILLIAM G. MENNEN.

P. S. In view of the fact your letter presumably went to the entire membership of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and mine went to a total of only 126, I believe this reply should receive the same circulation as your letter so the readers of yours will know what it's all about. I know you will agree to this.

●

From the above correspondence you will see that I tried to use only the publicity methods made available to Mr. Clark. Because I was denied those methods and time was an important element, I think this publication will most promptly reach those who should have the complete story.

by William G. Mennen

The Heart of America Sp

Show: March 7th . . . Sale: March 8th

60
Better Bulls

The Offering

Bulls

Included in this consignment of SIXTY BULLS are Bulls that, judged by their Type, Quality and their Pedigrees, can head the most outstanding herd in the land; others that will serve to rapidly improve the average registered herd; and a number that would work wonders on top commercial herds. Bulls for all at every day prices.

Females

Females are limited in numbers but are outstanding in their QUALITY. These Females will stand the most careful inspection and will make great breeding cows. A few select show prospects are included. Chosen from many top herds, you have in this event an opportunity to buy the kind that will improve your herd.

Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus

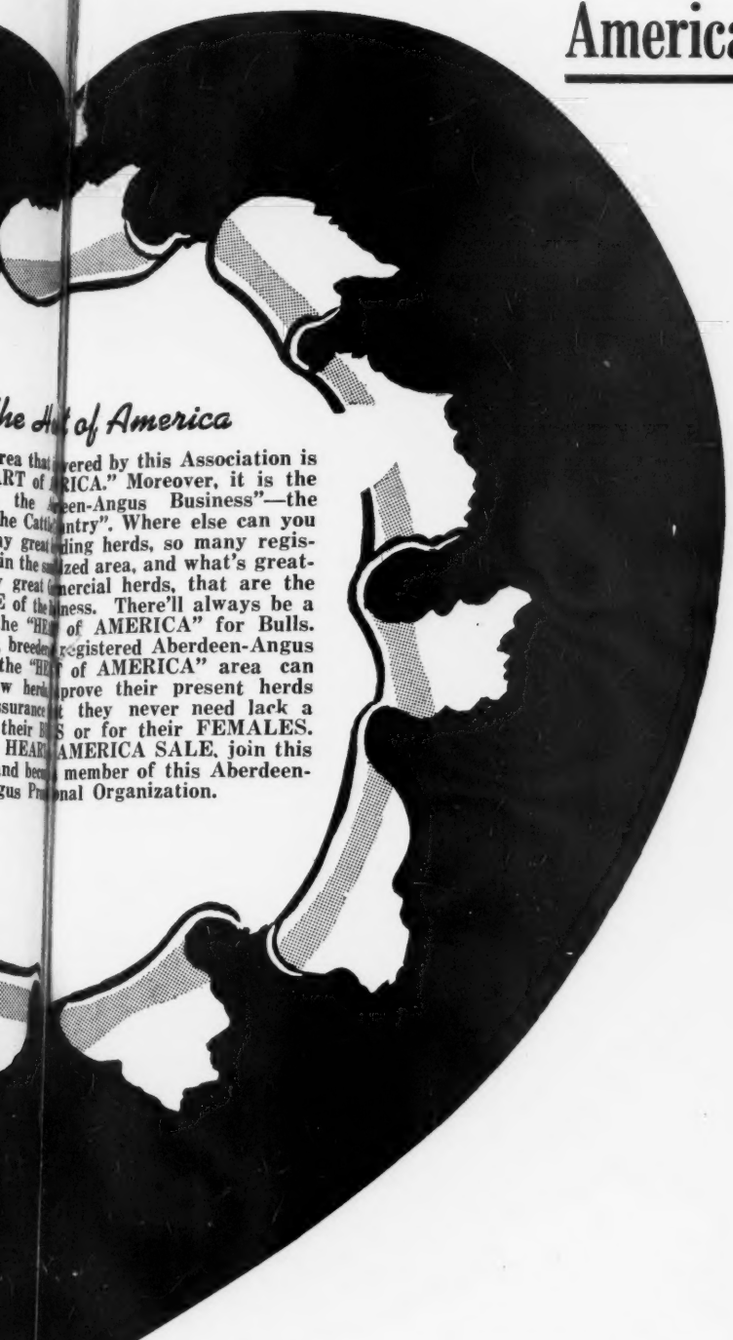
For a c

JAMES E. NUGENT, President, Kansas City, Missouri L. M

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

ca Spring Show and Sale

American Royal Arena, Kansas City, Mo.



he Heart of America

rea that covered by this Association is RT of AMERICA." Moreover, it is the the Aberdeen-Angus Business"—the he Cattle Country". Where else can you y great breeding herds, so many regis- in the specified area, and what's great- great commercial herds, that are the of the business. There'll always be a he "HEART of AMERICA" for Bulls. breeders registered Aberdeen-Angus the "HEART of AMERICA" area can w herds improve their present herds surance that they never need lack a their BULLS or for their FEMALES. HEART of AMERICA SALE, join this nd become member of this Aberdeen- gus Professional Organization.

37
Good Females

The Consignors

G. H. ALLEN	Belton, Missouri
L. W. BROCKMAN	Fayette, Missouri
H. H. CHAPPELL & SON	Greencastle, Missouri
M. W. CLINE	Kansas City 8, Missouri
COOPER & BRAY	Dover, Missouri
DANIEL D. ELLIS	Louisburg, Missouri
S. E. FIFIELD	Kansas City, Missouri
STERLING GILMORE	Highland, Kansas
GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM	High Hill, Missouri
GREEN VALLEY FARM	Trimble, Missouri
DEAN GRISAMER	Cora, Missouri
J. O. & JIM HONEYCUTT	Blue Rapids, Kansas
HAL T. HOOKER	Maryville, Missouri
WAYLAND HOPLEY	Atlantic, Iowa
HUSTON & WISKUR	Windsor, Missouri
J. F. INNES	Fayette, Missouri
JOHNSTON BROS.	Belton, Missouri
MIL-INA FARMS	Pleasant Hill, Missouri
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM	Columbia, Missouri
M. G. O'CONNOR	Blockton, Iowa
M. G. O'CONNOR, JR.	Blockton, Iowa
HARRY E. PEIRCE	Hutchinson, Kansas
W. H. PIPKIN & SON	Springfield, Missouri
RALPH & MARVIN POLAND	Junction City, Kansas
C. E. REED	Wichita, Kansas
FRANK H. ROSE	Albany, Missouri
GEORGE A. SPENCER	Columbia, Missouri
A. H. SCHMIDT & SON	Kansas City, Missouri
WALACE L. TALBOT	Fayette, Missouri
L. M. THORNTON	Garden City, Missouri
J. GARRETT TOLAN	Pleasant Plains, Illinois
JOHN D. WARIN	Maloy, Iowa
F. W. WHITEHEAD	Kahoka, Missouri

ni-gus Breeders' Association, Inc.

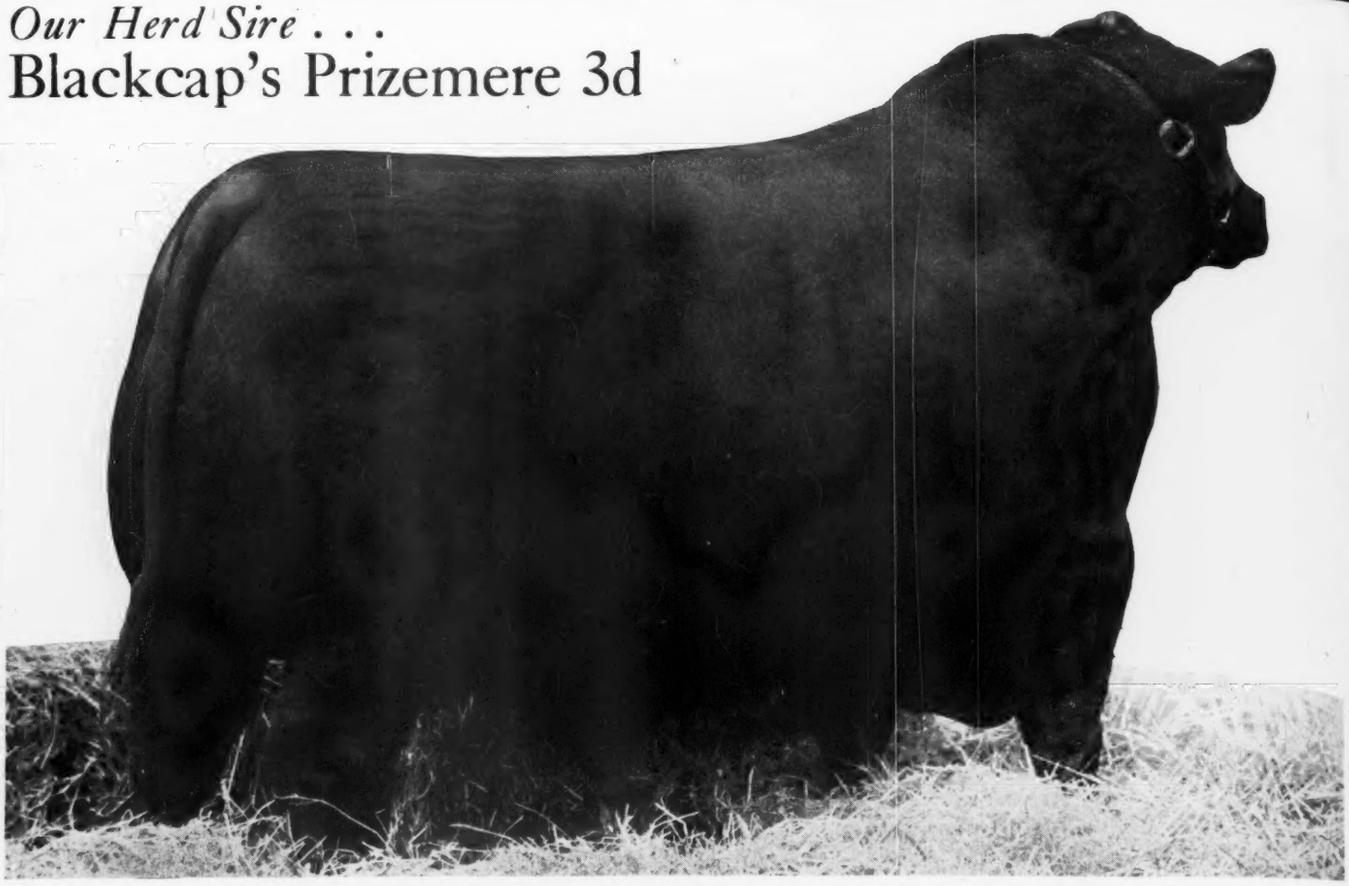
For a copy of the Catalog address

L. M. THORNTON, Secretary, 2825 E. 18th St., Kansas City, Missouri

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Our Herd Sire . . .

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d



Sire: **PRIZEMERE 387th 486606**	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566
			Pride of Rosemere 14th 218938
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372	Knight of Rosemere 185073
			Pride McHenry 66th 104154
	Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	Eraman 159961
			Martha of Tierra Alta 152024
		Pride of Rosemere 32d 282301	Barb of Rosemere 2d 185080
			Pride of Rosemere 8th 199914
Dam: **BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Black Eileen 115897
		Blackcapess 333721	Blackbird's Baribas 244853
			Woodmont Blackcap H. 276065

Our Consignment to the National Show and Sale

February 27th, 28th, March 1st, Chicago

Bull—**DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE, calved May 20, 1944.**
Grand Champion Bull Missouri State Fair 1945.

Cows—**QUEEN of THOUSAND HILLS the 7th, calved June 3, 1943.**
BLACK BERNICE'S IMAGE, calved June 5, 1944.
QUEEN of THOUSAND HILLS the 8th, calved June 2, 1944.
ELBA EVER of THOUSAND HILLS, calved September 5, 1944.

These Cattle are all out of the Thousand Hills Show Herd

THOUSAND HILLS FARM

Kirksville, Missouri

DR. GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, *Owner* GROVER C. MORITZ, *Manager*

Peirce's Aberdeen-Angus

Left to Right—ENVIOUS ERIC H. P. 722934, calved April 15, 1943; PEIRCE'S BELL BOY'S EVELYN 722929, calved March 12, 1943; and PEIRCE'S BLACKCAP LASSIE 61st 777114, calved January 1, 1944.

This is Our Consignment to the

National Show and Sale, Chicago, Illinois

February 27th-March 1st, 1946

Envious Eric H. P. 722934

Is one of the first sons of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, now chief herd sire at Reverie Knoll Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, and from the first daughter of ENVIOUS ELBANOR heading the herd of White Oaks Farm, Cherry Valley, Arkansas. A truly great bull with perfect conformation and producing some very outstanding calves for us.

Peirce's Bell Boy's Evelyn 722929

The first daughter of BELL BOY H. P., a great breeding son of BELL BOY A. now heading the herd of Howard Ficken, Bison, Kansas. Her dam is a daughter of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE and she produced the two outstanding Heifers we sold at the Heart of America Shows and Sales to Daniel Ellis, Louisburg, Kansas; and S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma, respectively. She is bred since August 20th to ENVIOUS ERIC H. P. Vaccinated for Bangs.

Peirce's Blackcap Lassie 61st 777114

A combination of the two tops that sold at Chicago. Her sire, PRINCE ERALAN of SUNBEAM, one of the greatest breeding sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1938 International Grand Champion. He is also a half brother to the sire of the $40,000.00 Champion Bull. Her dam is a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 10th who sired the $3,000.00 Reserve Champion bull and she is also from the same dam as Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion. This outstanding heifer is the result of the combination of the popular blood lines of these two nationally known herds. Vaccinated for Bangs.

It is with reluctance that we consign these three great history making individuals and it is only with the assurance that they represent the kind of cattle we strive to breed and sell.

Farm located 7 miles East on Highway 50-S to Junction of 96, then 2 miles South and 3/4 East.

Harry E. Peirce Rt. 4 **Hutchinson, Kansas**

and acres were acquired and the work of rehabilitation commenced. In this process live stock was a prime factor. While dairy cattle occupy the larger place in Mr. Thornton's extensive operations, he introduced in 1936 the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus. We are without full details as to the make up of the herd but we understand that the foundation females came largely from the MacGregor and Hartley Farm herds. Upon these there have been used Congdon & Battles and Briarcliff bulls. The pure-bred blacks now number about seventy head. Mr. Thornton's idea in introducing the Aberdeen-Angus was to sell to Wisconsin dairy farmers the thought that they should have one yearly check from the sale of beef, in addition to their monthly return from other sources.

In the northwestern part of the state, Walter Hauser of Mondovi and Fay Brothers of New Richmond pioneered for the Aberdeen-Angus. Furthermore no mention of those who have stood staunchly by the blacks in Wisconsin could fairly omit the following: Ahrens Bros., Prairie du Chien; Beetham Bros., Stitzer; Walter Beetham & Sons, Stitzer; Reginald Bridgeman, Muscoda; W. F. Casey, Calamine; James Fisher & Son, Eastman; J. R. Gant, Mineral Point; E. F. Ganz & Son, Alma; John Harker, Mineral Point; Chester Kempley, J. H. Kempley and L. E. Williamson, Montello; Paul Kuln, Neillsville; N. H. May & Sons, Mineral Point; F. C. MacMichael, Fox Lake; McKevitt Bros., Bloomington; Rowe Stock Farm, and Orville Rundle, Dodgeville; Savage Farm, Kansasville; Earl Schultz, Arcadia; Hugo Wedel, Mukwonago; Paul Wheeler, Beaver Dam; and L. A. Woodhouse, Bloomington.

Experiments conducted by the College of Agriculture from 1927 to 1930 with cross-bred Angus-Holstein calves for "baby beef" production, convinced many farmers of the value of Aberdeen-Angus bulls for that purpose. During the last decade Wisconsin breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus have found a good market for their surplus bulls to be used in dairy herds to produce calves to be fed out for beef. One county institution in the state is using this method of cross-breeding with part of their herd to produce beef for slaughter for institutional use. Indications are that there will be an increased demand for Aberdeen-Angus bulls for this purpose throughout the state and adjacent dairy regions.

The University of Wisconsin has maintained an Aberdeen-Angus herd for demonstration and experimental use since about 1905. The history of the herd and the list of sires used show it was built up by using one good bull after another. Some of the important sires were: Ames Plantation Erison; Blackcapmere 2d, a grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad; Briarcliff Barbalution; Blackcapper 5th of Briarcliff and General 17th of Lonjac. The female herd was built up on the Mayflower, Pride, Elite, and Queen Mother families. The Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcap and Barbara families have been added the last 3 or 4 years. For the last fifteen years the herd has included about twenty head. From 1925-1931 and again in 1940 and 1941 steers were exhibited at the Chicago International and won many prizes, both alive and in carcass classes, including the champion steer carcass on a grade Aberdeen-Angus in 1930 and champion carcass on a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in 1931.

Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus calves have played an important part in the Annual Wisconsin Junior Livestock shows at Madison. They have won six championships during the years the shows have been held. Prof. James G. Fuller of the State University considers that "with an increased interest in early-maturing cattle for beef and the value of special purpose cattle for this use, the Aberdeen-Angus seem to have a bright future under Wisconsin conditions."

THE SIGN OF TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS

A Completely Vaccinated Herd

W. G. MENNEN, *President* — SILAS THOMAS, *Manager*

CHESTER • NEW JERSEY

Sunnyside Farm

Your inspection of the youngsters coming along at our farm is invited. They should be good, for they are of good type and from well bred strains.

Mr. & Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger, Owners

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited
Established 1933

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

H. & L. Farms
Marlboro - - New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
H. & L. Pride Eric 2d 796093
Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG, Owners — MARTIN OLSEN, Supt. of Herd

Visitors are Welcome — Young Stock Available

Hockhockson Farm

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Eric's Glencarnock H. F.

Young Stock Available
Accredited Vaccinated Herd

Dr. R. A. Cooke, Owner — A. N. Schanck, Supt.

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

For "The Cream of the East"

Attend the 1946

100 Females 10 Bulls

Show and Bull Sale on April 23d—Female Sale, April 24th.
The Show and Sale will be held in the Coliseum of the New Jersey State Fair Grounds at Trenton, New Jersey.

This is truly "The Cream of the East" as far as Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is concerned. The offering has been most carefully selected with regard to Type, Style, Quality and Breeding from forty herds. The entire consignment comes from herds Accredited for Bangs and T. B., many vaccinated with strain 19 as calves and since clear.

Consignors

MARYLAND

ANDELOT STOCK FARM ..... Worton
GEORGE K. BAILEY ..... Earleville
BLAKEFORD FARMS ..... Queenstown
COLD SATURDAY FARM ..... Finksburg
CREMONA FARMS ..... Mechancisville
FAIR PROMISE FARM ..... Betterton
GLENANGUS FARM ..... Bel Air
MANOR FARMS ..... Monkton
HEATH STEELE ..... Great Mills
WILMAE FARMS ..... Monkton

NEW JERSEY

DUNWALKE FARM ..... Far Hills
H & L FARM ..... Marlboro
HOCKHOCKSON FARM ..... Eatontown
LEE DAN FARM ..... Washington Crossing
STONE HILL FARM ..... Freehold
SUNNYSIDE FARM ..... Red Bank
WALKING HORSE FARM ..... Rosemont
WHITE GATES FARM ..... Flanders

NEW YORK

BETHEL FARM ..... Pine Plains
BLACKBRIAR FARM ..... Dover Plains
ELI H. BODINE ..... Chemung
BRIARCLIFF FARMS ..... Pine Plains
CANNON'S RANCH ..... Woodstock
B. E. DAVID ..... Ancramdale
DEE-L-VEE FARMS ..... Eden
ESS KAY FARMS ..... East Aurora
FUERST STOCK FARM ..... Pine Plains
GOOD HOPE FARM ..... Old Chatham
RALLY FARMS ..... Millbrook

PENNSYLVANIA

N. L. DAVIDSON ..... Kennett Square
HECKMERES HIGHLANDS ..... Valencia
HERBERT'S HILL FARM ..... West Chester
MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL ..... Coatesville
MILLARDEN FARMS ..... Annville
OID ORCHARD FARM ..... Doylestown
SAM SMEDLEY, JR. ..... Newtown

VIRGINIA

LE BARON FARM ..... Warrenton
RED GATE FARM ..... Millwood

WEST VIRGINIA

COLONEL H. B. MOORE ..... Lewisburg
HOUSTON B. MOORE, JR. ..... Lewisburg

Sale Headquarters: STACY TRENT HOTEL, Trenton, New Jersey

For Catalogs, Write:
MILTON E. MILLER, Sale Manager
KEEDYSVILLE, MARYLAND

For Hotel Reservations, Write:
William C. Skelley, New Jersey State Agr. Exp. Station
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

RUFFLANDS

"We do please the Breeder and the Feeder"

WM. LANDAUER, Owner — EARL FERRELL, Manager

RED HOOK - - - - - NEW YORK

Schoonhoven Farm

Bandoliers and Eileenmeres

In our program of breeding, we have and are successfully using a Bandolier bred bull and Eileenmere. Both are getting attractive calves from our great herd of Briarcliff bred females.

We invite inspection of the young cattle at Schoonhoven. Our record at recent sales justifies your visit to our farm. Not many for sale, but those we offer are of the right kind.

MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK Dutchess County **NEW YORK**

Ess Kay Farm

. . . . . "Two Champions in Service"

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

1941 International Prize Winner, Grand Champion at the 1942 Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale. Sired by REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th.

Rally Black Envious 12th

Grand Champion bull at the 1945 Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale at Ithaca, New York. Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th.

40 Head of Top Females

Our cow herd is among the very top group, carefully selected from the top end of the better herds in the East and in Ontario. All are well bred, excellent families and good producers.

Now for Sale

6 Young Bulls from excellent cows and all sired by our great young bull, DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d. See them.

Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner — LYMAN F. BAKER, Manager

CHAPTER VI

IOWA'S INSPIRING STORY

Returning now to the state of Iowa we are at once confronted with an impossible task. In any such condensation of the long story of the introduction and distribution of the black polls in America, as is contemplated by the publishers of this volume it is simply out of the question to discuss in detail the operations of all of the earlier Iowa breeders. Those who have a good general knowledge of black cattle history in that state, will recognize that fact when the following individuals and firms are named:

Abner Graves, Dow City; Archie Reid & Bros., Cresco; A. C. Binnie, Alta; W. S. Niles, Wyoming; M. A. Martin, Wall Lake; J. Evans, Jr. & Son, Emerson; Wm. Miller, Storm Lake; the Eschers, Botna and Irwin; E. T. Davis, Iowa City; W. J. Miller, Newton; P. J. and Michael Donohoe, Holbrook; Cantine Bros. & Stevenson, Cherokee; James Williams, Marcus; Wm. Cash, Holbrook; Wilkinson & Son, Mitchellville; C. J. Martin, Churdan; C. W. Wurzbacher, Morley; Patrick Leahy, Williamsburg; John Cash, Jr., Parnell; James Nicholas, Williamsburg; Carl Rosenfeld, Kelley; F. L. Sullivan, Afton; Theodore Nordstrom, Aurelia; F. J. Roberts, Atlantic; Matt Baker, Mitchellville; R. M. Anderson & Son, Newell; Henry Schmuecker, Blairstown; and others too numerous to mention here.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has an active membership of more than seven thousand. Of these more than one thousand reside within the boundaries of the state of Iowa. It is significant that the acknowledged greatest agricultural state in the Union should also be the Aberdeen-Angus stronghold of the continent. It would be, of course, only a mere guess to say that these members may own on an average around thirty or forty head each. That would suggest a possible impressive total of anywhere between 30000 and 35000 head of pure-bred "doddies" in the Hawkeye State alone. Than this there could be no higher tribute paid as to the esteem in which Aberdeen-Angus are held by a people who probably produce each year more prime, finished beef than those of any other one state in the entire American com-

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS
Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.
MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.
COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

Bonniecroft Farms

We repeat that

BLACK REPEATER C. S.

Double grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND, is going all out to perpetuate his noble grandsire's strain here at BONNIECROFT. He is supported by a group of exceptional females, handpicked to complement and augment his pedigree. Pardon our enthusiasm, but the early calves from this selection seem to justify it.

BONNIECROFT FARMS

RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

monwealth. Aside however from the question of whether such conjectural total is fairly accurate or not, the fact remains that the Polled Aberdeen-Angus are numerically strong and deservedly popular in Iowa.

It is regretable that in this condensed summary of Aberdeen-Angus progress in America we cannot possibly speak in detail of all those who have figured prominently in the grand parade. That being obviously out of the question, we can only pass from one particularly high spot to another as the panorama, continental in extent, is unfolded. Thomas Carlyle once said: "The history of what man has accomplished in this world is at bottom the history of the great men who have worked here. They were

Leader Farms

. . . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Young . . .

Sure, we are young in the business, having been established in 1943, but, we started right as the calves at the farm will prove. Come see them, we like to show them, Sincerely,

Guy A. Leader

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

Heifers of Proven Quality for Sale

Sired by

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d

The bull, whose calves have been making such an excellent show and sale record in several Eastern Sales in late years.

Ankony Barca

Eastern Regional Grand Champion Bull and already a sire of winning show cattle.

From Good Cows

The dams of these Heifers are Briarcliff bred cows, great thick cattle with a wealth of breeding second to none in the land and the type and quality that has made the breed famous.

★ ★ ★

Write for Information:

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

Chemung Farms

Bulls in Service

1. Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634

An excellent individual whose calves reflect his type and pedigree. He is by BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d and out of the great show and breeding cow, BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th, an International Prize Winner.

2. Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511

Another great young Bull. Sired by the International Prize Winning, BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th and also out of BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th. There can be no gamble in this kind of a Bull with such a pedigree.

3. Ebonier of Anoka -76130-

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, International Prize Winner and out of a daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER, she being an intensely bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE descendant.

Chemung Farms will offer

A few outstanding young cattle at the Eastern Regional and at the Northeastern Breeders' Sales. We invite you to inspect them and to study their pedigrees. We usually do have a few young cattle for sale.

Mr. and Mrs. Eli H. Bodine, Owners

CHEMUNG, Chemung County **NEW YORK**

Gwynllan Farm

Breeders of Pure Bred

★ Aberdeen-Angus
Guernseys
Hampshire Hogs
German Shepherd Dogs

Introducing
Our Junior Herd Sire:

Gwynllan Blackmere 7th

Sire: MILLARDEN BLACKMERE 11th 650217. Dam: HARMONY GEORGINA 712838. Calved February 25th, 1945.

Federally Accredited 532227
Pennsylvania Bangs Free 14676

A. D. THAYER, Owner — F. H. WEIGLE, Manager

Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania

Dee-L-Vee Farm

Eden . . . . New York

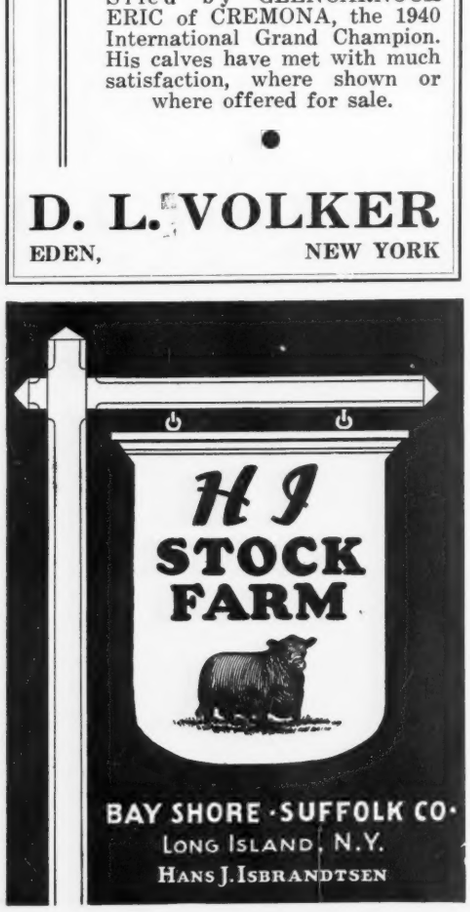
Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

D. L. VOLKER

EDEN, NEW YORK



leaders of men, these great ones; the modellers, patterns, and, in a wide sense, creators of whatsoever the general mass of men contrived to do, or to attain." Otto V. Battles, of Maquoketa, Iowa, and Yakima, Washington, is one of those types the wise old Scottish philosopher had in mind, when he wrote the paragraph just quoted. It will be generally conceded that Otto Battles has truly helped in a large way to make modern American black cattle history. Let us tell what little we can of his inspiring story in the few pages we can devote to that purpose.

(To be continued)

Sunbeam's Sale

(Continued from page 70)

many times champion Revolution 81st and the undefeated two year old Erica Marie 9th. The dam being as richly bred. Being a daughter of Revelga, by Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution, and the second dam by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th, thus combining the blood of two more International grand champions.

The second top female being Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th, an own daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam, a McHenry Barbara, rich in the blood of old Earl Marshall and his son Blackcap Revolution, together with an injection of Rosemere breeding. She became the property of Jack Solomon, Gallagher's Farm, at Nanuet, New York, at $15,500.00 to help make the record breaking female average of $3,605.71 on thirty-five young females.

The sale had started off with the bulls. Prince Sunbeam 144th, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, and out of Barbara McHenry 76th, a double granddaughter of Earl Marshall, and sired by his great breeding son Ex Marshall 3d. A coming three year old tried sire that fell to the $20,000.00 bid of Jay P. Walker, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, in a lively battle that lasted but briefly. Next in the ring was Prince Sunbeam 156th, son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam, by Barbarian of Rosemere 88th. Quickly the battle went to $20,000.00 when one of the contenders expressed a desire to choose between this bull and Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam who was brought into the ring. The two paraded and the bids flowed freely until Jack Solomon placed a bid of $35,000.00 for choice and took the latter bull who also was by Prince Sunbeam 29th and from a McHenry Barbara daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d. Immediately the bids began to come for Prince Sunbeam 156th and quickly rose to $20,000.00. This being the sum of Dr. C. W. Yeck, of Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana, was willing to push across to the auctioneer for ownership.

That the late Judge Fullerton and his son Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., did not labor in vain is evidenced by the fact that the offering of fifty lots averaged $5,614.00; the fifteen bulls totaled $153,500.00, for an average of $10,233.33, and the thirty-five females passed through the ring at an average of $3,605.71, all for new highs. Another notable feature of this achievement sale is the fact that the low twenty-five head averaged $1,804.00, a record also.

The successful bidders were delighted and the Fullertons happy in this final achievement. Volumes could well be written cover-

Lundale Farm

. . BALLSTON LAKE, NEW YORK

Introducing our Herd Sire:

Lundale Blackcap Grenadier 799775

Sire: Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008.
Dam: Briarcliff Blackcap 101st 644836.

Young Stock For Sale

Blackcap and Queen Mother breeding

Herbert's Hill Farms

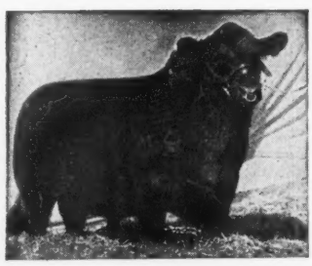
. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Dancote



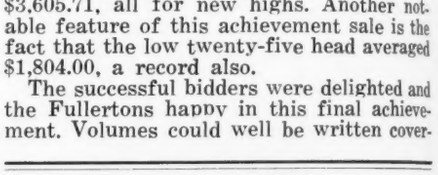
Repeater of Wheatland 9th

Grand Champion Bull at Kansas, Missouri, and New York State Fairs. First at Iowa, Indiana and Fort Worth.

Our Present herd sire, REPEATER'S ENCHANTER is by him and out of a daughter of Blackcapper 2d of Globe Hill. Two young bulls for sale.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR

LAWTONS, Erie County NEW YORK



Herd Books, WANTED

Volumes 1 to 39 are needed to complete a full set. Please advise by early mail, quoting condition and price.

H. B. LURIA
Putnam Park Road Bethel, Connecticut

Newmont Farms

Clarement, New Hampshire
Foundation stock sired by
INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS
Vaccinated Herd
MR. and MRS. M. C. SHERMAN, Owners
Albert Barney, Superintendent

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

ing this event, however the JOURNAL will forego this pleasure and present only the report in detail. Col. Roy G. Johnston sold the bulls and Col. Ham James sold the females, while "Bill" Barton managed the event.

SUMMARY

50 Lots	$280,700.00	Average	$ 5,614.00
15 Bulls	153,500.00	Average	10,233.33
35 Females	127,200.00	Average	3,605.71
Top 5 Head	111,500.00	Average	22,300.00
Top 10 Head	163,500.00	Average	16,350.00
Top 15 Head	196,000.00	Average	13,066.66
Top 20 Head	219,000.00	Average	10,950.00
Top 25 Head	235,600.00	Average	9,424.00
Low 25 Head	45,100.00	Average	1,804.00

Top Bull—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; calved May 28, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, owner, Nanuet, New York **$35,000.00**

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868; calved August 3, 1943; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Barbara McHenry 76th 446283; Angus Valley Farm, Jay P. Walker, owner, Tulsa, Oklahoma **20,000.00**

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841; calved August 9, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084; Springhaven Farm, Dr. C. W. Yeck, owner, Evansville, Indiana **20,000.00**

Top Cow—Erarica Sunbeam 846836; calved July 7, 1944; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri **21,000.00**

Second Top Cow—Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th 843389; calved October 27, 1944; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; dam, Barbara M. of Anoka 3d 495434; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, owner, Nanuet, New York **15,500.00**

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868, calved 8-3-43; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504-521; Angus Valley Farm, Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma $20,000.00

Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870, calved 10-16-43; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ingleridge Farm, R. H. Schlesinger, Charlottesville, Virginia 10,000.00

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752, calved 1-2-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; White Gates Farm, Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey 10,000.00

Prince Sunbeam 129th 812753, calved 2-16-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Reverie Knoll Farms, Freeman Keyes, Danville, Kentucky 7,000.00

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196, calved 5-28-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York 35,000.00

Prince Sunbeam 109th 835200, calved 7-21-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Walter B. Jacobs, Shreveport, Louisiana 6,500.00

Bar Eric of Sunbeam 846840, calved 8-1-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Mark Cox, Cheyenne, Wyoming 1,500.00

Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841, calved 8-9-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Springhaven Farm, Dr. C. W. Yeck, Evansville, Indiana 20,000.00

Prince Idol of Sunbeam 846844, calved 8-25-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa 2,600.00

Prince Sunbeam 157th 846845, calved 9-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-

Maplewood's *offering*

One proven HERD SIRE for Sale—
ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 11th 644388
Also several YOUNG BULLS sired by him.

GEO. W. RUE
P. O. Box 175 DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

CABIN CREEK FARMS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality. If interested in a few Young Cattle to start a Herd, we have them either Sex. Write us and come see our Cattle. **"Born and raised in Bluegrass Pastures."**

C. S. VENABLE & SON, WINCHESTER, KY.

Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860

Our Senior Herd Sire—an individual of quality in his own right with a background of breeding noted for transmitting that quality to offspring.

His sire is a son of the great show bull, REVOLUTION 41st, son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by EARL MARSHALL; and is out of a daughter of IRENMERE 6th, by PRIZEMERE 9th. "24th's" dam, an Enchantress Erica, is a double-bred EARL MARSHALL cow.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 24th is being used with our uniformly well bred herd in a sound and constructive breeding program.

Inspection Cordially Invited.

Sanderlin Farms, Box 1080, Louisville 1, Ky.

Always---Breeding Stock for Sale

Females

We have a good selection of well bred young cattle for sale. These Heifers and young Cows are not fitted for show, but are in good doing condition and will stand the test for you, taking on flesh with feed. Buy them in the rough and buy them for less.

Bulls

A number of attractive Bulls are now ready for the trade. We have not pampered these Bulls. They are not fat or groomed, but they do have the TYPE and QUALITY to make GOOD HERD SIRES. COMMERCIAL BULLS, one or a carload. Come and see them or write for prices.

H. W. VAUGHN FARMS

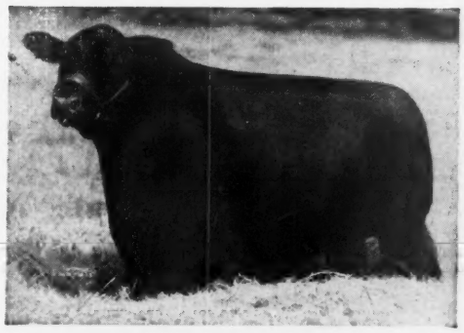
H. W. VAUGHN, Owner
W. D. PETTIT, Manager

ATHENS, GEORGIA

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion. BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
Jack Brown, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Hill Crest Farms

Present

A Junior . .

. . Herd Sire

Hill Crest Qualiteer

A May 1944 youngster sired by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST and out of a daughter of QUEEN of ROSEMERE 304th, sired by ECHOBERRY. We exhibited this bull, and he was junior champion at the 1945 Kentucky State Fair and Reserve Champion at the 1945 Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta, Georgia.

Better Buy, Now

We have a nice selection of Herd Bull Prospects. The time to get the best selection is early. As the season rolls around when Bulls are in greatest demand the prices are higher. So for better selection and better prices, come to HILL CREST or write:

J. H. QUISENBERRY R.F.D. 2 **WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY**

649; Clifford Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas 2,000.00

Master Prince of Sunbeam 823874, calved 9-21-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Reverie Knoll Farm, Freeman Keyes, Danville, Kentucky 15,000.00

Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852, calved 10-9-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Springhaven Farm, Dr. C. W. Yeck, Evansville, Indiana 8,000.00

Prince Sunbeam 153d 846860, calved 10-24-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana..... 4,500.00

Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863, calved 10-29-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; H. A. Siple Cassopolis, Michigan.... 9,000.00

Prince Sunbeam 158th 846867, calved 12-27-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Ray Bucklin, Elgin, Louisiana.... 2,400.00

COWS:

Barbarosa Sunbeam 7th 754910, calved 5-17-43; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408;

Spring Valley Farm

PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st 629409, EILEENMERE 262d 560262 and EVENTUATION ERIC of CREMONA 790313 all sons of International Grand Champions head our herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Harper County's 6th Annual Pure Bred Sale

Monday, March 4th - - Buffalo, Oklahoma

This sale will be in a heated pavilion at the Harper County Fair Grounds and will start at 12:30 Noon Promptly.

20 Head

A nice selection of good breeding stock from the herds of ARLEY HUDSON & SONS, and C. C. KINNEY, FORT SUPPLY, OKLAHOMA. These cattle are all of choice quality and popular breeding.

There will also be sold forty head of Herefords from some of Oklahoma's good herds.

WRITE FOR CATALOG:

Sale Manager:

MAX BARTH, JR., County Agent, BUFFALO, OKLAHOMA

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

May 7th an IMPORTANT DATE !

.....Mark it on YOUR CALENDAR

It's the annual Great Meadows Angus sale

55 Head will be sold Tuesday, May 7th

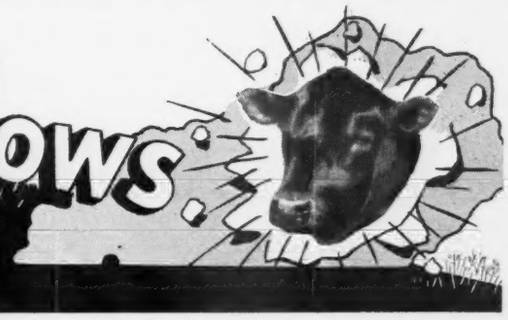
We are offering some of our very best young cows and calves, bred and open heifers, and a few real top notch bulls. These animals are rich in the blood of EILEENMERE 85th, PRIZEMERE, EARL MARSHALL and BELL BOY. Every animal is the result of years of constructive breeding.

Some of the females will be bred to BANDOLIER LAD—son of Bandolier of Anoka, GREAT OAKS JUAN REVOLUTION, BLACK ANCHOR BANDOLIER 2d, BLACK PRINCE ECHO—recently purchased herd sires for use in the Great Meadows herds.

Catalogs will be ready about April 1st.

..... Address A. N. BOTTORFF, GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

The Great Meadows



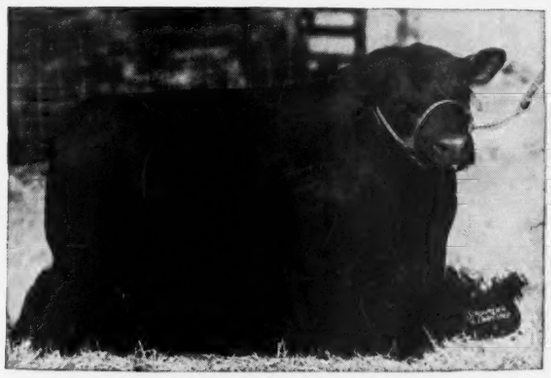
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY—15 MILES FROM LOUISVILLE

Four daughters of these two outstanding Sires consigned to

SOUTH CAROLINA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA; MARCH 11, 1946

REFERENCE SIRE



GENERAL 16th OF MacMOR

1. Beauty of Brays Island. Born Dec. 22, 1944
2. Blackcap of Brays Island. Born Dec. 29, 1944.

REFERENCE SIRE

MARCO POLO 2nd OF MODENA

1. Blackbird 2nd of Brays Island. Born Jan. 27, 1945.
2. Leila of Brays Island. Born Nov. 24, 1944.

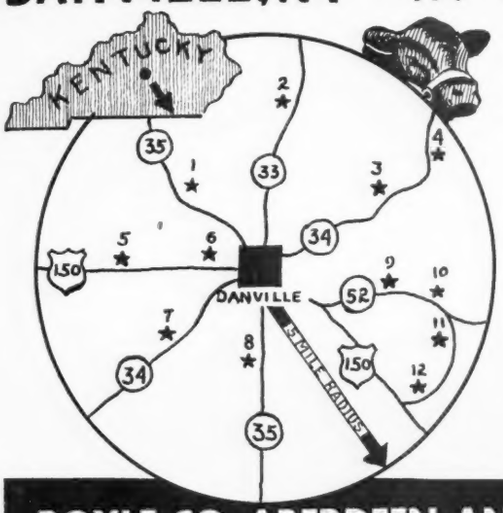
The show prior to the sale will be judged by Allan McGregger, Former President of National Association

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*



"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T. Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W. Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

* * *

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N
GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York 7,500.00
Blackbird 195th of Sunbeam 784371, calved 5-25-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Ray Bucklin, Elgin, Louisiana 1,100.00
Enamma 45th of Sunbeam 784383, calved 7-28-43; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 1,200.00
Ballerna 11th of Sunbeam 802762, calved 8-30-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Double Diamond Ranch, W. W. Warner, Nowata, Oklahoma 1,000.00
Barbara 30th of Sunbeam 778869, calved 10-1-43; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 4,500.00
Pride 146th of Sunbeam 846683, calved 1-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655-946; Sun Ray Farms, I. G. Fullington, Fayetteville, Arkansas 2,000.00
Queen 106th of Sunbeam 846685, calved 2-6-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1,400.00
Idessa Sunbeam 3d 846686, calved 3-1-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 2,500.00
Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754, calved 4-4-44; sire, Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701; Irene Hayes, New York City 6,000.00
Elba S. 5th of Sunbeam 846833, calved 5-25-44; sire, Revelga 519425; Geo. Smith & Son, Ada, Oklahoma 2,600.00
Pride ..... of Sunbeam, calved 3-18-44;

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest*

Type_____Mac-Mor_____Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Sturdy Oak Farms

Assisting

Greiman's Gay Boy

Our Herd Sire is

Bell Boy Monarch 2d

783457

Son of BELL BOY A., and Blackbird Lady M. K.

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Hardwickmere 161st

J. Garrett Tolan rated this youngster as one of the greatest calves he had ever seen. We liked him well enough to pay a top price for him. He is by HARDWICKMERE 9th, rated the best bull at Hardwick Farms and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st, the 1937 International Junior Champion and one of, if not the Top cow in the Hardwick herd. This bull will head our most carefully chosen herd of richly bred cows.

Watch for

Announcements from time of consignments from our herd to state and regional sales. We shall endeavor to offer "cattle, not worth just the money, but More than the Money". We shall have a few for sale at most any time. Why not come to the farm, see what we have or write:

JOE Keefauver JACK
Brothers

Jonesboro **Tennessee**

Farm located five miles North of JONESBORO on Boone's Creek Road.

South Carolina Show and Sale!

Show 10:30 A. M. Sale 1:00 P. M.

Monday, March 11th, 1946

. . . . . J. W. Conder Co. Yards, Fairwold, 5 Miles North of Columbia

Consignors

C. G. BURRIS.....Seneca
CLEMSON COLLEGE EXPERIMENT STATION.....Summerville
J. L. HERRON.....Starr
R. P. HERRON.....Starr
L. W. McLAURIN.....Clio
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION.....Yemassee
W. H. McPHAIL.....Seneca
MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION.....Andrews
PIEDMONT ANGUS FARMS.....Anderson
C. F. PRETTYMAN.....Summerville
R. A. REEVES.....Seneca
J. F. WANNAMAKER.....Vance

10 Bulls . . . 50 head . 40 Females

Females Divided as follows: 5 Cows; 15 Bred Heifers and 20 Open Heifers

The Best Consignment of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle ever assembled by breeders of South Carolina.

Judge—W. A. McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland

Breeders Banquet Sunday Evening March 10th.
SALE HEADQUARTERS WILL BE AT WADE HAMPTON HOTEL, COLUMBIA
For Catalog Write P. D. May, Sale Manager, Leesville, South Carolina

South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. TOM McCORD, Auctioneer; RAE FERRELL, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association WM. BARTON, for the JOURNAL

ATTEND NORTH CAROLINA BREEDERS SALE AT ELKIN MARCH 13th

North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

First Annual Auction Sale

★ ★ ★

45 Females Elkin, North Carolina, Wednesday, March 13th . . 10 Bulls

Show at 10:00 a. m. Sale at 1:00 p. m.

The Consignors

North Carolina

WHITE FARMS.....Salisbury, N. C.
Hugh E. Elliott, Supt. of Live Stock

W. A. NEAVES.....Elkin, N. C.

ROUND-ABOUT FARM.....Elkin, N. C.
T. F. Cooley, Manager

BOXWOOD FARM.....Mocksville, N. C.
Margaret C. Woodson, Owner

GRAHAM MORRISON.....Lincolnton, N. C.

FALLING WATERS FARM.....Tyron, N. C.
Robert N. Golding, Owner, Suite 3703 Field Bldg., 135 LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

JOHN SPRUNT HILL FARM.....Durham, N, C.
T. H. Antrim, Manager

FAIRNTOSH FARM.....Bahama, N. C.
E. Norman Moore, Manager, Route 1

PARROTT FARMS.....Kinston, N. C.
John E. Smith, Manager, Route 3, Box 41, LaGrange, N. C.

. . . . . Virginia

RED GATE FARM.....Millwood, Va.
Edward Jenkins, Owner

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS.....Berryville, Va.
Edgar H. McLaughlin, Manager

CHAPEL HILL FARM.....Berryville, Va.

LITTLE RIVER FARM.....Oatlands, Va.
A. N. Miller, Owner

CLARK RANCH.....Warrenton, Va.
Dave Canning, Manager

OLD ELKTON FARM.....Forest, Va.
L. W. Turner, Owner

WHITE ROCK FARMS.....Rural Retreat, Va.

Banquet for visitors and consignors at ELKIN HOTEL, Tuesday, March 12, 7:00 P. M.

Write T. F. COOLEY, Secretary, North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Elkin, North Carolina for hotel reservation.

All entries selected by RAE FERRELL, Southeastern Representative, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Write for Catalog Also attend Columbia, South Carolina Sale March 11th.

L. I. CASE, Sale Manager North Carolina State College Raleigh, North Carolina

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer W. M. BARTON, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Judges: JOE KEEFAUVER—PAUL SWAFFAR

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

For Sale . .

Small herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Owner going out of business. Reasonably priced.

H. H. HACKNEY, Agent, FINKSBURG, MD.

Master Ballindalloch 560676
Evascus of Wilmae 581611
Blackbird's Corneller 688881

Head our herd of 80 richly-bred matrons kept for their sound, practical beef making characteristics.

Carloads of steers of our own production won the Grand Champion Carload Prize at the Baltimore Live Stock Show in 1941, 1944 and 1945.

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner
WM. R. HARVEY, Jr.
Manager

Wilmae Farm
MONKTON, MARYLAND

Valley Vista Farm

. . . . . Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.

Carbonier 3d of Winton
and
Blackcapmere of Broadview

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 Lynchburg, Va.

Old Elkton Farm - - Forest, Virginia

The Herd Sires:

Epponian Stamp of Broadview

Whose calves have done so well for us, still is in heavy service. We expect many great calves by him during 1946.

Eileenmere 298th

One of the best bred Bulls of which we know, and a proven sire of top selling cattle. At Hardwick Farms, where he was used heavily, his Get sold at their sale at an average above the general average.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

When seeking better cattle, take a look at Aberdeen-Angus

sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 2,600.00
Eraline 5th of Sunbeam, calved 8-29-43; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California 3,200.00
Miss Burgess 22d of Sunbeam 835199, calved 6-17-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California 3,500.00
Idessa Sunbeam 4th 846834, calved 6-17-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Sun Ray Farms, I. G. Fullington, Fayetteville, Arkansas 3,000.00
Queen 107th of Sunbeam 846835, calved 7-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Angus Valley Farms, Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2,800.00
Erarica Sunbeam 846836, calved 7-7-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri 21,000.00
Blackbird 219th of Sunbeam 846837, calved 7-10-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1,600.00
Evergreen 68th of Sunbeam 846842, calved 8-10-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Ingleridge Farm, R. H. Schlesinger, Charlottesville, Virginia 2,800.00
Elmaretta Sunbeam 8th 843380, calved 9-2-44; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri 2,600.00
Ever Erica 25th of Sunbeam 846846, calved 9-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; LeBaron Farm, Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Virginia 2,900.00
Princess Lucy of Sunbeam 846847, calved 9-6-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Reverie Knoll Farm, Freeman Keyes, Danville, Kentucky 2,000.00
Queen 108th of Sunbeam 846848, calved 9-30-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 4,000.00
Erica Energy 11th of Sunbeam 846849, calved 10-2-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Angus Valley Farm, Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2,000.00
Erra Erica 10th of Sunbeam 846850, calved 10-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Don Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 1,000.00
Blackcap Empress 47th of Sunbeam 846851, calved 10-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Hideaway Farm, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey 5,000.00
Georgina 15th of Sunbeam 846853, calved 10-11-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; LeBaron Farm, Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Virginia 4,300.00
Ballerna 12th of Sunbeam 846855, calved 10-14-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543-730; Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Sam Spitalny, Phoenix, Arizona 1,000.00
Pride 150th of Sunbeam 846857, calved 10-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Don Tyler, Dewey, Oklahoma 950.00
Georgina 6th of Sunbeam 846858, calved 10-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York 4,700.00
Elmaretta Sunbeam 7th 843386, calved 10-24-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma 1,500.00
Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th 843389, calved 10-27-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York 15,500.00
Eraline 5th of Sunbeam 843390, calved 11-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Gallagher's Farm, Jack Solomon, Nanuet, New York 5,500.00
Eraline 7th of Sunbeam 843391, calved 11-11-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Guy Ship, Ada, Oklahoma 750.00
Barbara 35th of Sunbeam 846868, calved 12-28-44; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495; LeBaron Farm, Leon Cotnareanu, Warrenton, Virginia 1,300.00
Ever Erica 26th of Sunbeam 864269, calved 1-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Angus Valley Farm, Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1,900.00

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help

Attractive

★

We believe the young bulls and heifers by ELVAX of PAGE, GENELERIC of CRESWELL and their sons, and PRIDE ERIC MONOCACY; are the most attractive we have ever been able to offer.

★

Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED—Herdsman to fit and show Aberdeen-Angus cattle. State Experience to H. J. McKEOWN, Route 6, Box 665, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED A HERDSMAN—Now available, have been working on ranch running registered beef cattle of two breeds. Desire to find job with Aberdeen-Angus herd. E. L. M. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

FARM MANAGER—Lifetime practical experience desires position with Aberdeen-Angus herd. Sober, industrious, anxious to please owner and get ahead. Capable breeding and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Can furnish references. Married, family, write giving full details.—F. M. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

POSITION WANTED—Available now, for position as manager of a large live stock farm, prefer one featuring Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Veteran, 34, single with dependent mother. Attended University of Nebraska, 8 years practical experience. Will serve for salary, or salary plus share of earnings. Write Box 124, Bancroft, Nebraska.

WANTED—American Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books prior to Vol. 40. Write "W" % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

DESIRE FARM MANAGEMENT job on good pure bred Live Stock farm. Age 34, graduate Iowa State College. Ten years' Experience with pure bred beef cattle, hogs, and horses. Two years as herdsman with large Aberdeen-Angus herd. Desire three to five year contract. Reliable references furnished upon request. Recently discharged from army.—CAPT. NELSON D. FOX, % Frank M. Fox, Demeter Drive, Freeport, Illinois.

POSITION WANTED—Experienced Farm Manager wants position as manager on up to date Aberdeen-Angus farm. Formerly manager of large dairy farms. Able to get results from stock and land. Ag. school graduate. Latest practices followed. Excellent references. Prefer Eastern Seaboard. Married. Write all particulars. Address J.A.G. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

YOUNG married man, farm reared and experienced would like responsible position with Aberdeen-Angus herd. Agricultural College graduate capable of feeding and fitting for shows. Address O. G. c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

I AM INTERESTED in finding a job where I would share the increase, and take care of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Would like a nice place to live, close to a good school and a good church. Can furnish excellent references if necessary.—C. R. c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

DUNCAN'S NATIONAL AUCTION SCHOOL, Creston, Iowa. Where leading auctioneers of America instruct you Students to do actual selling. Catalogue free. Address H. S. DUNCAN, Pres.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

WICKWIRE
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

THIS PURE BRED HERD keeps the COMMERCIAL MAKING of BEEF IN MIND at all times. It endeavors to produce a practical animal with style and prepotency; and in its efforts is using and has used blood from some of the oldest and greatest conservative herds in the world. We now have on offer Heifers and Bulls with pedigrees full of names that have triumphed in British show yards from the times of the first Erica until the War—and the cattle are GOOD cattle.

George K. Bailey

HAROLD MILLER
Superintendent

Adams Plantation - - - Lynchburg, Virginia

Herd Sires:

ELBAR BLACK C. 660242
1943 NATIONAL SALE and SHOW RESERVE CHAMPION.

EILEENMERE 645th
Sired by the $30,000 EILEENMERE 487th 668743.

For Sale 20 good producing cows. Bred to Elbar Black C. 660242.

We usually have a few young bulls and females for sale. Visit the farm or write for description and prices.

Lynchburg P. O. Box 581 **Virginia**

ONE of the GREAT BULLS in SERVICE at RED GATE

Inspection Invited

★ ★ ★

Breeding Stock
For Sale

Visitors Welcome

★ ★ ★

EDWARD JENKINS
Owner-Manager

General 6th of Page

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Green Hill Farms

Featuring the get of

EPPONIAN 2d of BROADVIEW 560598

That good Son of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th 478362.

Offering Sons and Daughters for sale.

GLENN E. YOUNT, owner STAUNTON, VA.

Universal 8 Pc Tool Set $14.85; 10 Pc $19.85; Wrench set 6 Pc Boxend $7.85; Open end $9.85; Standard ½" 15 Pc Socket Set and Case $29.85; Tractor ¾" 14 Pc Socket Set and Case $49.85; Immediate shipment—Clip. adv., Mail Check Now—UNIVERSAL TOOL CO., 1527 Grand, AAJ, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.

PROVEN BREEDING SIRES

Of each breed cattle and draft horses International, cattle National Dairy, get of each won times to 5 or less with Champion. Winning of afore get, his and times get won in Grand Champion to 8th, appearing to including 3d generation, informed selling. Each breed. Sire list for breeder, taught—G. I. Bill of Rights? G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, SARGENT'S INTERNATIONAL AUCTION COLLEGE, 424-6th St. SIOUX CITY 16, Iowa.

Introducing . . .

Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck, Virginia

Herd Sire: **Epponian Pal of LeBaron 796361**

Reserve Champion Bull, the 1945 Virginia Breeders' "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Bred by Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females

Purchased from such outstanding herds as:

HIGHLANDS FARM, ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA
RAVENSWOOD FARM, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
CHARLES T. NEALE, GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

See Young Stock, Now ready for sale

T. L. MOORMAN, Owner PERCY GOODWIN, Manager

"ACRE ISLAND FARM"

CHUCKATUCK Nansemond County VIRGINIA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

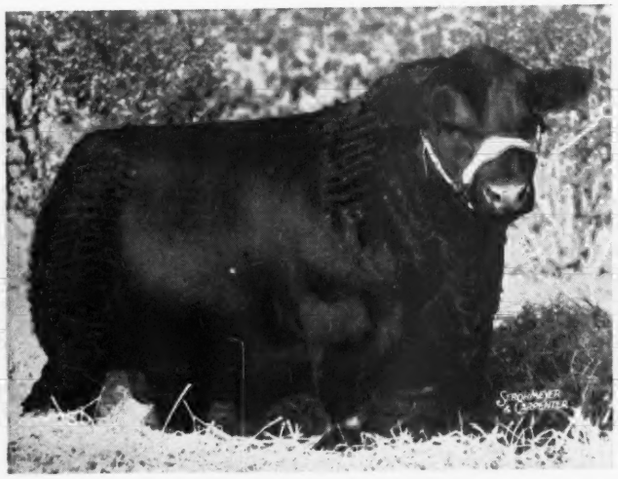
We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

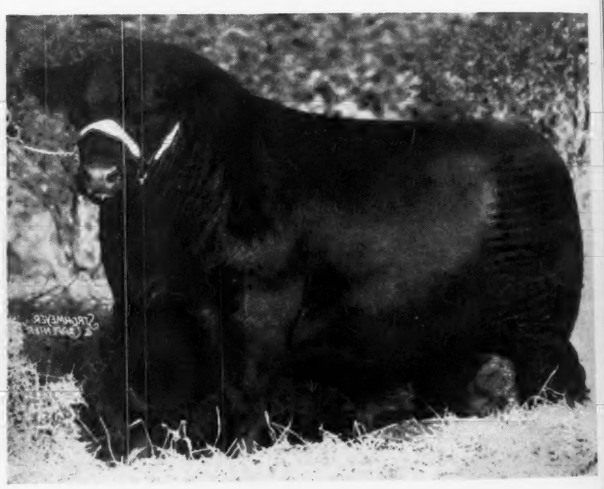
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

These 2 Bulls *Feature Our Consignment to the National Sale in Chicago . . . .*



and 3 Good Heifers



PRIDE ERIC'S ANTICIPATION 794106
A great son of Ravenswood Pride Eric from a Prizemere 32d dam.

ERIAN C. S. 2d 780888
Sired by Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d and from the great cow, Erianna B. 7th.

JOCKLYN 741713
A Jock of Wheatland daughter bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric.

JAY BIRD C. S. 741722
Another Jock of Wheatland daughter bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric.

PRIDE ERIC'S EVERGREEN C. S. 794100
An Everygreen Erica daughter of the great Ravenswood Pride Eric. Sells Open.

Cold Saturday Farm
MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

Finksburg, Maryland
PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

←The Dam _____ and _____ Her Son→

Revianna 449089, at 14 years of age

MRS. IRENE BROWN, in her story of a "Grand Old Cow" quotes REVIANNA as their $50,000.00 factory.

Erian B. 7th 669326, as he looks today

ELLIOTT BROWN, Son of Mrs. Irene Brown, calls ERIAN B. 7th the answer to a cattle breeder's dream.

When we purchased Erian B. 7th, we naturally expected great things of him. He is carrying on in true championship form. He has fully justified our expectations of which we are justly proud.

Visitors always welcome

Fair Promise Farm [Kent County] Betterton, Maryland

A. R. ALLAN
Owner

JAMES M. CORRIGAN
Manager

GEORGE R. JEWELL
Herdsman

STAUNTON

District Breeders' Show and Sale

Monday, May 6th - - Staunton, Virginia

60 Lots

Featuring an impressive selection from the Cream of the Crop of Virginia's Leading and Foremost breeders. This sale will be in the New Sale Pavilion at Staunton, Virginia.

5 Bulls——and——55 Females

Our watchword is "QUALITY". We staged the TOP District Sale during 1945, and expect this to be considerably better, both as to type and quality of the animals as well as pedigrees.

W. M. "Bill" BARTON
For The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
Chariton, Iowa

For Catalogs, Address:

GLENN E. YOUNT, Sales Mgr., STAUNTON, VA.

PURE BRED HEIFERS AS CLUB AWARDS.

Quite a number of local Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations are sponsoring their local county shows by presenting the winner of the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer with a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer. The Fountain County (Indiana) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association did that at their show last August. The grand champion Steer was an Aberdeen-Angus raised by Everett Wilbur and fed and shown by Dale Sowers, who was awarded the heifer. Secretary Paul R. Foster, writes that they plan to make this an annual award.

Arbor Hill Farms

A registered herd of Aberdeen-Angus.
Producing suitable foundation stock.
Priced to meet the needs of the individual buyer.

Now Offering for Sale

Cows with Calves at side; Bred Cows; a few Yearling Heifers; good useful Bulls ready for service in the spring.

Herd Sires

Epponian Quality of Broadview
A son of the 1936 International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th.

Blackcap Eileenmere 40th
Grandson of the 1935 International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th.

Our Cattle have gone into many states during 1945, including: Maryland, Tennessee, North Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia.

G. DAYTON HODGES
R. F. D. No. 1
STAUNTON VIRGINIA

Lynchburg District Spring Sale

Saturday, April 6th — Amherst County Fair Grounds — Amherst, Virginia

6 Bulls

This event offers only top young herd bull prospects. We can recommend this group to the forward looking breeder.

40 Females

Twenty-two Open Heifers, eleven Bred Heifers and seven Mature Cows are included in this most attractive Female offering. You will approve of the Type, Quality and Breeding of the Consignment.

•

For Catalogs, Address:
O. B. ROSS, Sale Manager, AMHERST, VA.

Consignors

JULIAN ADAMS	Lynchburg
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
BURN BRAE FARM	Lynchburg
CRESWELL FARM	Forest
ELK HILL FARM	Forest
GLENWAY FARM	Amherst
GREEN HILL FARM	Staunton
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill
LONGLEA FARM	Boston
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
SHERWOOD FARM	LaGrange
VALLEY VISTA FARM	Lynchburg

★ ★ ★

Sale Committee

J. B. HODGES, Forest — L. W. TURNER, Forest
JULIAN ADAMS, Lynchburg — W. M. GANNAWAY, Amherst
O. B. ROSS, Amherst

Lynchburg District Sale — Amherst, Virginia

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL — HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

requests the pleasure of your company at

The Orange District Show and Sale

Monday, April 8th, 1946
Orange, Virginia

★

OFFERING INCLUDES:

Individual Show-Quality Bulls and Females

Also—Pens of Quality Females, each pen to be sold as a single lot.

★

For Catalog, address:

GEORGE D. WILLIAMS, Sale Manager, SEALSTON, VIRGINIA

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

HOME OF

Blakeford Major's Premier 634943

Envious Emulous 692731

A Herd of Top Females

VISITORS WELCOME

JACK LOW, Herdsman

SOUTH CAROLINA SHOW AND SALE.

W. Alan McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, has been selected judge of the South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association show and sale to be held March 11th, at the State Fair Grounds, Columbia, South Carolina. As the first state-wide combined show and sale ever held in South Carolina, the event should prove of special interest and of great educational value to those Aberdeen-Angus breeders who are comparatively new in the field and who are desirous of broadening their knowledge of the finer points of the breed.

The show and judging will take place in the morning, followed by the sale in the afternoon, according to present plans. Prospective purchasers, will therefore be in an excellent position to evaluate the stock on the basis of the judging prior to the sale and guided accordingly in their selection.

—o—

MID-KANSAS BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders from eight counties in Central Kansas met in the community room in the Reno County court house in Hutchinson, Saturday afternoon, January 12th, for the annual meeting of the Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

H. L. Ficken, Bison, was elected president; Paul Hershberger, Hutchinson, vice-president; and Locke Hershberger, Little River, secretary-treasurer. Phil Sterling, Canton, was elected director of publicity and promotion.

The Association decided to hold a spring sale at the State Fair sale barn at Hutchinson on Saturday, April 20th. Locke Hershberger was elected to manage the sale. With a membership of thirty-six, the association expects to have an attractive offering of breeding cattle to present. Several nominations of cattle for the sale have been received by the manager. A sifting committee will inspect all consignments before the sale to insure buyers a choice of uniformly good cattle.

A new feature of the association is a spring show and field day to be held at a date and location to be announced later. The show will include classes for all ages of breeding cattle, both cows and bulls. Each member of the association is being urged to prepare entries for this event.

February 3, 1945—"In our 1944 crop of Bull Calves, he would rank about third. I would expect him to grow into a grand bull."—Signed, J. GARRETT TOLAN.

Eileenmere 677th

A May 1944 son of EILEENMERE 487th

Achorvale Farm

At Donnellsville on U. S. 40

P. S. Better Buckeye Black Cows for Sale.

C. S. GLADFELTER, New Carlisle, Ohio, E. L. AUGUSTUS

Keep Up the Quality of Beef Cattle

Buy Your Aberdeen-Angus Bulls at
Canada's Largest Bull Sale Held in Calgary, Alberta,
on March 18-22, 1946.

The best Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Alberta are contributing a number of bulls of excellent type and breeding to the Calgary Bull Sale. There you will have a wonderful opportunity to select the type of bull you want to head your herd. . . . . To produce what the market wants buy Aberdeen-Angus and cash in on the ever increasing popularity of this Premier Beef Breed of cattle. . . . . While at the Calgary Sale make it a point to visit some of America's best Angus herds located in Alberta, Canada.

For further information write:

Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

President: C. D. FLINT, New Norway, Alta. Secretary-Treas. H. E. WILSON, Lacombe, Alberta

Alpha Road Farm *consigns to the* .. .. ..

PRIDE 69th of ALPHA ROAD

National Sale

Feb. 27th, Mar. 1st

Chicago, Illinois

Pride 69th of Alpha Road

She is a full sister in blood to Pride 61st of Alpha Road, Grand Champion at the 1943 Ohio State Show and Sale, sold at $1,800.00 to Eastways; also a full sister to PRIDE 67th of ALPHA ROAD, Champion Female at the Northeastern Ohio 1945 Sale, sold to Heckmeres Highlands.

Herd Accredited
T. B. and Bangs

G. H. JUNE

GREENWICH, OHIO

Great Western

(Continued from page 55)

cap Heiress 13th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Pride of Rosemere 624th, Battles; 3—Panda of All Hollows, Converse; 4—Juana of Bradmar 2d, Bradshaw; 5—

In Memoriam

EUGENE M. HARSCH, Secretary of the Hampshire Swine Registry, passed away suddenly on January 11, 1946, the victim of a heart attack at Pontiac, Illinois. He was 52 years old.

Mr. Harsch, known throughout the live stock world as "Gene", was elected secretary of the Hampshire breed in 1924 and it was mainly through his tireless energy and able promotional ability that the Hampshire breed has gained the prominence that it enjoys today. He was also a leader in the swine industry serving as president and later secretary of the American Pork Producers' Associated. Type conferences and progeny testing, now major activities in swine record association work, were pioneered by Mr. Harsch. He was also editor and publisher of the American Hampshire Herdsman.

Although city bred and raised, Gene became identified with the Hampshire breed shortly after graduating from the University of Illinois when he took a job as herdsman for Wickfield Farms, Cantril, Iowa. He joined the Hampshire Record Association in 1919 after being discharged from service in World War I.

He is survived by his widow, the former Gladys Caldwell of Galva, Illinois, and two daughters, Marilyn, associate editor of the Hampshire Herdsman, and Sonia who is in school.

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . Live Longest

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1946

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

For Sale

Forty - 1945 - Bulls
Fifty - 1945 - Heifers

Also a few

Outstanding 1944 Herd Bulls

Popular Pedigrees and Finest Quality

Will sell in quantities to suit purchaser. Improve your herd with good hardy growthy Northern Bred Stock.

Highland Stock Farm

CHAS. C. MATTHEWS

3006 10th St., West CALGARY, ALTA.

Juanerra Erica Jean 8th, Bradshaw; 6—Barbara Anoka Bradmar, Bradshaw.

Senior Heifer Calves; (11 shown): 1—Barbara Bradmar, Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Blackcap Betty 45th, Palomar Angus Ranch; 3—Erica Eblen of Jeronimo, Biaggini; 4—Ballindalloch Juana 2d, Bradshaw; 5—Evergreen Juan of Jeronimo 33d, Biaggini; 6—Pride Girl of Jeronimo, Biaggini.

Junior Heifer Calves; (3 shown): 1—Miss Bandolier of Jeronimo, Biaggini; 2—Viewlawn Blackcap, Rancheria Cattle Company; 3—Frances Bardolier, Symington.

Champion Cow: Queen 18th of Bordulac, Rancheria Cattle Company.

Reserve Champion Cow: Barbara Bradmar, Palomar Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire; (4 shown): 1—Ed. R. Biaggini; 2—A. D. Bradshaw; 3—A. D. Bradshaw; 4—P. K. Pratt.

Graded Herd; (3 shown): 1—Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Bradshaw; 3—Converse.

Pair of Yearlings; (5 shown): 1—Bradshaw; 2—Battles; 3—Biaggini; 4—Converse; 5—Bradshaw.

Pair of Calves; (5 shown): 1—Palomar Angus Ranch; 2—Biaggini; 3—Rancheria Cattle Company; 4—Biaggini; 5—Bradshaw.

Pair of Females; (6 shown): 1—Bradshaw; 2—Biaggini; 3—Battles; 4—Converse; 5—Biaggini; 6—Bradshaw.

—o—

THE AUCTION

THE Great Western Aberdeen-Angus sale held December 4th, 1945, at Los Angeles Union Stock Yards, proved a most successful event. In spite of the general average of $465.61 per head on the forty-one lots offered there were spots where the prices might well have been considerably more considering the quality of the cattle on offer. Mr. Thomas Dempsey's Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California, captured both the bull and female tops. Selling a young bull substituted for Palomar Prince to Frank G. Gwerder, of Galt, California, at $1800.00, and the April, 1944, heifer, Erica Eldorene 5th, a daughter of Revolution of Cremona 2d, for the female

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

59 Years

Of constructive breeding of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle of quality and scale.

D. C. & J. E. Bradfute

XENIA OHIO

Witham Farms

ROMEO - - - - - MICHIGAN

When you think of Tops

Although young, the Witham Farms herd has been carefully established, and has been headed by great breeding bulls. The calves you will see are right. We have a few young Bulls and Heifers that we invite you to see.

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

ARTHUR WITHAM, *owner*

BOB ROTHNIE, Manager

A GREAT BREEDING BULL . . .

His Get

Many of his calves have been pronounced "TOPS" by those, who seem to know, and at sales, his get sell at the top prices.

See Calves by Him

We invite you to the farm and we'll show you why, we and others are so pleased with BLACKCAP BARDOLIER.

Blackcap Bardolier 707126

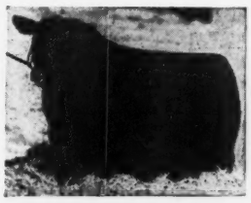
JESSE HAGLER

BLOOMINGBURG OHIO

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

Seed Stock For Sale



BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306 BLACK ELKIN 639553

KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 688079

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We are consigning to the

National Sale—February 27th to March 1st—Chicago, Illinois

Three Splendid females, two of them sired by HERALD'S ENCHANTER, one an Enchantress Erica, the other a Blackbird, both from good dams; the third a Juana sired by MONACO of ALLOWAY and from a double bred Juana Erica dam.

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

Aberdeen-Angus

We have a large herd of Registered Breeding Stock of all ages. Right now we are recommending 10 reasonably-priced, outstanding young cows with calves at side, or which will calve in a few weeks.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention, or better still, come and visit our farm.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. S. WICKWIRE, Owner

Manager, FRANK LITTLE

Meadow Lane Farm

On the Lincoln Highway, 3 Miles East of Van Wert, Ohio

Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146

Soon you will have an opportunity to purchase his get.

FRED GOOD,
Herdsman

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

and overall top of the sale to OxBox Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, at $2050.00. The top five head passed the auction block at the good average of $1200.00 per round. Demand was strong all the way through the auction. Following is a list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

41 Lots	**$19095.00, average**	**$ 465.61**
11 Bulls	**5625.00, average**	**511.36**
30 Females	**13470.00, average**	**448.33**
Top 5 Head	**6000.00, average**	**1200.00**
Top 10 Head	**8545.00, average**	**854.50**
Top 15 Head	**10980.00, average**	**732.00**
Top 20 Head	**12975.00, average**	**648.75**

Top Bull—Extra substitute for Lot 22, consigned by Palomar Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by Frank G. Gwerder, Galt, California **1800.00**

Top Cow—Erica Eldorene 5th 812369; calved April 8, 1944; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; dam, Eldorene J. 4th 536260; consigned by Palomar Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon **2050.00**

BULLS:

Queenmere 387th 778598, (Otto V. Battles), calved 4-20-44; sire, Epponian 15th of Rosemere 668589; Roy Visbeck, Artesia, California 210.00

Queenmere 390th 786821, (Otto V. Battles), calved 5-30-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; W. S. Quigley, Taylorsville, California 375.00

Prizemere 566th 786816, (Otto V. Battles), calved 5-20-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; W. S. Quigley, Taylorsville, California 300.00

Blackcapmere 223d 793301, (Otto V. Battles), calved 8-3-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; Roy Visbeck, Artesia, California 210.00

Blackcapmere 224th 793300, (Otto V. Battles), calved 8-3-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Harold Overfelt, Hollister, California 450.00

Evidence of Excelsior 822833, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 11-1-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; August Anderson, Lancaster, California 270.00

Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 3-19-43; sire, Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 525.00

Balmar 771697, (Palomar Ranch), calved 4-2-44; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Oak Park Ranch, Orland, California 650.00

Substitute Bull, (Palomar Ranch), Frank G. Gwerder, Galt, California 1800.00

Barb Black Bardolier 825404, (P. K. Pratt), calved 10-10-44; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, California 475.00

Blackbird Bard of Walnut 858577, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-1-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; W. D. Rorex, Los Angeles, California 360.00

COWS:

Blackcap of Rosemere 193d 786826, (Otto V. Battles), calved 6-10-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603965; Harold Overfelt, Hollister, California 500.00

Queen of Jeronimo 3d 822835, (Ed. R.

Alloway Lodge

Consigns to the National Sale in Chicago, February 27th, 28th and March 1st, 1946.

Two Heifers

A Pitgair Mayflower and a Pride of Aberdeen, calved in January of 1945 and sired by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. They each carry a strong concentration of the blood of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

D. E. McEwen

LONDON ONTARIO CANADA

Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147

Sired by EILEENMERE 298th
Dam: IRENE of ROSEMERE 114th

Hardwickmere 83d 774514

Sired by HARDWICKMERE 9th
Dam: PRIDE of ROSEMERE 515th

These richly bred, beautiful typed bulls

Mated to our breeding herd of 75 head of McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas, Miss Burgess, Evergreen and Elaine Ericas, Blackbirds, Tolan Blackcaps and others are getting us many of the better kind of calves.

★

Give us a visit and inspect them.
Also look over our consignment of 5 Choice Heifers to the
CLARK COUNTY BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 6th.
See details in the next month's JOURNAL.

HERD T. B. and BANGS ACCREDITED

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

JOHN A. GOODFELLOW — G. E. GOODFELLOW

SPRINGFIELD — OHIO

Buckeye Blacks are Better

Our Consignment to the National Sale in Chicago includes
Two Heifers sired by our Great Bull General Black C. S.

Blackbird W. G. 5th 824651

Calved August 17, 1944. Tattoo: LE-WGA 4 RE-117. Vaccinated February 19, 1945 and since has passed a clean test.

Sire: General Black C. S. 625344
- General of Page 452594
- Betty Black of Don Head 594755

Dam: Ravenswood Blackbird 14th 642551
- Wintonian 5th 567767
- Canterbury Blackbird 21st 531109

Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990
Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb 585875
Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
Canterbury Protester 481639
Canterbury Blackbird 9th 485438

Elaine W. G. 5th 824655...

Calved January 19, 1945. Tattoo: LE-WGA 5 RE-120. Vaccinated June 27th, 1945 and since has passed a clean test.

Sire: General Black C. S. 625344
- General of Page 452594
- Betty Black of Don Head 594755

Elaine 77th 638694
- Creswell Pride General 535076
- Elaine 26th 515392

Revolution of Page 11th 407252
Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990
Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb 585875
General 2d of Page 460698
Revolution's Pride 4th 453556
Briarcliff Blackman 3d 435911
Elaine 7th 405005

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

D. T. WARNER, Owner
140 Patterson Road
DAYTON 9, OHIO

Grand River Stock Farm

We are not consigning any Cattle to the National Show and Sale

An Important Announcement

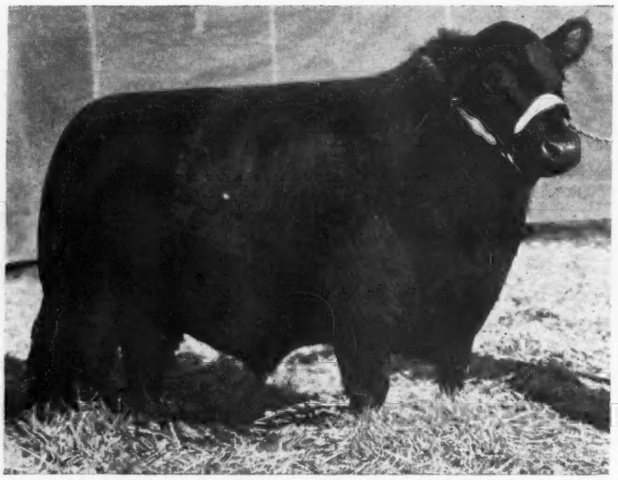
Concerning this Farm and Herd will be made in the March Issue of The JOURNAL

"The Home of the Bardoliers"

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

WEBBERVILLE - - - - - MICHIGAN

At the National Sale, Chicago, February 27, 28, March 1, *we will offer This Great Young Bull and Two Splendid Heifers*



Trojan Eric of Mil-Burn 823165

Calved October 15, 1944. Sired by Erwin of Stoney Brook 564662 and out of Fairview Lady 7th 703667, dam of the first prize winner, Sue of Mil-Burn at the National Sale in 1945. This bull was well up in class at the National Western Show and is a well made individual with a great quarter and of the finest type and quality.

Fannie Bess of Mil-Burn 841710

Calved February 22, 1945 and sired by Erwin of Stoney Brook 564662 and out of a granddaughter of Fannie Bess of Ada, the dam of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull.

Model of Mil-Burn 15th 841712

Calved April 12, 1945. Sired by Erwin of Stoney Brook 564662. Dam: Page of Mil-Burn 632935. One full sister was champion at an Ohio State Sale and another was a first prize winner at the 1943 National. Here is a truly typey heifer, with plenty of quality.

We are sure these cattle are the kind that will please. We suggest that you look them over carefully in the stalls before the sale, and study their pedigrees.

JAY D. MILLER, Owner

MIL-BURN FARMS — MECHANICSBURG, OHIO

Clark County, Springfield, Ohio

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Second Annual Sale

Saturday, April 6th, 1946

65 Females
8 Bulls . . . .

40 Head of Feeder and Fat Cattle

Sale Location — **George H. Allen Farm**
10 miles east of Springfield, Ohio, on the Old Columbus Road
(Same location as our 1945 sale)

Judging

And placing of cattle will take place in the morning. Sale to start promptly at 1:00 P. M.

Free Barbecue

Beef and lunch served through the courtesy of Mr. George H. Allen. Sale to be held in the sales barn under cover. We are endeavoring to make this one of the best sales to be held in Ohio during the year of 1946. The cattle to be sold will be in good condition with wonderful pedigrees.

We urge you to be our guest at this sale. For catalogues please write

L. C. Aleshire, Secretary — P. O. Box 416 — **Springfield, Ohio**

Biaggini), calved 11-4-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; W. D. Rorex, Los Angeles, California 385.00

Evergreen Juan of Jeronimo 3d 822836, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved 11-6-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; W. D. Rorex, Los Angeles, California 425.00

Pratissia of Ada 819406, (Gard Brothers), calved 6-4-44; sire, Prince Ballie of Nisbethill 636908; F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, California 350.00

Blackbird E. of Walnut 825402, (Gard Brothers), calved 6-18-44; sire, Blackbird General of Walnut 650814; A. F. Escobar & Son, Norwalk, California 270.00

Erica Marie of Garner 4th 813051, (Gard Brothers), calved 9-16-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; A. F. Escobar & Son; Norwalk, California 260.00

Lady of Garner 3d 813053, (Gard Brothers), calved 9-25-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; E. E. Converse, Santa Paula, California 400.00

Evergreen of Garner 3d 813055, (Gard Brothers), calved 9-28-44; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; W. D. Rorex, Los Angeles, California 310.00

Elban's Elba Echo 824225, (Gard Brothers), calved 6-4-44; sire, Elban Revolution 497-931; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, Calif..... 300.00

Elba Elban F. 824231, (Gard Brothers), calved 8-1-44; sire, Elban Revolution 497-931; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, Calif..... 300.00

El Bethel Rev 824229, (Gard Brothers), calved 7-3-44; sire, Elban Revolution 497-931; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, Calif..... 300.00

Elbance Elban F. 824228, (Gard Brothers), calved 7-2-44; sire, Elban Revolution 497-931; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, California 300.00

Erastic Rev. 824230, (Gard Brothers), calved 7-7-44; sire, Elban Revolution 497-931; Circle T. Ranch, Coleville, Calif..... 300.00

Erica Eldorene 5th 812369, (Palomar Ranch), calved 4-8-44; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon 2050.00

Blackbird Eleanor 5th 812379, (Palomar Ranch), calved 4-17-44; sire, Revolution of Cremona 2d 586465; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 485.00

Black Heiress 13th 781160, (Palomar Ranch), calved 5-1-44; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Paul Grafe, Los Angeles, California 700.00

Georgina 10th of Ada 858847, (P. K. Pratt), calved 7-28-44; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; Paul Grafe, Los Angeles, California 400.00

Queen Dolly 23d of Ada 834622, (P. K. Pratt), calved 5-29-44; sire, General of Ada 483257; S. R. Culbertson, Santa Paula, California 385.00

Mignonne 8th of Ada 834644, (P. K. Pratt), calved 6-28-44; sire, Warden of Garvault 636911; Burr Prentice, Downey, California 325.00

Erica Delight 2d 821131, (P. K. Pratt), calved 5-22-44; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 505.00

Eland's Erica Delight 6th 821125, (P. K. Pratt), calved 4-13-44; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 36th 653176; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 505.00

Idell 2d of Lazy Acres 812934, (P. K. Pratt), calved 4-22-44; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709145; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 505.00

Etta S. 5th 812935, (P. K. Pratt), calved 4-26-44; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709-145; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, Calif. 505.00

Enzora Miss of Lazy Acres 812930, (P. K. Pratt), calved 4-18-44; sire, Pridemere of Oxford 100th 646200; Dr. C. R. Bishop, Midway City, California 505.00

Miss Wix of Walnut 858427, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-7-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California 280.00

Queen of Walnut 5th 858424, (P. K. Pratt), calved 1-22-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California 280.00

Blackbird of Walnut 858425, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-1-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California 280.00

Zara of Walnut 4th 858429, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-12-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California 280.00

Queen of Walnut 4th 858428, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-11-45; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Jim Guttridge, Elk Grove, California 280.00

Frances Bardolier 850878, (Elmer Alton Symington), calved 2-12-45; sire, Meek Ranch J. Bardolier 722210; Paul Grafe, Los Angeles, California 800.00

—o—

HATFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA, 4-H BABY BEEF SHOW.

4-H Baby Beef Show and Sale, held December 8th-10th, 1945, Hatfield, Pennsylvania.

Badenoch, New Hope, Pennsylvania, owned by P. L. Davidson and managed by William Maas, bred both the grand champion and the reserve champion, of the 4-H Show, with forty-four calves and Lehigh, Montgomery & Bucks Counties competing.

J. Earle Yerkes, Doylestown, Pennsylvania fed and showed the Badenoch steer, weighing 1060 pounds, which was chosen grand champion. He sold at $2.00 a pound to Food Fair, Philadelphia.

Leslie Kirk, Newtown, Pennsylvania, won the reserve championship with another Badenoch steer, weighing 1035 pounds, which sold at 95 cents a pound to Penn Fruit, Philadelphia.

There was much of human interest in the show. The two calves were very uniform.

For Sale Now

10 outstanding young bulls 10 months old. Have had a wonderful trade on these to South Dakota cattlemen this fall.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Agassiz Farms

HERD SIRES:

Blackcap Barry 2d 600061

Erico 20th of Page 663308

VISITORS WELCOME

W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Assisted by His Two Good Sons

Offering females for sale of different ages, some bred cows; two good 18 month old bulls sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942.

Write us your wants.

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Grant River Stock Farm

BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

To the National Sale

Chicago, February 27-March 1st

General 2d of Grant River 764306

We invite your careful consideration of this proven sire. His calves have been very good and he is a real individual with a world of style. Our herd T. B. & Bangs Accredited.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

Cassville rfd 2 Wisconsin

Twin Lakes Farm

DUNBAR, WISCONSIN

We are now watching the development of an exceptional calf crop, sired by

Evader Enlist 686087

EVADER, you may recall, is a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior Champion and EVADER'S dam is the daughter of Eva Bandolier—THE MOTHER OF THREE CHAMPIONS—and also a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

O. E. GIBSON

1706 Madison Street

MADISON, WISCONSIN

Leslie Kirk was sent to the top and was apparently staying there. Then the judges asked the boys to walk their calves around once more. You could feel the excitement in the large crowd. J. Earle Yerkes steer was then made grand champion. The boys were wonderful sports. In no way did they show what was going on in their hearts. It was a show of sportsmanship and good Aberdeen-Angus.

Mr. W. B. Connell, and Mr. C. Burge, of the Pennsylvania State College, were judges in the absence of P. C. MacKenzie who was ill. Mr. W. Greenwalt, County Agent managed the Show and Sale. Leaders: Clifford Yerkes, Davisville; Harold Hamilton, Danboro; Newlin Hogeland, Davidsville; Henry Rosenberger, Quakertown. All from Pennsylvania.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Herd Bulls in Service

Georgene 44th 697515
A Georgina son of Burgess 29th 472613, and a half brother to top selling cow at Meek Ranch Sale.

Juano 714679
A Juana Erica son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, he by the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Envious John of Prairie Farm 776166
An Elba Erica son of Envious Elbanor 556-708, he by the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and a half brother to Envious Emulous sold by Ralph Smith to Wye River Farms.

Calves by these bulls are for sale.

L. A. WOODHOUSE, BAGLEY, WIS.

Herd Headed by

2 Sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 the 1938 International Grand Champion Bull.

Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736
3/4 Brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Prince Sunbeam 81st 754738
Full brother to Prince Sunbeam 19th

Walter E. Johnson, Courtenay, No. Dak.

1886——HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS——1946

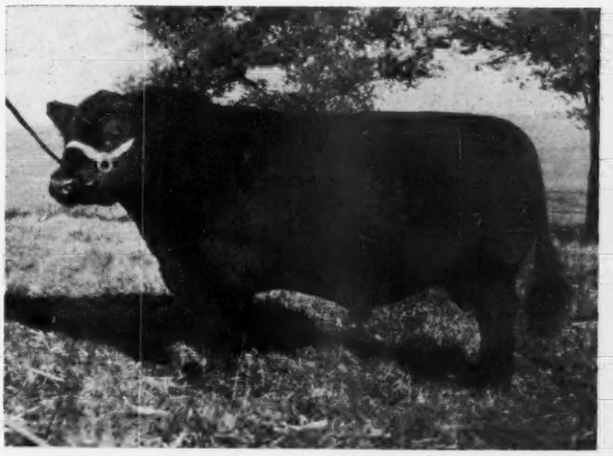
. . . . . Where good Bulls have been used, not for 1, 25, or 50 years, but Always

See the Get of BLACKCAPMERE 121st Selling at the National Sale

BLACKCAPMERE 121st is one of the great breeding Bulls of the last few years. He has sired top cattle throughout the United States, including BLENDMERE WOODLAWN, sire of tops at Tulsa in 1945. BLACKCAPMERE 121st sired some of the top Bulls at Denver and Fort Worth. Our consignment to the National Sale incudes three BARBARA HEIFERS and a good two year old Bull. Young cattle for sale at all times at the farms.

Bulls Used in Our Herd

SAMBO of CITYSIDE 4919, by Paris 3d; LUCELLUS WINDSOR 7417; PERFECTION of COTTAGE GROVE 15171; BEAUTY'S ECLIPSER 26474, by MOON'S ECLIPSER; ERIC M., by GAY LAD; JUBA of MORLICH, by ROVER of CRABSTONE; BION MONARCH; KING EARL, by EARL ERIC of BALLINDALLOCH; BLACK BOB 6th, by BLACKWOOD PRINCE ITO, ECLIPSE 2d of MORLICH, by JORDAL of BALLINDALLOCH; BLACKCAP BELMORE, by BELMAR'S BLACKCAP; BLACKCAPMERE 121st, by BLACKMERE 16th; HIGHLAND EVAXUS, by EVAXUS of PAGE; and the present herd sires.



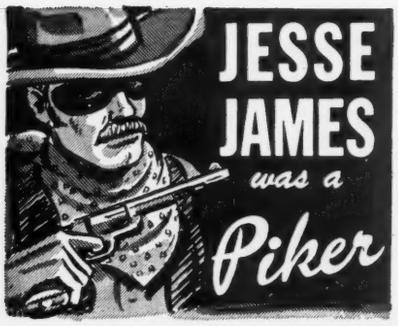
Enchanter 4th of Bordulac
Sired by EVENTUATION of BORDULAC

←Bulls Now in Service→

Highland Blackwood Boy 2d 696973
. . . . . Sired by BLACKCAPMERE 121st 480102

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

CAMPBELL BROTHERS — 30 Miles East of Rochester — **UTICA, MINNESOTA**



SHY BREEDERS TAKE $300,000,000 *Every Year*

Your druggist or feed dealer has the names of your neighbors who are saving valuable cows with REX WHEAT GERM OIL. They give reports like these:

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma
Internationally known Angus Herd

Our entire herd is systematically given Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I have tested and experimented with Rex Wheat Germ Oil for six years. It has eliminated the problem of shy breeding.

We have also found Rex Oil of great benefit to bulls.

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

In January, I found our herd with 20 registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers that would not settle. I tried three different bulls but they still would not settle. It looked like 20 top heifers were headed for the slaughterer. In desperation, I decided to try Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I gave the oil to these heifers as directed, and in three months all were settled.

I don't know how to express in dollars and cents just what Rex Oil saved me but here is a bunch of 12 heifers that I just sold for $475.00 per head. The heifers that Rex Oil saved for me were every bit as good.

INSIST ON REX OIL. Rex Oil contains factors not found in other wheat germ oils. Your money back if Rex fails. Buy Rex Oil from your dealer or direct. Prices: 4 oz., $1.00; Pt., $3.50; Qt., $6.00; Gal., $19.00.

VIOBIN Corporation
Monticello, Illinois

New & Better **NECK CHAIN**

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick--will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

First Prize Group of Three Aberdeen-Angus Steers, Open Class, at the 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show; shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Denver 1946 Show

(Continued from page 58)

(15 shown): 1—Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simons Angus Farm; 3—Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748-235; Howard L. McGregor; 4—Blackman of Agincourt 813600, Ed. Schermerhorn; 5—Ectessar C. 2d 741947, J. O. Cole; 6—Kadet Pride 735770, Angustorra Ranch; 7—Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989, Otto G. Nobis; 8—Bar Revodent 748010, Geo. M. Laughlin; 9—Blackcap Commander S. 754813; H. W. Sawyer & Son; 10—Pridemere of Red Top 724-455, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 11—Bell Boy's Stamp 2d 773-799, Kemp & Sheets; 12—Envious Blackcap S. 2d 754823; H. W. Sawyer & Son; 13—Revolution of Ida 748982, Ernest Breniman & Son; 14—Dave's Enchanter 838079, Craford Brothers; 15—Eric of Harken Farms 782869, C. R. Harken.

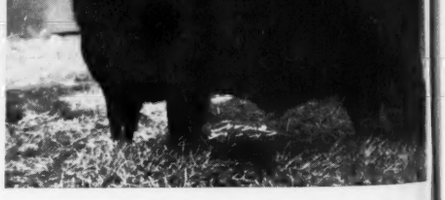
Bulls calved January 1, 1944 to April 30, 1944; (14 shown): 1—Bandolier 77th of Wilton 801245; Otto G. Nobis; 2—Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796052, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Envious Blackcap S. 3d 810460, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 4—Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559, Simons Angus Farms; 5—Double Epponian of LeBaron 798099, Rosemere Farms; 6—Imperial Boy 89th 791602, Max Hoffmeister; 7—Erinmere C. 794672, J. O. Cole; 8—Blackbird Dantilier 3d 798367, Cleon Noble; 9—Bohlender Kampaigner 808284, Bohlender Angus Ranch; 10—Great Oaks Blackman 5th 792571, Howard L. McGregor; 11—Royalist D. 4th 794041, R. T. Davis, Jr.; 12—Prince Blackcap 15th 854887, Geo. F. Haas; 13—Barbara's Hecla 5th 811783, Walter C. Ferguson & Sons; 14—Eric Bandolier 13th 844328, E. R. Orme.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to August 31, 1944; (20 shown): 1—Pride Envious 8th of Maize 824110, Simons Angus Farms; 2—Angustorra Prince Evident 6th 824981, Angustorra Ranch; 3—Black Woodlawn 11th 806965, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Double Blackcapmere 796305, Geo. M. Laughlin; 6—Wiltonian 10th 800000, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Barbarian of Rosemere 190th 793297, Rosemere Farms; 8—Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Tommy Brook; 9—Imperial Boy 93d 832700, Max Hoffmeister; 10—Marshall Laddie B. 796900, Ernest Breniman & Son; 11—Entry, Kemp & Sheets; 12—Angustorra Prince Evident 4th 824970, Angustorra Ranch; 13—Blackcap Bardy K. 793944, S. Jay King; 14—Beebe Michelob 48th 806733, A. Bohlender & Sons; 15—Blackines Eston 855601, John T. Peryam; 16—Queenmere 540th of Cherrylynn 838532, Cherrylynn Farms; 17—Blueblood Prince 808834, John Tabler; 18—Elba's Endor Boy 802255, Ernest Breniman & Son; 19—Queenmere's Eston 855602, John T. Peryam; 20—Bohlender Michelob 3d 808288, Bohlender Angus Ranch.

Imagine what the rest of the Show was Like!

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP S. 3d—Seventeeth place Junior Yearling Bull, 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show shown by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota.

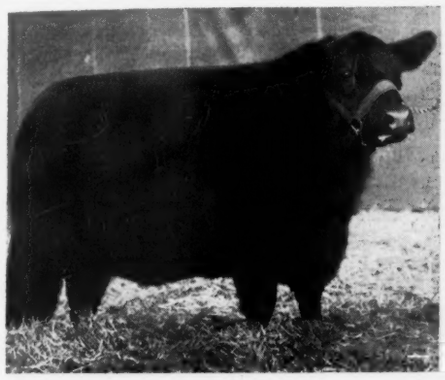
BLACKCAP MARINE S.—Fifteenth place Summer Yearling Heifer, 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show. Shown by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota.



Bulls calved between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944; (20 shown): 1—Indian Creek Earl, Florence L. Heberding; 2—Envious S. 10th of Maize 836910, Simons Angus Farms; 3—Elbamar of Wilton 836458, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Trojan Eric of Milburn 823165, Jay D. Miller; 5—Great Oaks Blackcapmar 2d 826556, Howard L. McGregor; 6—Prince Brook Boy 842315, Tommy Brook; 7—Beebe Michelob 50th 838181, A. Bohlender & Sons; 8—Elluna Marshall B. 4th 833824, Ernest Breniman & Son; 9—Douglass 3d of Angus Valley 798969, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Qumon of Awoi 4th, Kemp & Sheets; 11—Sun Eric 2d of Angus Valley 838153, Angus Valley Farms; 12—Tulsa Princeps, Ed. Schermerhorn; 13—Eileenmere of Sunny Lane 837448, Clarence Lehman; 14—Cesor of Harken Farms 837738, C. R. Harken; 15—Black Envious S. 847848, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 16—Eula's Greenmere 854888, Geo. F. Haas; 17—Black Emperor Colorado 4th 807064, E. W. Serrell; 18—Valley Pridemere 2d 832636, F. W. Rice; 19—Hardwickmere 101st 831403, J. O. Cole; 20—Goshen Ericmere 4th 841595, Geo. F. Haas.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1945 and April 31, 1945; (18 shown): 1—Brook Prudent Erica 842334, Tommy Brook; 2—Bandolier 88th of Wilton 861071, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Great Oaks Ericmar 4th 850250, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Brook General Blackcap 2d 842328, Tommy Brook; 5—Bummer Burgess of Deercreek, Marvin Hinton; 6—General Blackeyes, W. W. Cloyd; 7—A Bar A Duke 16th 846626, Andrew Anderson; 8—Blackcapmere 235th 837423, Rosemere Farms; 9—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets; 10—Beebe Eileenmere Q. 855008, A. Bohlender & Sons; 11—Black Eileenmere C. 839-627, J. O. Cole; 12—Prince Eralan H. P. 105th, Harry E. Peirce; 13—Idol of Awoi 12th, Kemp & Sheets; 14—Eileen McHenry of Maize, Simons Angus Farms; 15—Postman E. of Angus Valley 838-159, Angus Valley Farms; 16—Tulsa Bell Boy, Ed. Schermerhorn; 17—Envious Blackcap S. 4th 847852, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 18—Blackbird 900th of Cherrylynn, Cherrylynn Farms.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945 and August 31, 1945; (17 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Glen Eric 8th of Angus Valley 861569, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Prizemere 603d 844843, Rosemere Farms; 5—Black Evader L. C., J. O. Cole; 6—Queen's Brook Boy 845220, Tommy Brook; 7—Belma's Coloradoan 6th, E. W. Serrell; 8—Entry, Kemp & Sheets; 9—Bar Revolution 12th of Ida, John Tabke; 10—Colorado Enchanter 7th, E. W. Serrell; 11—Queen's Revolution, John Tabke; 12—General W. G. 2d 849302, Warner Grove Farms; 13—Pride General W. G. 3d 849301, Warner Grove Farms; 14—Maid's Boy of Thousand Hills 852984, Geo. M. Laughlin; 15—Blackcap Rudy S., H. W. Sawyer & Son; 16—Envious Queen Lad of Maize, Simons Angus Farms; 17—Blackcap Commander Junior S., H. W. Sawyer & Son.



QUEEN LADY of MAIZE 3d—First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer, 1946 Denver National Western Stock Show. Shown by Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas.

Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull: Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287, Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Reserve Champion Abredeen-Angus Bull: Indian Creek Earl, Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio.

Five bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor; 10 shown): 1—Simons Angus Farms; 2—Otto G. Nobis; 3—Tommy Brook; 4—Howard L. McGregor; 5—Rosemere Farms; 6—Augustorra Ranch; 7—J. O. Cole; 8—Kemp & Sheets; 9—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 10—Angus Valley Farms.

Three bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor; (10 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Simons Angus Farms; 3—Tommy Brook; 4—Angustorra Ranch; 5—Rosemere Farms; 6—J. O. Cole; 7—Howard L. McGregor; 8—Ed. Schermerhorn; 9—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 10—Ernest Breniman & Son.

Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor; (15 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Tommy Brook; 3—Simons Angus Farms; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Angustorra Ranch; 6—Rosemere Farms; 7—Tommy Brook; 8—Howard L. McGregor; 9—Ernest Breniman & Son; 10—Kemp & Sheets; 11—H. W.

(Please turn to page 106

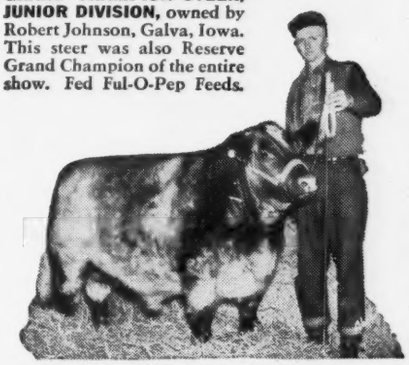
FUL-O-PEP FED CATTLE AGAIN WIN

CARLOT CHAMPIONSHIP

AT CHICAGO... PLUS OTHER MAJOR AWARDS

GRAND CHAMPION CARLOAD OF FAT STEERS at the 1945 Chicago Fat Stock and Market Show. Owned and shown by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa and Robert Storz, Omaha, Nebr. This is the third straight year that Hoffman and Storz have won this honor with a Ful-O-Pep fed carload.

GRAND CHAMPION STEER, JUNIOR DIVISION, owned by Robert Johnson, Galva, Iowa. This steer was also Reserve Grand Champion of the entire show. Fed Ful-O-Pep Feeds.



RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER, JUNIOR DIVISION was this light-weight Shorthorn steer, fed on Ful-O-Pep and shown by Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colo.

OTHER FUL-O-PEP FED WINNERS WERE

CATTLE CLASSES

CHAMPION CARLOT SHORTHORN FAT STEERS, owned and shown by Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colo.

RESERVE CHAMPION SHORTHORN STEER, Junior Division, owned by Stanley Held, Hinton, Iowa.

FIRST PRIZE MEDIUM HEAVYWEIGHT SHORTHORN STEER, Junior Division, owned and shown by Bill Brown, Blue Mound, Illinois.

HOG CLASSES

GRAND CHAMPION CARLOT OF HOGS, over all breeds, owned and shown by George Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. This is the third straight year that Hoffman has won the carlot championship with a Ful-O-Pep fed load.

FIRST PRIZE CARLOT OF HOGS in the heavy-weight division over all breeds in the carlot show, owned and shown by O'Bryan Ranch, Hiattville, Kansas.

FOR THE THIRD STRAIGHT YEAR, Ful-O-Pep fed cattle won the carlot championship at the Chicago Fat Stock and Market Show, as well as other high awards. The champion carload was fed on a ration of oats, corn, Ful-O-Pep 32% Cattle Feed Concentrate and red clover hay. All the other steers listed on this page were fed on a ration that included at least 10% Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter or Ful-O-Pep 32% Cattle Feed Concentrate.

CERTAINLY THIS IS OUTSTANDING PROOF that vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds have what it takes to build championship condition and finish. For more information, see your nearest Ful-O-Pep dealer, or write to

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

The Aberdeenshire of America

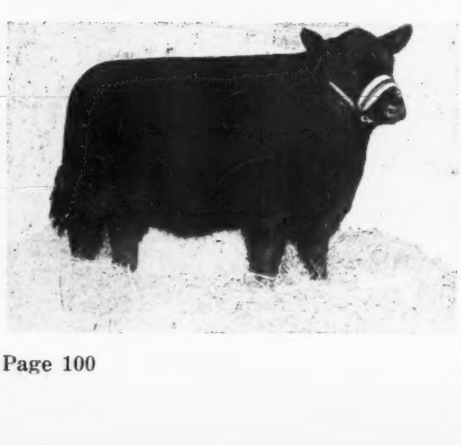
By HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Aledo, Illinois

IT was, I believe, Frank Richards who first used the phrase "The Aberdeenshire of America" in writing of Mercer County. This was back in 1929 at the time of the organization of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. It was recognition of which we feel we were justifiably proud. Since that time, it has been used by writers generally, we even being accorded such recognition in Mr. Sanders interesting breed history; and radio broadcasts have featured it, bringing visitors from all parts of the country. To live up to such a slogan has caused our breeders to constantly study the trend in type and popularity of bloodlines that those who visit our herds may think that by their quality as well as numbers this recognition is rightfully deserved.

In these annual March sales, the first of which was held in 1931; we have attempted to make of them, a "Show Window Attraction". A year ago our sale was ranked by the National Association fifteenth among the one hundred sixty-three sales reported to them during the year 1945. At that time an average of $506.00 was made on eighty-four head selling. We considered it a great group of cattle, a group of which each consignor was proud of his offering, and appreciated the support accorded them by the visitors we had with us.

This year in an effort to surpass in merit those selling at that time; every animal to sell in our March 28th, 1946, sale was approved from those entered, by our sale committee on November 15th, 1945. December 15th, a second inspection was made by the committee and those that sell were then definitely selected. This committee of which Mr. Candor was chairman was composed of Mr. Candor who has served continuously since the practice was inaugurated; Arvis Hyett; and Dale McKee. One hundred five head were finally passed and will be catalogued. As the tabulations have been completed; and the cattle, as in the past, will be catalogued alphabetically as to ownership I will attempt to give you readers a not too tiresome description of those selling. First catalogued will be the twenty-five bulls that sell. Lot No. 1 will be Barburian 650042, a four year old McHenry Barbara son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam; the son of the noted Black Prince of Sunbeam that sired the $5500.00 bull sold by Farr Carroll & Sons in our sale a year ago. This bull's dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion bull, Revolution 100th; his grandam, a daughter of Ames Plantation Pal, that was an International reserve grand champion bull. He is a tried sire that is listed by C. C. Barr.

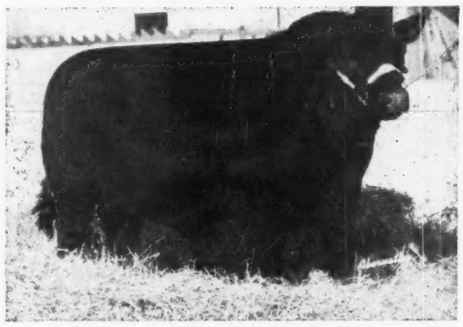
MERCER PRIDE ERICA—A Finlarig Elba granddaughter of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric, one with plenty of style and choice quality.



Lot 2 is a January, 1945, bull listed by Audrey Mae Brown. His sire is a son of Eileenmere 300th, an International first prize son of Mr. Tolan's celebrated Eileenmere 85th. This calf's dam was a first prize 4-H heifer at the Illinois State Fair, and is an Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of Elbyron.

Lot 3 is another Brown entry, a McHenry Blackcap grandson of the $5000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, from another daughter of Elbyron that was a sister to another first prize 4-H heifer at the State Fair for them. This bull is a November 1944 bull.

Next comes a pair of Glencarnock Elba bulls listed by Farr Carroll & Sons. The older, Burgess of Oakview 3d 757193, is a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam that sired their $5500.00 bull a year ago. This bull's dam is a granddaughter of the great sire, Envoy of Erin, through probably his best



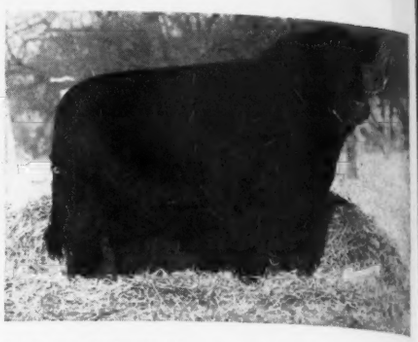
BURGESS of OAKVIEW 3d—A Glencarnock Elba son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, sire of the $5,500.00 bull sold at Mercer county last March.

son, Pat Burgess. This bull was two years old last September and has been retained for this sale. The other Carroll bull, is a grandson of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, now in service at Mr. Barbey's herd in Colorado, and is from a granddaughter of Imported Mulben Portfolio, from a dam by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. He was calved in September 1944.

Lot 6 is Delbert Decker's outstanding Cridlan Evergreen herd sire, Evergreenmere Lad 715880, bred at Greenview and a son of the $4000.00 Effileenmere. His dam Evergreen 57th, is a granddaughter of Imported Evergreen 44th, brought to Mercer County by Mr. Canum at a cost of $4000.00 and the foundress of one of the breed's most popular strains. He has sired some of the county's most outstanding calves, and I know the sale committee ranked him just about tops among the older bulls listed.

Lucky 7 is Paul J. Graham's good Queen Mother calf, Rockhill Prince 7th 861805 calved in June 1945 from a granddaughter of Eminence of St. Albans and sired by a son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, that topped the younger bulls selling in a sale here a few years ago. Next listed is J. L. Hamilton's Queen Mother calf, a son of the McHenry Barbara Eileenmere bred bull, Barbara's King R. and from a granddaughter of Revolution 100th.

D. L. Heck's bull is a Ballindalloch Georg-



BAR REVODENT 2d—A Barbara grandson of Prince Evident of Sunbeam from a granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A full brother sold at the March 1945 sale at $1,700.00.

ina bull sired by a full brother to the sire of Mr. Hamilton's calf, and from a dam that cost Prof. Gleize $1000.00 two years ago. Harry V. Heck who sold the $1575.00 cow and calf a year ago sells a son of that cow that he used as a herd sire the past year. He is sired by the Juanerra Erica bull, Juanerro, a son of Eminence of St. Albans. The Heck boy's father, H. H. Heck, sells No. 11 and he is a Cridlan Evergreen tried sire, that might make the younger generation step to outsell. I know the sale committee favored him as being among the tops.

Dr. R. C. Johnston and Eugene Fassett sell No. 12, one of the top bull calves I've seen this year. He is a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess calf, calved in March 1945, sired by a full brother to the Decker herd bull that sells in this sale. His grandmother topped our October 1944 sale. This calf crop by his sire, "Everamere" was one of the choice calf crops this year. No. 13 is a brother by the same sire and from a Mobley strain of Fourth Branch Blackbirds.

Blaine Kendall sells an Eisa Trojan Erica tried sire by Postelmere 9th, from a daughter of the $5000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. The McKee's list an Enchantress grandson of Effileenmere. Greenview's entry is a Finlarig Elba grandson of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric, to those who like them wide, deep and lowset he should please, and he represents blood lines that are new to this section. G. A. Morgan & Sons sell a full brother to their $1700.00 bull that Dr. Laughlin bought a year ago, a Barbara grandson of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, through his son Revodent that was champion bull at our local fair the only time shown. His dam is a daughter of Erian B. 3d, a son of the $15,000.00 Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Their other bull is by the same sire, a January 1945 McHenry Blackcap, from a daughter of the $4000.00 Effileenmere.

Tracy Morris who sold the top bull in our last October sale sells a Queen Mother bull that is a three-fourths brother to the good bull sold by the McKees a year ago. Bruce Robbins sells a two year old line bred grandson of Eminence of St. Albans that is from a Rosemere Erica strain. Nos. 21 and 22 are Milo Sheats' bulls. The first a yearling Glencarnock Elba grandson of Dr. Laughlin's good sire Prizemere 387th that topped the Congdon & Battles Dispersion Sale, and from a daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam; the other a June 1945 Miss Burgess calf that is strictly choice, and sired by Mr. Sheats' present herd sire Evident K., a son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. Lot 23 is the Shoemakers' tried sire, a son of the $2000.00 Burgess Marshall L. and from a daughter of the $1500.00 Burgess Revolution B. 2d. Completing the bulls is a pair from Mr. Thornton's Shadeland

MISS MERCER 11th—A McHenry Blackcap granddaughter of Effileenmere and out of a full sister to the International grand champion steer, Mercer.

Herd, one a Blackcap by a Bell Boy bull, the other an Enchantress, by Elroy's Ensign from a daughter of General 59th of Lonjac, by the great sire General 6th of Page. Compare the blood lines of these bulls with any group that you know of, then come and see the bulls.

Pounds enough to make them profitable, type enough for any show, breediness, quality, and femininity necessary to make real producing cows, with popular families topped by the breed's greatest sires is my idea of the female consignment to the auction. To start a herd without any of these necessary qualifications is but delaying a breeder's success.

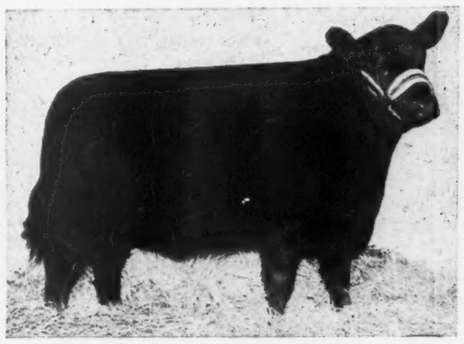
Popular families without constructive development cannot long remain popular. Great sires if not used on strains that are recognized as having outstanding production records, cannot produce top quality cattle.

This consignment is offered now for your judgment as to the success with which our efforts have been rewarded. Actual photographs of over a third of those selling will assist you in a preliminary decision, but only your personal inspection will enable you to pass final judgment. The great Eileenmere champions are represented through many of their better sons; Black Prince of Sunbeam by his outstanding producing sons; Prince Evident of Sunbeam and Black Burgess of Sunbeam. Blackcap Revolution through Revolution of Page 11th, and his great son General of Page; Glencarnock Revolution 6th, through Bandolier of Anoka and Bandolier of Anoka 3d and 12th and Revolution 100th, an International Grand Champion Son. The three times International first prize winner Ames Plantation Pride Eric through his $25,000.00 son Ravenswood Pride Eric. Prizemere 9th through Prizemere 32d and Blackmere 16th. Bell Boy M. K. through Bell Boy A. and Emulous through Eminence of St. Albans. Creditable descendants of all these outstanding sires are listed from such fashionable strains as the Gammer, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Maid of Bummer and other Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Glencarnock and Finlarig Elba, Cridlan Evergreen, Edella, Elluna and other Erica, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Effie and other Blackcap strains; make up an offering whose representation of the breed's greatest strains will not be excelled in any sale of the season.

The Browns list five, including a Ballindalloch Georgina from a dam that has produced a $1000.00 daughter, and a Ballindalloch Jilt from the same branch that produced the $1025.00 top female at the recent Hagler-Goodfellow sale; the others, fashionable bred granddaughters of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, Eileenmere 300th, and Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore. W. L. Candor & Son sell three daughters of Sir Effimere sold by them for $1000.00 in our sale a year ago that will sell bred to the Juanerra Erica bull, Sir Juanimere 829818. Farr Carroll & Sons sell eight heifers of breeding age. Seven are granddaughters of the popular sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam, the other a granddaughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam that sired their $5500.00 bull a year ago. They will sell bred to a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam that they purchased for $2000.00, that was from a daughter of Burgess Deluxe. These heifers are from the Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess, Glencarnock Elba, Enchantress Erica and Blackcap strains.

Delbert Decker & Sons sell the first prize F.F.A. heifer at our show a year ago, a daughter of Prince Elba of Oakview that topped our last October bull offering. He was one of Prince Evident of Sunbeam's top sons. She sells bred to their herd sire, mention of which was made among the bulls that sell. A good daughter of his from a prize winning 4-H heifer here also sells. Paul J. Graham lists three of his popular Glencarnock Elba heifers, all really top individuals by the good son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, Blackcap Evident. They are from dams by Evergreen Model, Juanerro and Baringo of Woodcote.

J. L. Hamilton consigns three, two daughters of Barbara's King R., and one by the Nobis bred bull Barry 7th of Wilton, a son of Blackcap Barry. D. L. Heck who had one of the good groups a year ago, sells an Enchantress Erica heifer with a heifer



MERMAID—A Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess granddaughter of the $4,000.00 Effileenmere, the dam is close up to Imported Maid of Bummers.

calf and a McHenry Blackcap daughter of Barbara's King 4th. Harry V. Heck sells one of the sale's most attractive heifers in the outstanding Finlarig Elba granddaughter of the $25000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric, Mercer Pride Erica 838621 a May 1945 heifer calf. Also listed by him are two older females in calf to a son of the $1575.00 cow he sold here a year ago.

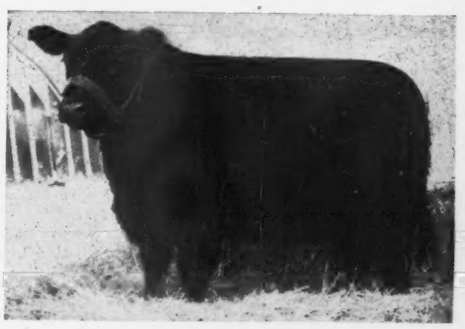
H. H. Heck sells two 1945 heifer calves, a Glencarnock Elba, and a "K" Pride granddaughter of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, along with a Barbara cow with her heifer calf. From Dr. Johnston's farm tenanted by Hale Baker comes an Enchantress Erica cow descending from Eileen Lass, and a Pride of Aberdeen cow with her 1945 heifer calf that represents the strain that produced the champion Queen's Viola K. The calf by a son of Erian B. 3d. From his farm now operated by Eugene Fassett there comes a group that should appeal to all who value blood lines with production records. This is the farm where the great International Grand Champion steer, Mercer, was produced, and treasured among its great producing females are four full sisters to this famous steer, all are represented in this sale by 1945 daughters by the outstanding producing son of the $4000.00 Effileenmere, Everamere 650027. A Maid of Bummer daughter of this same sire is also listed, and it took a lot of talk to get her as she would grace any herd and would be a foundation cow of this strain that would be hard to duplicate.

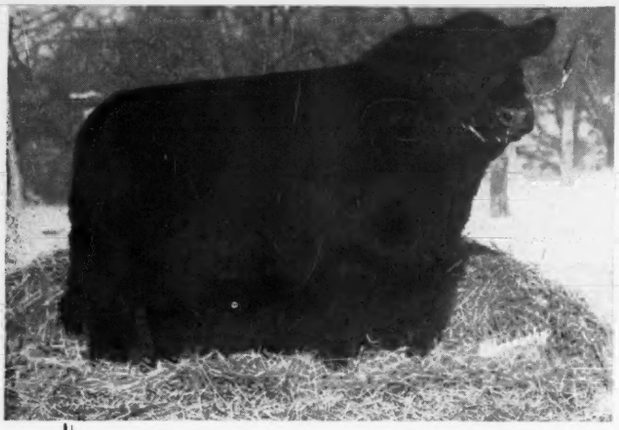
Blaine Kendall sells three daughters of General 59th of Lonjac, a son of General 6th of Page. J. C. McKee & Son sell three, two are granddaughters of Effileenmere, the other an Enchantress show yearling selling bred to a herd bull purchased a year ago in Michigan.

Greenview's consignment is the greatest group ever to leave the farm. Our heifers a year ago averaged right at the $1000.00 mark, these from both individual and blood lines are, I consider, superior. Included is the coming two year old Gammer heifer, Gammer Genera of Greenview, her sire a son of General of Page from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Her dam is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 8th, her next dam the $3000.00 cow that sold a few years ago to R. T. Davis, of Colorado. She was a full sister to a cow that was several times a grand champion cow of Canada. A Blackcap Bessie whose dam is from the same dam as was the great champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, the sire of the famous Black Prince of Sunbeam, represents as close up an opportunity to purchase a foundation female of this popular strain as it would be possible to offer. Her sire is a Tolan bred Eileenmere. Evergreen 112th of Greenview by the same sire as the Gammer heifer is the calf that was calved after our sale started two years ago, and was carried into the ring and sold with her dam. I purchased her for my grandson, Larry Greer who is our youngest consignor. She is a really top Cridlan Evergreen heifer. Her sister by the good Maid of Bummer son of Bandolier of Anoka, Beau Burgess 2d should be among the tops. A Ballindalloch Georgina as good as I ever saw sell is listed in a daughter of Blackcap Revolution H. 6th, that sold for $1000.00 here two years ago, and from a dam by the $1750.00 Burgess Deluxe. Six of these great young Ballindalloch Georginas sell in the sale, all with the breed's greatest sires represented in their top crosses. We also list a McHenry Barbara by the same sire as the Georgina heifer and from a dam that was a full sister to one of the $1500.00 heifers sold a year ago. A Miss Burgess granddaughter of Effileenmere from a daughter of Britannic Maid of Banks, the first Miss Burgess cow imported to the U. S., and a Blackcap by a full brother to Penney & James' $10000.00 Bell Boy bull, from a daughter of Envoy of Erin. Three young Glencarnock Elba cows are also selling. One a daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam from a dam by Bovinea, with a heifer calf by a good son of the $25000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric, should be a sale attraction. One of the others is a sister to a third prize heifer at the last year's National Show and

(Please turn to page 128

EVERGREEN 116th of GREENVIEW—A Cridlan Evergreen Erica granddaughter of the International junior champion, Bandolier of Anoka.



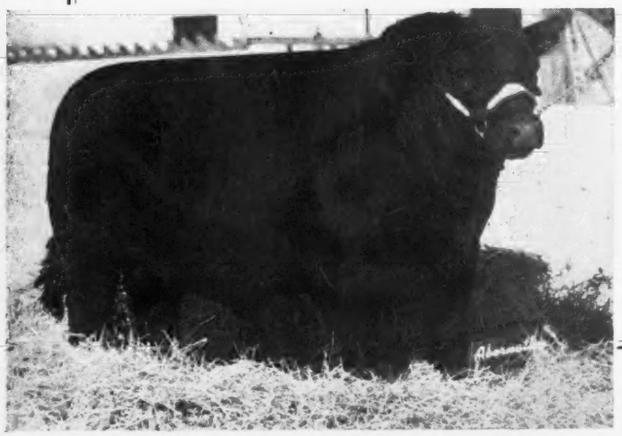


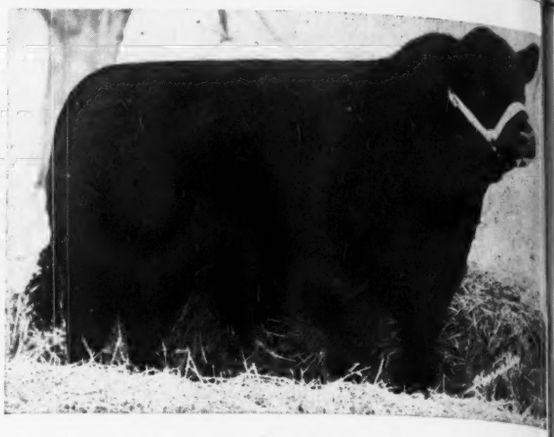
BAR REVODENT 2d—A Barbara Grandson of both PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

MARINER 21st—A great young Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess grandson of EFFILEENMERE.

MERCER PRIDE ERIC—A Finlarig Elba grandson of the $25,000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.

BURGESS of OAKVIEW 3d—A Glencarnock Elba grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam.





ENCHANTMENT B. 3d—An Enchantress Erica grandson of EILEEN MERE 300th.

Mercer County, Illinois

Mercer County Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion . . .

25 Bulls

Unquestionably the greatest group of HERD BULLS and HERD BULL PROSPECTS we have ever listed for sale. They are TOPS from the herds selected with consideration of age and breeding to make this sale the place to go to get superior values. Included is the blood of the EILEENMERE, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, Prince mere 387th, Emulous, Bell Boy M. K. and other great bulls of the breed. We can recommend this group of bulls to any breeder, who has need for a good bull, with a background of breeding.

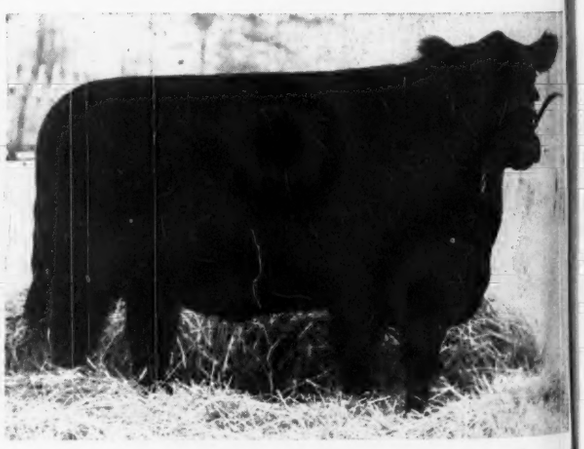
For Catalogs, write Today to H. McWhorter, Se

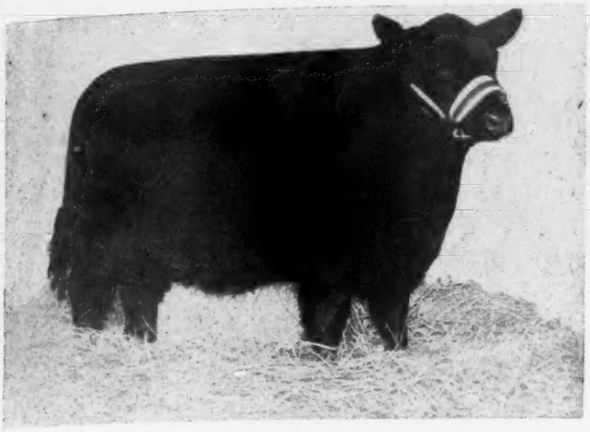
Not the Tops from One Her

"Aberdeens

Attend these sales:
March 26th—Goose Creek-Bar H., Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 27th—Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.
March 28th—Mercer County, Aledo, Illinois.
March 29th—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
March 30th—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

GAMMER GENERA of GREENVIEW—A Gammer by a great son of GENERAL of PAGE from a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8





MERCER PRIDE ERICA—A Finlarig Elba granddaughter of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.

EVERGREEN 116th of GREENVIEW—A Cridlan Evergreen granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

16th Annual March Sale

. . . . . Thursday, March 28th, 1946, at Aledo, Illinois

80 Females

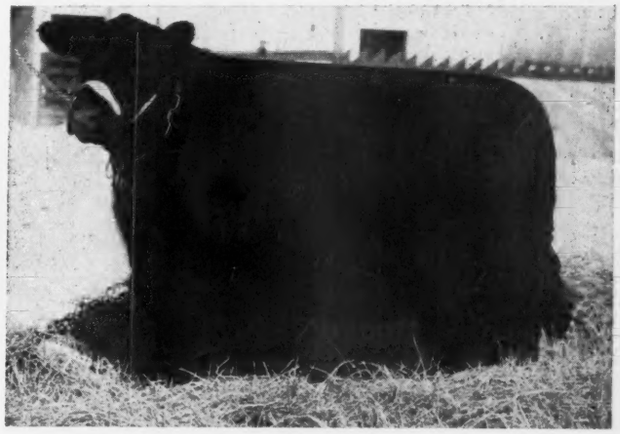
These females will not be excelled in any sale this season, either as individuals or as the blood lines from which they spring. The sires represented are the same as the bulls and the families include: The highly popular GAMMERS, BLACKCAP BESSIES, MAID of BUMMER, MISS BURGESS, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, BALLINDALLOCH JILTS, McHENRY BARBARAS, McHENRY BLACKCAPS, BLACKCAP EFFIES and other most dependable strains. Many of the females sell vaccinated for Bangs, and all sell T. B. and Bangs Tested. This offering will not disappoint the particular breeder.

Mercer County Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo, Ill.

But the Tops from the

America"

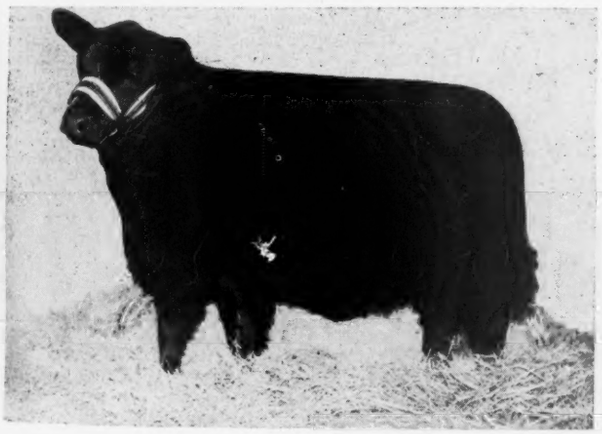
Auctioneer—ROY G. JOHNSTON
R. H. "DICK" HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



MISS GEORGETTE 3d of OAKVIEW—A Ballindalloch Georgina granddaughter of PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM.

BLACKCAP EFFIE of POPE—A beautiful Blackcap Effie by a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM from the dam of the $4,000.00 EFFILEENMERE.

MISS MERCER 11th—A McHenry Blackcap sired by a son of EFFILEENMERE and from a full sister to MERCER, the International Grand Champion Steer.



BARBARA 56th of GREENVIEW—A McHenry Barbara granddaughter of BARMARSHALL 2d of STRATHMORE, a full sister to a $1,500.00 heifer in the 1945 March sale.

Carter's Stock Farm . .

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Heifers for sale. Some herd sire prospects and top Aberdeen-Angus heifers sired by

Maple Ridge Marshall 717612

An outstanding son of BLACKCAP MARSHALL E. 586505. The good, low down kind with good heads and lots of quality. Come to the farm and see them, or write.

R. K. Carter & Son

Farm 5 Miles North

ELMWOOD, (Peoria County) ILL.

CORNELL'S ROUND UP MARCH 25th, 1946.

After a lapse of three years due to the war, the Round-Up Club, an organization of students interested in live stock production, is again sponsoring the Student Live Stock Show to be held Monday, March 25th, 1946. In the past, this fitting and showing contest has been a major feature of the Farm and Home Week Program at the New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York. This year, however, the Farm and Home Week Program begins on Tuesday Morning, March 26th.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

SOUTHWESTERN LIVE STOCK SHOW EL PASO, TEXAS, MARCH 26-31, 1946.

The 17th annual Southwestern Live Stock Show and Championship Rodeo will open here March 26th and continue through March 31st, E. Jay Dittmer, general manager, announced today.

The live stock show will be expanded this year to include breeding cattle—Aberdeen-Angus, Herefords and Shorthorns. In addition, there will be swine, sheep, fat calves, rabbits, poultry and registered Quarter Horses.

Participants in the junior show will be the Future Farmers of America and the 4-H Clubs of the Southwest.

Entry blanks are going out shortly to cattle breeders, registered quarter horse exhibitors, county agricultural agents and vocational agricultural teachers. The Southwestern Live Stock Show is making a particular effort to have Mexican cattlemen participate this year.

The Southwestern Championship Rodeo will be produced by Elliott and Nesbitt. An international theme will be stressed in the live stock and rodeo parade, which will open the exposition.

Both the live stock show and rodeo will be staged in the El Paso Coliseum plant.

—o—

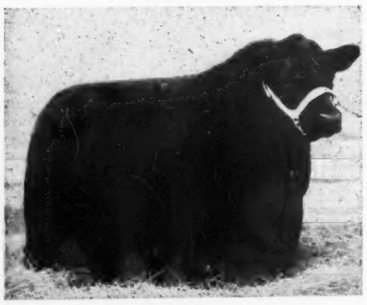
MINNESOTA BREEDERS ELECT OFFICERS.

Stanley Campbell, Utica, Minnesota, was elected president of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at their annual meeting which was held on January 17th at University Farm in St. Paul. He succeeds E. W. Brown, Luverne, who has served as an Association officer for twenty years and who will continue his aggressive support of the Association and the breed but wished to see younger breeders take more leadership in the affairs of the State Association. Wm. Strickler, Euclid, Minnesota, was elected vice-president to succeed Mr. Campbell. Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Bruno Teuchert, Fairmont, Minnesota; A. M. Falkenhagen, Kasson; J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley; were re-elected directors. Paul W. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, was elected director to succeed Mr. Strickler.

Principal business of the meeting was the discussion of future sales. It was decided to hold a spring sale at Slayton, Minnesota, on May 4th, and a fall sale at Austin on September 28th. A few entries can still be accepted for these sales—good cattle which can be conditioned presentably by sale time and any Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus breeder interested should get in touch with the secretary immediately.

The Austin Chamber of Commerce and the Geo. A. Hormel Co. are cooperating in arrangements for the September 28th sale and a big judging contest with a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer calf as the prize award to the Champion 4-H or F. F. A.

Dor-Mac Farms



See Our Consignment to the

Western Illinois Sale

Mt. Sterling

Thursday, April 4th, 1946

McLeanmere

Sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and from a Bandolier of Anoka 3d Dam. Is siring the thick, meaty kind. . . . . .

We will sell FOUR DAUGHTERS of McLEANMERE: One a MISSOURI BARBARA out of the top cow in the fall sale; one an ELLUNA that is a show Heifer: a three year old daughter of EFFILEENMERE with Heifer Calf at side by McLEANMERE; and a three year old double bred REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th Cow heavy in calf to McLEANMERE.

J. C. and Dorothy McLean, Quincy, Ill.

N Bar Ranch

Home of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

for Sale

Established in 1885, one of Montana's most famous ranches, and its superior herd of 1500 head (still growing) of Commercial and Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle are offered for sale. . . . Beautifully and practicably located in the foothills of the Snowy Mountains on Flatwillow Creek. 30,000 acres deeded with 15,000 acres in leases. 3,000 acres of irrigated meadows with first water rights in private ditches. Fenced pastures, well grassed, and well watered with springs, streams and reservoirs.

HUNTING FISHING IDEAL CLIMATE

N Bar Ranch Grassrange, Montana

Eileenmere 522d and Evenmere 2d

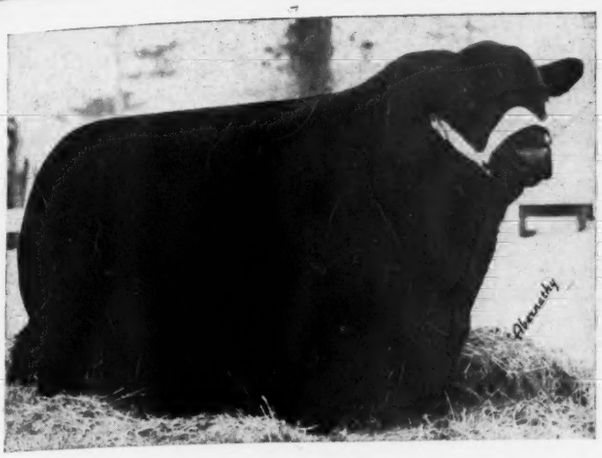
. . . . . Head Our Herd of Selected Cows

We have Sons and Daughters ready for sale sired by these top bulls and EILEENMERE 382d, top bull of the 1945 Illinoise State Spring Sale. They are good, thick, soggy calves that soon will be ready for service.

See our consignment to the Corn Belt Sale, April 11th.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

22 Mi. North of Springfield on Route 29.



Eleanor's Bell Boy 564389

Our Chief Herd Sire for a number of years, and a consistent breeder of top cattle, now being used in the W. D. Martin & Sons good herd.

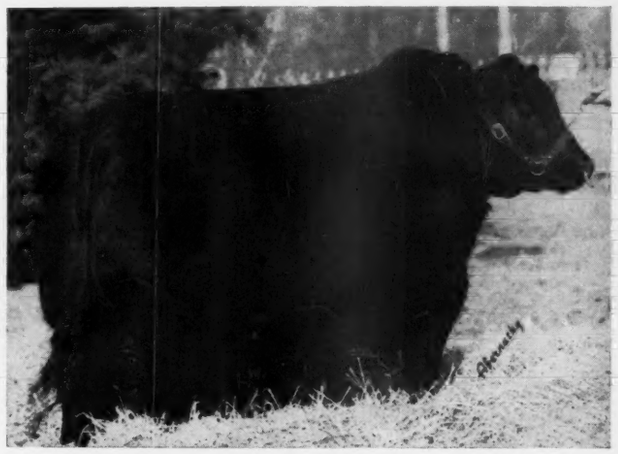
We offer in the

Bureau County Sale

Three daughters and one son of BLACK WALD, another son of Bell Boy M. K. He being a proven sire of the right type. We invite you to look over this group at any time.

A. L. Piper & Sons

Ohio, Illinois



EVOLUTION LAD S.

20 Bred Heifers and Cows

Real foundation cattle carrying the blood lines of Champions, from proven producing females long established as the top families of the breed. They sell bred to BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 85th; EVOLUTION LAD S. or to DOUBLE BURGESS. We also offer 10 Real Good Bulls, ready for service.

Dells Valley Farms

SIMON E. LANTZ, Owner — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Glen Urquhart Farms

Consign two heifers to the 1946 National Sale and Show
February 27th, 28th and March 1st at Chicago, Illinois.

Glen Urquhart Blackbird 786395

- Sire: EILEENMERE 501st
  - Eileenmere 85th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Estelle M. 2d
    - Elvanier
      - Envoy of Erin
      - Brookside Elba 5th
    - Estelle E. 6th
      - Balnero
      - Educator Erica
- Dam: BROADUS BLACKBIRD 91st
  - Eileenmere S. 129th
    - Eileenmere 73d
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Esther C. B.
    - Blackcap Effie J. 4th
      - Erica Mum
      - Blackcap Effie J.
  - Broadus Blackbird 64th
    - Marshallcap 2d
      - Broadus Blackcap Marshall
      - Broadus Blackcap 27th
    - Broadus Blackbird 57th
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Broadus Blackbird 50th

Glen Urquhart Pridemere 827170

- Sire: EILEENMERE 501st
  - Eileenmere 85th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Estelle M. 2d
    - Elvanier
      - Envoy of Erin
      - Brookside Elba 5th
    - Estelle E. 6th
      - Balnero
      - Educator Erica
- Dam: PRIDEMERE T. 41st
  - Eileenmere 85th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Pridemere J. 14th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Pride of Rosemere 95th
      - Prizemere 10th
      - Pride of Rosemere 6th

These are two of the outstanding heifers in our herd and should attract the attention of the most discriminating of breeders.

Glen Urquhart Farms — Barrington, Illinois

MR. and MRS. FOWLER McCORMICK, Owners — EDWARD MORRIS, Manager

Pinehurst *consigns 1 Bull and 3 Heifers*

To the NATIONAL SHOW and SALE

all by . . . .

Eva's Eldor 627162

Although he sired only 39 calves before he died at the age of 3 years, EVA'S ELDOR is recognized as one of the outstanding sires of the breed. Of the 23 Bulls sired by him, 16 are in service in leading pure bred herds. Among his Females were the First Place Winner at the 1945 National and Reserve Champion at the 1945 Iowa State Sale. No bull ever sired so high a percentage of outstanding individuals.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

judge will be awarded. The heifer calf will be donated by F. M. Crosby Farms, of Hastings, Minnesota, and will probably be a half sister to the champion steer at the 1945 Junior Live Stock Show as the Crosby Farms are now using Beau of Bordulac, the former Goldberg herd sire. A big dinner is being planned for the evening before the sale.

Denver 1946 Sales

(Continued from page 66)

Bohlender B. Dollie 861298, (Bohlender Angus Ranch), calved 4-24-45; sire, Beebe Michelob 9th 727983; Asa Currier, Byers, Colorado 205.00

Blackbird Birdie 44th of Ida 843410, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-3-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Nebraska 500.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 59th 843413, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-6-44; sire, Bandolier of Sunset 717794; Youngdall & Son, Menlo, Kansas 335.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 60th 843415, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 7-29-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; R. W. Hub-

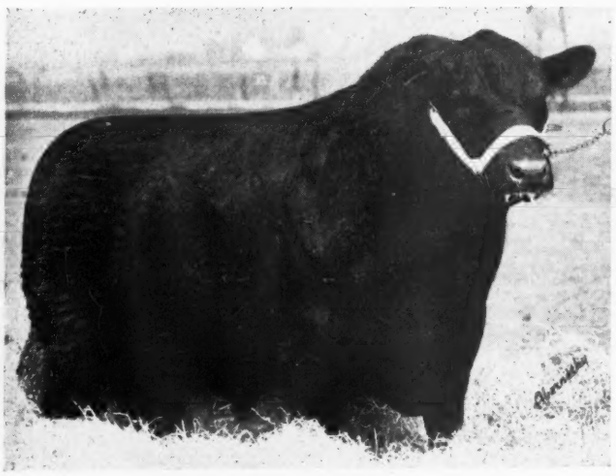
Rundles' Angus Farms

Consign to the
1946 National Show and Sale
Chicago Feb. 27th-March 1st

Two Sons and Two Daughters

of Our Great Breeding Herd Sire

Eileenmere 499th 699154



Eileenmere 499th 699154

Sire: Eileenmere 260th 560256	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Barbara of Rosemere 41st 378900
Dam: Evergreen Lady T. 7th 519955	Blackcap Mahaska 445390	Marshall of Mahaska 433155
		Blackcap 117th 356003
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090

Rundles' Eileenmere 824342

Calved May 13, 1944. A very deep bodied, stylish young Bull, whose dam, ERICA 28th of GREENWOOD, pictured below, was a top prize winning show cow, sired by EILEENMERE 163d.

Eileenmere 857th 840967

Calved September 4, 1944. A thick, short legged, short coupled Bull, whose dam is an outstanding daughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

Capulain 3d 805126

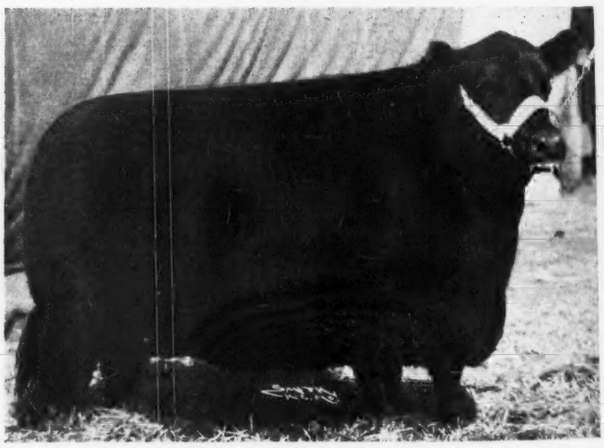
Calved February 28, 1944. A beautifully made Blackcap Heifer, mated to EILEENMERE R. 21st who very closely resembles his grandsire, EILEENMERE 260th.

Evergreen Environ 824898

Calved May 14, 1944. A short necked, compact, short legged, Enchantress Trojan Erica Heifer with show winning prospects. Also mated to EILEENMERE R. 21st.

★ ★ ★

We are offering at private treaty a few choice Sons of EILEENMERE 499th, who is siring wonderful, low set calves. We will be glad to show them to you.



Erica 28th of Greenwood 566463

Charles M. Rundles **Warren J. Rundles**

Illinois

. . . STATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS

Last Minute Call

1946 Annual Spring Sale

Tuesday, February 19th
Maroa - - - - - Illinois

65 Females - 20 Bulls

No time now to write for catalog. Jump in your car and come to the sale. Leading herds contributing representative breeding cattle . . . . . .

Geo. L. Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Ill.

810 Myers Building

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, Pres. HARVEY L. ROBERTS, V-Pres.

General 17th 750888 *one of Our Junior Sires*

A Son of Our Senior Herd Sire

General of Good Hope 567966

We take this opportunity to invite all interested in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle combining Type, Quality and Breeding to pay our herd an inspection visit.

Leslie T. Hamilton

Farm on U. S. 67 two miles North of Good Hope

Good Hope, Illinois

WEST WOODLAWN FARMS

Sell

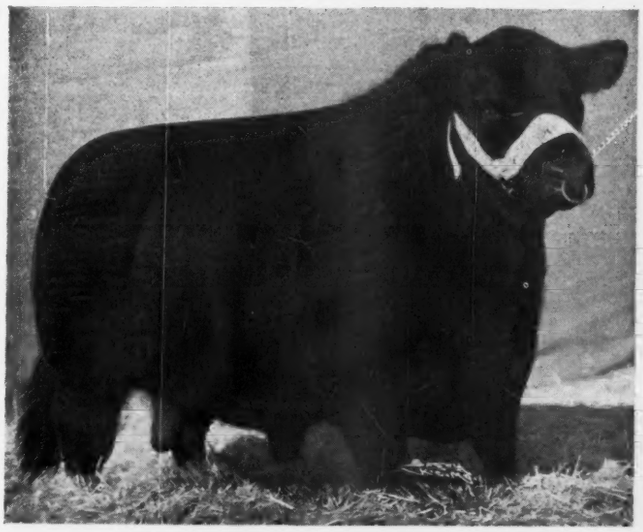
One Son and Five Daughters of →

at the

1946 National Show and Sale

February 27, 28, March 1, Chicago, Illinois

We recognize that the National Sale is an event that attracts the attention of breeders, who are interested in buying quality seed stock. A sale of this kind serves the breed only as long as the consignors realize that their entries must be of the right type, of excellent bloodlines and rich in quality. Our consignment was made with that end in view. We will appreciate your inspection of them at Chicago.



POSTELMERE 632374

The great young bull, who has been siring so many of our winning cattle at major shows. His get is right and his get produced the right type, and uniformly good quality.

Remember . . .

Saturday, May 25th

That's the date when we will make our draft sale at the farm. A consignment of beautifully bred cattle will sell. Look for details. Write for a catalog.

Tim J. and Ferne Pierce

West Woodlawn Farms P. O. Drawer "A" Telephone No. 17 **Creston, Illinois**

to the National Show and Sale

Two Top Heifers:

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 6th 841935

Calved July 12, 1944. Sire, PRIZEMERE 512th, by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st. Dam, RENOMAR'S PRIDE E. B. 3d, by Renomar, by Bell Boy M. K. Second dam by the 46 times Champion ESCORT MARSHALL, by Earl Marshall. This is a full sister to PRIZEMERE'S PRIDE E. B. 4th, Second Prize Winner at the 1945 National, selling to Hi-View Farms, Dallas, Texas.

Blackcap Lady E. B. 841938

Calved September 5, 1944, also by PRIZEMERE 512th. Dam, BLACKCAP of EHLERTON 7th, by Renomar, by Bell Boy M. K. Second dam by BLACKMERE 97th, by Prizemere 32d. This is a foundation heifer. We believe this the best consignment we have yet made to the National Sale. Your careful inspection invited.

To the Bureau County Sale Princeton, Illinois, March 21st

3 Bulls, two of serviceable age, one by PRIZEMERE 512th, sire of the top Bull in our 1945 sale. One by IRENMERE'S ESCORT and an outstanding calf by BARBAN 3d of SUNBEAM 526089, a winner at the International.

3 Heifers bred to BARBAN 3d of SUNBEAM. One by PRIZEMERE 512th; one by IRENMERE'S ESCORT and one by BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION. Three Heifer calves, two by BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION and one by BARBAN 3d of SUNBEAM.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WRITE

Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Illinois

Third Annual Sale . . .

Southwestern Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, April 3d Fairgrounds Belleville, Illinois

50 Females

Nearly all bred cows and bred heifers.

15 Bulls

All yearlings and two year olds.

See the March Issue for Complete Information on offering.
Request your catalog from

ORVILLE W. HELMS, Manager Rt. 1, Box 58 BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON & HAM JAMES, Auctioneers DICK HAHNE for Journal

bard, Mitchell, Nebraska

Blackbird Birdie 43d of Ida 843420, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 9-10-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Nebraska — 700.00

Imperial Queen 72d 791600, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-7-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska — 975.00

Evidence's Epponia 2d 791601, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-9-44; sire, Evidence Eileenmere 535240; Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska — 325.00

Imperial Blackbird Bee 2d 791605, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-8-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Merle Taylor, Haigler, Nebraska — 250.00

Imperial Queen 62d 832699, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 7-10-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska — 250.00

Blackcap Effie Kay 823322, (S. Jay King), calved 3-25-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d 569533; Walter Ferguson & Son, Cheyenne, Wyoming — 275.00

Kay of Don Head 823324, (S. Jay King), calved 5-4-44; sire, Eileenmere R. 4th 634463; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas — 525.00

Princess Kay 823326, (S. Jay King), calved 5-6-44; sire, Blackcap Bardy 686-063; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska — 500.00

S. M. Barbara 794267, (James M. Knowles), calved 1-6-44; sire, Kampaigner 528-692; Paul Grafe, Los Angeles, Calif. — 300.00

Meltheria 2d 844333, (James M. Knowles), calved 9-25-44; sire, Erica's Cap M. 2d 651653; Asa Currier, Byers, Colorado — 450.00

Ree McHenry 844334, (James M. Knowles), calved 11-15-44; sire, Erica's Cap M. 2d 651653; Robert Collard, Kremmling, Colo. — 250.00

Blackcap Lady M. 58th 771172, (Painter Hereford Company), calved 3-10-44; sire, Ericamere G. 10th 722303; R. M. Garwood, Alliance, Nebraska — 260.00

Enchantress B. 152d 807411, (Painter Hereford Company), calved 5-9-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; R. W. Hubbard, Mitchell, Nebraska — 400.00

Erica's Lady 1944 795347, (Painter Hereford Company), calved 5-18-44; sire, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142; R. M. Garwood, Alliance, Nebraska — 500.00

Peirce's Princess Erena 87th, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 8-6-44; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; R. W. Hubbard, Alliance, Nebraska — 350.00

Colorado Blackbird 24th 863561, (E. W. Serrell), calved 3-16-45; sire, Elite Eston 670797; Howard Meyers, Temple, Arizona — 325.00

PENS of BULLS

Pen of Five Bulls calved before September 1, 1944:

Consigned by C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa and sold to Wardlaw Brothers, Del Rio, Texas for — $1750.00

Consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan and sold to Richard Luman, Pinedale, Wyoming for — 2375.00

Consigned by Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas and sold to L. W. Furman, Rushville, Nebraska for — 3375.00

Consigned by Francis J. & Alice B. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas and sold to Dr. George Haas, Veteran, Wyoming for — 3000.00

Consigned by Simon Angus Ranch, Maize, Kansas and sold to E. E. Brown, Hardin,

STEWART CLIPMASTER
Cool, Easy Running Animal Clipper

Preferred for its silent, smooth-running speed, ease of handling, and lasting durability

CLIPS COWS HORSES MULES DOGS

Clip your animals the fast, easy way with the Stewart electric Clipmaster. It's the clipper with the quiet, powerful, air-cooled ball-bearing motor right inside the cool Easy-Grip handle. Has anti-friction tension control that assures perfect tension between blades and provides easy adjustment. $21.95 complete at your hardware or farm implement dealer's. Slightly higher west of Denver. 110-120 volts. Special voltages slightly higher. Send for FREE catalog of Stewart electric and hand-power Clipping and Shearing Machines. Made and guaranteed by

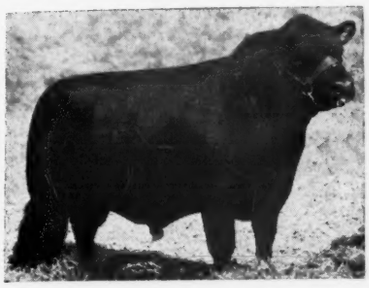
Chicago Flexible Shaft Company, Dept. 135
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

Over Half a Century Making Quality Products

Need a Real Herd Sire?

Prince Howard 815309
and
Prince Howard 2d 815310

Are three-quarter brothers, both sired by a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Competent judges have been unable to agree as to which of these two bulls is the better. We exhibited five head of young cattle including these two bulls at the Central Missouri shows in 1945 including the Missouri State Fair and won Two Grand Championships, Two Reserve Championships, Ten Firsts and Fourteen Seconds. They competed with several of the leading herds in Missouri.



Prince Howard 815309

Calved April 24, 1944. A Woodson Barbara grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. His dam is a granddaughter of Mr. O. V. Battles' BARBARA of ROSEMERE 95th.

We will Sell One of these Bulls

The other will be retained for our Herd Sire

If you are looking for a herd sire with the best of breeding and with type and quality sufficient to head a top herd, we will be glad to have you consider one of these bulls.

R. B. GEORGE

Fayette **Missouri**

See Our Consignment to the

Illinois State

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Maroa, Illinois

Tuesday, February 19

★ ★ ★

We invite You, one and all, to visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

★ ★ ★

Casebier & Wilson

Buffalo Hart, Illinois

TOBE & BEN CASEBIER GEORGE L. WILSON

Harms Aberdeen-Angus Sale

Wednesday, 1:00 p. m., March 6th, 1946

8 Bulls

2 Herd Bulls

. . . . . grandson of Bar Marshall 20th
. . . . . double grandson of Eileenmere 32d

6 Young Bulls

All sired by the double grandson of Eileenmere 32d

49 Females

12 Cows with Calves
15 Bred Cows
6 Bred Heifers
16 Open Heifers

This offering consists of the following families: Ectessa, Elba Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Blackcap Judy, Eisa Erica, Blackbird, Enchantress Erica, and Pride.

At the Harms farm, 4½ miles Southwest of Chatham and 2½ miles North of Auburn. Farm is 1 mile West of Route 4

Be sure to write for catalog, Address: PAUL F. TOLAN, Sale Manager, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Auctioneer—ROY JOHNSTON

P. J. Harms, owner, Chatham, Illinois

ROLLIN' ACRES

Home of a Great Breeding Herd

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 639th 787511

A son of the great Eileenmere 487th.

Visitors Always Welcome.

JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

Offering for Sale

3 Bulls sired by Envious Eric B. 5th 595396

Eighteen months of age—Fourth Branch Blackbird and Enchantress Erica families. Also calves sired by SUPERLATIVE 711445. ONE YEARLING by BELL BOY A. 7th, of the Enchantress Erica family. Have a few heifers bred to SUPERLATIVE 711445 for sale.

WILBUR COLE, Owner

Bethany, Missouri

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

"The Peer is Here" *"His Calves will be Here"*

IN MARCH

Cow herd consists of: BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; JUANA ERICA; MAID of BUMMERS and BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS; WITCH of ENDOR; MISSOURI BARBARA; McHENRY BLACKCAP; ENCHANTRESS ERICA and FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRDS.

Lewis Anderson — Chillicothe, Missouri

FARM THREE MILES EAST ON NORTH WHEELING ROAD

Colorado for 5000.00

Consigned by E. J. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado and sold to J. D. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska for 2250.00

Pen of Three Bulls calved before September 1, 1944:

Consigned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma and sold to Orgill Brothers, Nephi, Utah for 1755.00

Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado and sold to W. J. Cheley, Longmont, Colorado for 1725.00

Consigned by C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa and sold to Gerald Nielson, Lynndale, Utah for 1170.00

Consigned by W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado and sold to Lyle James, Burlington, Colorado for 1230.00

Consigned by W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado and sold to Harold Balantine, Brule, Nebraska for 1230.00

Consigned by John & Janet Peryam, Encampment, Wyoming and sold to Claude Cobb, Gordon, Nebraska for 1425.00

Consigned by A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri and sold to E. F. Ripple, Ft. Collins, Colorado for 1380.00

Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa and sold to Birt and Dawcie, Hughmore, South Dakota for 1575.00

Consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa and sold to Birt and Dawcie, Hughmore, South Dakota for 1650.00

Consigned by Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois and sold to E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado for 3600.00

Consigned by R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado and sold to Alfred Krogh, Henderson, Colorado for 1125.00

Top Selling Bulls

1946—**Angustorra Glen Eric 10th**—Consigned by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado and bought by Paul Davenport, Goldendale, Wash. Price $1,500.00. Also, **Angustorra Eileenmere 3d**—Consigned by J. E. Barbey and bought by C. E. and Ida Tupps, Elizabeth, Colorado. Price $1,500.00.

1945—**Blackcap Eric S. M.**—Consigned by John M. Knowles, Doylesville, Colorado. Bought by E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado. Price $750.00.

1944—**Edinlib**—Consigned by L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma. Bought by Robert Walton, Raton, New Mexico. Price $1,000.00.

1943—**Eileenmere 491st**—Consigned by J. Garrett

Oak Hill Farm

Young bulls, March and April, sired by EILEENMERE of OAK HILL, a son of EILEENMERE 122d. Also some real good 4-H Club prospects sired by a son of PRIZEMERE 387th.

O. T. HUFFMAN, NOVINGER, MISSOURI

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 188th

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Bonny Ridge

. . . . . ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Bulls

Of serviceable ages, best of breeding, size and quality. See them at farm or write.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Bought by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado. Price $1,500.00.

Top Selling Females

1946—**Beebe Heather Bloom 15th**—Consigned by August Bohlender & Sons, La Salle, Colorado. Bought by Walter Ferguson & Son, of Cheyenne, Wyoming. Price $1,500.00.

1945—**Blackbird C. 48th**—Consigned by J. Omar Cole, Peru, Indiana. Bought by J. Cole, Merriman, Nebraska. Price $510.00.

1944—**Black Bess of W. 4th**—Consigned by Millard Walton, Sugarite, New Mexico. Bought by Sam Henderson, Alberta, Canada. Price $625.00.

1943—**Blackbird Bellindalloch**—Consigned by A. D. Bradshaw, of Smithshire, Illinois. Bought by M. T. Miner, Danville, Kentucky. Price $1,000.00.

Top Selling Pen of Five

1946—Consigned by **Simon Angus Ranch,** of Maize Kansas. Bought by E. E. Brown, of Hardin, Colorado. Price $1,000.00 per head.

1945—Consigned by **J. E. Barbey,** Steamboat Springs, Colorado. Bought by Walter C. Ferguson & Sons, Cheyenne, Wyoming. Price $850.00 per head.

Top Selling Pen of Three

1946—Consigned by **Woodlawn Farms,** Creston, Illinois. Bought by E. E. Brown, Hardin, Colorado. Price $1,200.00 per head.

No. of Pens Sold—11, Average price per pen....$1,631
No. Bulls in Pen—33, Average price per head... 544
Total receipts for pens.....$17,940.00

Denver 1946 Show

(Continued from page 99)

Sawyer & Son; 12—Ed. Scherm:rhorn; 13—J. O. Cole; 14—A. Bohlender & Sons; 15—Angus Valley Farms.

COWS:

Heifer calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943: (5 shown): 1—Kay Pride of Great Oaks 732307, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Erica Erlata W. 13th 718725, Otto G. Nobis; 3—Peirce's Bell Boy's Evelyn 722-929, Harry E. Peirce; 4—Queen of Rosemere 374th 723114, Rosemere Farms; 5—Angus Valley Buxom Maid 694570, Angus Valley Farms.

Heifer calved May 1, 1942 to April 30, 1943; (10

Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606

Calved January 28, 1944

Selling in the . . . .

Heart of America Sale

A Son of

Barbara M. of Anoka 477538 **One of the Really Great Dams of the Breed**

International Junior Champion 1933, full blood sister to BANDOLIER of ANOKA, 1931 Junior Champion Bull; dam of ANOKA BARBARA, Junior Champion winner 1936; also dam of ANOKA BARBARA 2d, who made an enviable record at the Chicago International; and whose progeny have been consistently among top showing and selling cattle. His sire is EL'S REVOLUTION 3d 476912, by REVOLUTION 81st, out of Elslow 6th, a first prize winning daughter of EARL MARSHALL. REVOLUTION 81st was a full brother to the great REVOLUTION 41st, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, out of the great show winner PRIDE of ASH ROW.

Also Selling

A SON of our Champion Winning EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d, out of a daughter of BLACKCAP ESTAHO, by ESTON of QUALITY, and THREE OUTSTANDING HEIFERS, one a McHENRY BLACKCAP.

Be sure to see at Chicago

Chimera's Eileenmere 815498

Calved May 25, 1944, out of the 1940 International Senior Champion, Chimera of Wheatland 9th.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

JOHN EPPLE, Owner **Columbia, Mo.** A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

A New Missouri Herd

Our Senior Sire:

Eston Bertram 5th 699110 . . . . . .

Sire: ESTON of QUALITY 483388
- Quality Marshall 3d 389378
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Queen McHenry 58th 168864
- Erica Enid 7th 440209
  - Elidur 367545
  - Erica Ehora 2d 381084

Dam: ESTHONIA BERTRAM 462122
- Bertram's Blackcap Star 459385
  - Bertram's Blackbird 309121
  - Blackcap Echo 3d 219755
- Esthonia 18th 369875
  - Benedictus 267758
  - Esthonia 16th 279720

One of Our Junior Sires:

Burgess Prince M. 5th 744432 . . . . . .

Sire: BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 684503
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
  - Eileenmere 61st 450556
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th

Dam: ENNOBLE'S MAID 5th 471402
- Ennoble Elba 390105
  - Elberon 2d 340178
  - Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987
- Elvan's Maid 413747
  - Elvan 2d 374905
  - Maid of Oakdale 2d 365992

Popular Familied Females . . .

MISS BURGESS, MAID of BUMMERS BURGESS, JUANERRA ERICAS, ELBAS, FINLARIG ELBAS, ERICAS, BLACKCAPS, McHENRY BLACKCAPS, BLACKBIRDS, McHENRY BARBARAS, MULBEN PRIDES, JUDY BLACKCAPS, PRIDE of ABERDEENS; QUEEN MOTHERS. These females personally selected at leading sales during the 1943-1944 and 1945 sale seasons.

MYRON BAKER

Kahoka, We Invite You to Visit the Farm and Inspect Our Herd **Missouri**

Offers for Sale Miss Burgess 4th of Elmview 803634, calved June 13, 1944

Sire: Burgess Eston Quality H. 643110	Burgess Eston Quality 536416	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th
		Miss Burgess Harrison 9th 411858	Glencarnock Revolution 9th
			Blythesome Maid of Banks
	Maid of Oakdale 25th 493104	Elbamere 2d 468652	Beaumere 4th
			Elbadell
		Barmaid 5th 464188	Elation Marshall 2d
			Barmaid 4th
Dam: Miss Burgess Again 5th 578692	Revelation Windsor 494815	Evergreen's Revelation 466745	Revelation 9th
			Evergreen Elva
		Oxford Rose 5th 412837	Ecklands Blackcap
			Oxford Rose 3d
	Miss Burgess Again 2d 500933	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliot 29th
		Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221	Revolution 50th
			Miss Burgess Harrison 19th

VICTOR HOFFMAN & SON, KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

See this Good Open Heifer

Heart of America Show-Sale, March 7-8

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sun. 1925 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733	Elba's Marshall 5th 464923
			Juanerra Erica 13th 448628
She's better than her pedigree . . .			
Dam: Marshall's Lady 2d of Prairie Lake 631973	Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963	Erwin Marshall B. 6th 412466	Erwin Marshall 351889
			Evince 254158
		Elluna of Glyn Mawr 357918	Buxom 240415
			Brookside Elluna 160944
	Blackcap McHenry 222d 441153	Blackcap Clipper 214684	Bomano 161618
			Blackcap Jessie 134636
		Blackcap Lassie 19th 309089	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 50th 61878

George A. Spencer 2 miles North on U. S. 66 **Columbia, Missouri**

We are using a Great Son of

Envious Emulous

His Get and Service
Will be Featured in the

Northeast Missouri Sale
May 10th

Visitors Welcome

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

Earl E. Rogers **Baring, Missouri**

shown): 1—Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, Simon Angus Farms; 2—Blackbird 11th of Great Oaks 777-417, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Eraline 2d of Wilton 782255, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Antelope Miss C. 780956, J. O. Cole; 5—Eileen of Rosemere 49th 728934, Rosemere Farms; 6—Eone S. 754822, H. W. Sawyer & Son: 7—Entry, Ed. Schermerhorn; 8—Princess Alice of Maize 762660, Simon Angus Farms; 9—Queen of Thousand Hills 7th 747830, Geo. M. Laughlin; 10—Eston's Pride E. 2d 786853, Geo. M. Laughlin.

Heifer calved January 1, 1944 to April 30, 1944; (18 shown): 1—Erica Erlata W. 16th 783393, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Barbara McHenry K. 788431, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Duchess Blackcap of A Bar A 2d 784248, Andrew Anderson; 4—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, Simon Angus Farms; 5—Brook Blackcap Bell 3d 786732, Tommy Brook; 6—Little Erica of Great Onks 777437, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Peirce's Blackcap Lassie Princess 61st 777114, Harry E. Peirce; 8—Ermina C. 17th 797998, J. O. Cole; 9—Meek Ranch Georgina 2d 788931, Ed. Schermerhorn; 10—Blackbird of West Woodlawn 3d 864112, West Woodlawn Farms; 11—Angus Valley LonJerica 2d 783790, Angus Valley Farms; 12—Blackcap Effie Kay 823322, S. Jay King; 13—S. M. Barbara 794267, E. B. Orme; 14—Blackcap Lady M. 58th 771172, Painter Hereford Company; 15—Blueblood Lady T. 2d 806445, John Tabke; 16—Imperial Queen 72d 791600, Max Hoffmeister; 17—Evidence's Epponia 2d 791601, Max Hoffmeister; 18—Valley Lincolnmere 3d 762816, F. W. Rice.

Heifer calved May 1, 1944 to August 31, 1944; (26 shown): 1—Parma of Wilton 801247, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Yorkside Envoy's Ebue 2d 809880, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Princess Pride of A Bar A 796071, Andrew Anderson; 5—Evergreen Lady B. 2d 796897, Albert E. Payne; 6—Brook Erica Bell 8th 786761, Tommy Brook; 7—Meek Ranch Princess 2d 781161, Ed. Schermerhorn; 8—Blackcap Effie of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Queen of Maize 9th 824114, Simon Angus Farms; 10—Angus Valley Blackbird Vere 798-945, Angus Valley Farm; 11—Ectessa Colemere 2d 794685, J. O. Cole; 12—Angus Valley Blackbird O. 2d 798949, Angus Valley Farms; 13—Epponia 8th of Rosemere 793302, Rosemere Farms; 14—Beebe Heather Bloom 15th 838175, A. Bohlender & Sons; 15—Blackcap Marine S. 847838, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 16—Blackbird W. G. 5th 824651; Warner Grove Farm; 17—Blueblood Lady Ida 60th 842-

RYELAND FARM

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
With Quality

•

Wanted—Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books 30 to 39 inclusive to complete set.

•

Farm 1½ miles North of Wayland, Missouri.

GRAYDON HARKNESS
KAHOKA, MISSOURI

Femme Osage Farm

Aberdeen-Angus **Defiance.** (St. Charles County) **Missouri** Hampshire Hogs

Our Herd Sire:
Elba Prince M. 2d 693554
A typy McHenry bred sire out of a good Elba cow. His sire is BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Now Offering:
A Few Prospective Herd Sires of Merit
Including some calves of HANES' EILEENMERE breeding and others. These calves range from six to fourteen months of age.

"Visitors Always Most Welcome"
Located: 40 miles South West of St. Louis on State Route 94 just South of U. S. 61.

Wm. J. Ray **Joe J. Ray**

415, Dwight M. Garner; 18—Princess Kay 823326, S. Jay King; 19—Colorado's Pride, Harden Brothers; 20—Ebony's Erica of Ida 59th 843413; Dwight M. Garner; 21—Enchantress B. 152d 807411, Painter Hereford Company; 22—Blackbird Rose 32d 806448, John Tabke; 23—Black Bernice's Image 796315, Geo. M. Laughlin; 24—Barbara McHenry, John Tabke; 25—Blackbird Birdie 44th of Ida 843410, Dwight M. Garner; 26—Kay of Don Head 823324, S. Jay King.

Heifer calved between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1945; (23 shown): 1—Great Oak Erica Beautiful 826558, Howard L. McGregor; 2—Great Oaks Erica Glamorous 826561, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Princess of West Woodlawn 864107, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Euranda W. G. 845944, Warner Grove Farm; 5—Pretty Marie of Maize 11th 836911, Simon Angus Farms; 6—Blackbird of Wilton 22d 836459, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Juanerra's Prilena of Bates 835846, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Evergreenmere T., J. O. Cole; 9—Juana Erica B. 4th 802257, Ernest Breniman & Son; 10—Blackbird of Wilton 25th 836834, Otto G. Nobis; 11—Peirce's Blackcap Lady Ann 94th, Harry E. Peirce; 12—Blackbird Birdie 43d of Ida 843420, Dwight M. Garner; 13—Angus Valley Glen-Erica 798977, Angus Valley Farms; 14—Lottie K. of Maize 836912, Simon Angus Farms; 15—Black Violet 8th 844500, Ed. Schermerhorn; 16—Brook Bell Ruby 2d 842317, Tommy Brook; 17—Beebe Alberta 10th 838183, Wayne Adams; 18—Queen of Awoi 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 19—Miss Georgetta B. 802258, Ernest Breniman & Son; 20—Beebe Heather Bloom 18th 838180, A. Bohlender & Sons; 21—Sunshine of Pride Aberdeen 838223, Jeppesen Brothers; 22—Meltheria 2d 844333, E. B. Orme; 23—Bee McHenry 844334, E. B. Orme.

Heifer calved between January 1, 1945 and April 30, 1945; (20 shown): 1—Gleeful Barbara of Calcutta, Calcutta Farms; 2—Blackbird, W. G. 6th 836933, Warner Grove Farm; 3—Pridemere T. 2d, J. O. Cole; 4—Blacklass Ann, Ed. Schermerhorn; 5—Elba of Wilton 11th 861081, Otto G. Nobis; 6—Erica 12th of Great Oaks 850255, Howard L. McGregor; 7—Brook Prudence 842333, Tommy Brook; 8—Angus Valley Qual E. T. 838157, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Princess W. 13th 836849, Otto G. Nobis; 10—Hedy of Mil-Burn 841708, Jay D. Miller; 11—Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156, Angus Valley Farms; 12—Blackcap Dina S. 4th 847851, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 13—Queen Mother Tulsa 2d Ed. Schermerhorn, 14—Eileen of Rosemere 52d 832849, Rosemere Farms; 15—Entangle of Two Bar Two, Painter Hereford Company; 16—Sunshine Idress 8th, Jeppesen Brothers; 17—Entry, Kemp & Sheets; 18—Erica T., John Tabke; 19—Barbara C. 31st 839630, J. O. Cole; 20—Blackbird Betty of Cherrylynn, Cherrylynn Farms.

Good Earth Stock Farms....

Caseyville, Illinois and New Florence, Missouri

Consignment to the

National Show and Sale, Chicago

If you want the best . . . . . .

Good Earth

. . . . . Will stand the Test

We will feature TWO splendid daughters of ENLATE'S EILEENMERE, one of the greatest producing grandsons of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. Daughters from the same sire and dams whose calves have topped and sold so well in the leading sales of America.

Keshmere's Blackbird 2d 800439
***and* Keshmere's Heatherbloom 840665**

Address inquiries to — **Visitors always welcome.**

JOE KESHNER, owner or **CLINT HOLLOMAN, herdsman**

CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, Rt. 1 — **NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI, Rt. 1**

—This Picture was taken December 15th, Cattle still out on Pasture

Sunnyland Farms' Sale, Avilla, Missouri

We will hold our First Annual Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Monday, March 25th

We have cut deep into Our Herd of

Over 200 Cows

To make this, Our First Draft Sale Worthy of Your Approval . . . . . .

63 Head, 5 Bulls and 58 Females

We will sell a number of young matrons that have been raising us some wonderful calves. These cows are all good individuals and are from popular families. . . . We will also sell thirty (30) BRED HEIFERS, daughters of these cows, that will show the kind of calves they have been raising. . . . The COWS and HEIFERS we are selling are bred to our two GOOD BULLS. The sale will consist of SIXTY-THREE (63), head, TWENTY-EIGHT (28) YOUNG COWS, THIRTY (30) BRED HEIFERS, and FIVE (5) YOUNG BULLS; sixteen to twenty months old.

We have assembled at SUNNYLAND FARMS an excellent battery of HERD BULLS. Two of these GREAT BULLS were purchased from Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, and both are grandsons of ESTON of QUALITY 483388, who made history for Mr. Hopley.

W. D. Earnst & Son — **SUNNYLAND FARMS** — **Avilla, Missouri**

Clearwater Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . BERKSHIRES

Look Us Up at

Heart of America Sale

Our one bull and three females will stand your inspection.

Farm 11 Miles West on U. S. 66.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON

SPRINGFIELD, Rt. 7 MISSOURI

South Oaks Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . . Duroc Hogs

Top Young Bulls

Sired by EILEENMERE 428th

He by the International Champion, EILEENMERE 85th. They are out of choice cows of Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Blackcap and Erica families. Also some Good Breeding Cows safe in calf.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

See Our Consignment to the

Chariton Valley Sale, April 18th
Kirksville, Missouri

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

WAYNE N. SHINN KIRKSVILLE, MO. OTTO SHINN, Manager

Heifer calved between May 1, 1945 and August 31, 1945; (13 shown): 1—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton 861090, Otto G. Nobis; 2—Brook Bell Erica 842341, Tommy Brook; 3—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850264, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Kate Revel of Maize, Simon Angus Farms; 5—Irene of Rosemere 61st 844848, Rosemere Farms; 6—Princess Queen of A Bar A 846631; Andrew Anderson; 7—Barbara of Rosemere 247th 844844, Rosemere Farms; 8—Colorado Enchantress 8th, E. W. Serrell; 9—Angus Valley Perma Pride 3d 861520, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Elora S. 4th, H. W. Sawyer & Son; 11—Elbina of Thousand Hills 2d 837401, Geo. M. Laughlin; 12—Barbara C. 32d, J. O. Cole; 13—Entry, Kemp & Sheets.

Grand Champion Female: Erica Erlata W. 16th 783393, Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Reserve Champion Female: Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan.

Get of Sire; (10 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, by Blackcap Barry 499747; 2—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; 3—Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, by Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; 4—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, by Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; 5—Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming, by Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; 6—Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, by Eileenmere 374th 603958; 7—West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, by Postelmere 632374; 8—Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, by Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; 9—Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa, by Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; 10—H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota, by Envious Eric B. 6th 595403.

Graded Herd; (7 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Simon Angus Farms; 3—Ed. Schermerhorn; 4—J. O. Cole; 5—Rosemere Farms; 6—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 7—Geo. M. Laughlin.

Pair of Females; (15 shown): 1—Howard L. McGregor; 2—Warner Grove Farm; 3—Andrew Anderson; 4—Tommy Brook; 5—Otto G. Nobis; 6—Harry Peirce; 7—West Woodlawn Farms; 8—J. O. Cole; 9—Simon Angus Farms; 10—Ed. Schermerhorn; 11—Howard L. McGregor; 12—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 13—A. Bohlender & Sons; 14—Ernest Breniman & Son; 15—Angus Valley Farms.

Pair of Yearlings; (11 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—Howard L. McCregor; 3—West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Simon Angus Farms; 5—Tommy Brook; 6—Rosemere Farms; 7—H. W. Sawyer & Son; 8—J. O. Cole; 9—Geo. M. Laughlin; 10—A. Bohlender & Sons; 11—S. Jay King.

Pair of Calves; (16 shown): 1—Otto G. Nobis; 2—

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'
Annual Show and Sale . . . . .

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, March 18th

1:00 P. M., Barn 2, Stock Yards

11 Bulls and 29 Females

A closely selected group of cattle, modern type and proven blood lines, for those who want to improve their herds. A real opportunity event.

CARLTON CORBIN
President

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For Catalogs Address: A. E. DARLOW, A. H. Department, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Secretary and Sale Manager

H. M. BRIGGS, A. H. Department, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Assistant Secretary and Assistant Sale Manager

HARKEN FARMS

FIVE UNITS AND THE RANCH

Osceola, Iowa

Consignment To

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale
Des Moines, Iowa, March 12-13, 1946

Blackbird 23d of Harken Farms 807042

Blackbird 3d Branch

Sire: MONAMERE BARON 565208	Eileenmere 162d 505983	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Blackcap Tolan 38th	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Missie
	Pride 5th of Prairie Pastures 543620	Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th	Erie Marshall
			Eric's El Dorado
		Pridette of Woodburn	Prizemere 136th
			Pride of Woodburn 8th
Dam: BLACKBIRD BETTY H. 7th 611128	Ever Marshall 19th 519983	Ever Marshall 10th	Elite Marshall
			Elslow 8th
		Miss Bourbon Blackbird 2d	Ever Marshall 10th
			Manley's Bourbon Blackbird
	Blackbird Betty H. 4th 526201	El Revolution 3d	Revolution 84th
			El Dara J. 3d
		Blackbird Beatrice A. 4th	Blackcap Joe of Leamoor
			Blackbird Beatrice A. 2d

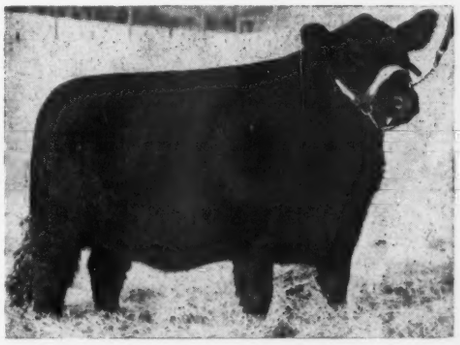
Bred to EILEAN BURGESS 31st 679662, December 29, 1945

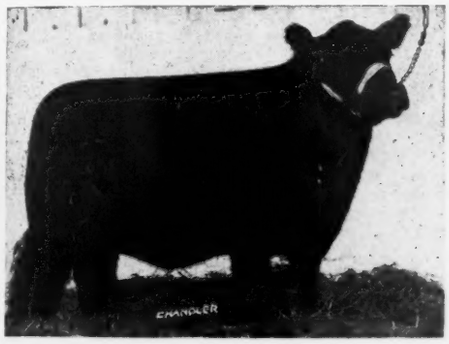
Blackbird 21st of Harken Farms 807031

Blackbird

Sire: MONAMERE BARON 565208	Eileenmere 162d 505983	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Blackcap Tolan 38th	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Missie
	Pride 5th of Prairie Pastures 543620	Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th	Erie Marshall
			Eric's El Dorado
		Pridette of Woodburn	Prizemere 136th
			Pride of Woodburn 8th
Dam: BLACKBIRD BETTY B. 2d 548981	El Revolution 3d 463327	Revolution 84th	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		El Dara J. 3d	Eursus of Fairfield
			El Dara J.
	Blackbird Betty A. 4th 461293	Blackcap Joe of Leamoor	Barmere of Leamoor
			Blackcap Joy
		Blackbird Betty 9th	Blackcap Bandolier 4th
			Blackbird Beauty N. 2d

Bred to EILEAN BURGESS 31st 679662, December 6, 1945





Peeress Pride H. 837726

Pride of Aberdeen

Sire: BLACK PEER OF OSCEOLA 659004	Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rosemere	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 100th
	Blackbird Peeress 2d of Sunbam 529035	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Blackbird Progress of Sunbeam	Arney Peer of Sunbeam
			Blackbird Progress 42d
Dam: PRIDE H. 102d 636751	Blackcap Marshall 68th 580907	Evergreen Marshall 12th	Blackcap Marshall 10th
			Prairie Hope Evergreen
		Blackcap Empress 56th	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap of Quietdale 8th
	Pride C. 102d 526832	Revolution of Wheatland 8th	Revolution 41st
			Kale's Pride
		Pride C. 101st	Environ Marshall
			Pride Elvira

Sire: DOUGLASS of ANGUS VALLEY 670096	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d	Revolution 37th
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam 569519	Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride Perfection 22d
		Blackbird 63d of Sunbeam	Quality Sunbeam 2d
			Blackbird 5th of Sunbeam
Dam: BLACKBIRD 2d of HARKEN FARMS 686006	Eraman 2d of Sunbeam 596042	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d	Eileenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Eris M. K.	Black Belmore
			Eris 4th
	Blackbird Betty 21st 518922	El Revolution 3d	Revolution 84th
			El Dara J. 3d
		Blackbird Betty 15th	Blackcap Joe of Leamoor
			Blackbird Beauty N. 2d

Black Lassie of Harken Farms 837720

Calved September 3, 1946.

A typey individual, low down, deep body, short neck and a typical Angus head.

We regret her picture has not reached us for this space.

IOWA'S LARGEST HERD OF REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

VISITORS WELCOME

KENNETH M. WHIRRETT, Farm Manager

BOB COOLEY, Herdsman

For Sale

A few nice young bulls by

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718

We will be glad to show these bulls to the most critical buyers. Drop in and see the calves by BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745162.

Dyer and Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Homeland

1945 Calves Both Sexes

Sired by EARL MARSHALLTOWN 596669 and ENTENSE BANDOLIER 735327. From Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Blackcap and other Erica dams. See these calves now.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

W. B. Seeley 1895 **Wm. Cash** 1895

B. E. Seeley 1945 **Dan J. Cash** 1945

Herds Combined in 1941

Consistent Breeders of Good Cattle for 50 years.

Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

Brookdale Farm

. . . . . Home of the Bandoliers

Our Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier and Barbizon

Offering a few good cows with calves at side and some bull calves from top cows.

JOHN W. AUMAN & SON

MARION, IOWA

Forest Hill Farm

We have a fine lot of

Spring and Summer Calves

Sired by our two herd bulls BARB JOE 5th and WOODLAWN REVELATION 2d. We have just sold 8 head of calves to C. McDowell, of Corning, California. We have some very good herd bull prospects by BARB JOE 5th and WOODLAWN REVELATION.

Visitors always welcome.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Herd Sire

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128

Sire—**BLACK BARDOLIER 2d**

Dam—**BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE**, a "Bessie" by Blackcap Revolution.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Ia.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870 **Puritan of Don Head 582950**
and Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a Few Bull Calves

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

To the National Sale, Chicago

Boyd's Blackbird 146th 777629

Calved January 30, 1944. Sire, FOUNTAIN GLEN EVOLUTION 481041. Dam, W. B. Blackbird 636106. Bred to calve April 6, 1946, to the service of BOYD'S EVOLUTION 29th 718433, grand champion bull where shown in 1945. This Heifer was shown successfully in five shows last year. We have bred quality cattle for 42 years. Individuals that were direct descendants of our herd TOPPED THREE Indiana Sales in 1945 and they were all closely related to this Heifer and the Bull she is bred to.

Boyd Farms, Greenfield, Indiana

Tommy Brook; 3—Howard L. McGregor; 4—Jay D. Miller; 5—Andrew Anderson; 6—Howard L. McGregor; 7—Simon Angus Farms; 8—Ernest Breniman & Son; 9—Angus Valley Farms; 10—Tommy Brook; 11—Rosemere Farms; 12—Ed. Schermerhorn; 13—Harry E. Peirce; 14—J. O. Cole; 15—A. Bohlender & Sons; 16—H. W. Sawyer & Son.

PENS OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLS

Pen of Five Bulls, calved before September 1, 1944: 1—Simon Angus Ranch, Maize, Kansas; 2—Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas; 3—Angustora Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado; 4—Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; 5—Alice B. & Francis J. Perrier, Eureka, Kansas.

Pen of Five Bulls, calved between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944: 1—C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa.

Pen of Three Bulls, calved before September 1, 1944: 1—Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; 2—John & Janet Peryam, Encampment, Wyoming; 3—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; 4—Harken Farm, Osceola, Iowa; 5—A. H. Schmidt & Son, Kansas City, Missouri; 6—R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado; 7—W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado; 8—W. B. Lutes, Merino, Colorado.

Pen of Three Bulls, calved between September 1, 1944 and December 31, 1944: 1—West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 2—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 3—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Champion Pen of Five Bulls: Simon Angus Ranch, Maize, Kansas.

Reserve Champion Pen of Five Bulls: Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Champion Pen of Three Bulls: West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Pen of Three Bulls: Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

JUNIOR FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Steer—Light, 750-945 pounds, 22 shown: 1—Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 2—Mary Lou Simon, Maize, Kansas; 3—Glen Anderson, Johnstown, Colorado; 4—Leslie Burroughs, Brighton, Colorado; 5—Orphabel Norris, Torrington, Wyoming; 6—Glen Anderson, Johnstown, Colorado; 7—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 8—George Oberg, Torrington, Wyoming; 9—Betty Ginther, Harlowton, Montana; 10—Gerald Miller, Holyoke, Colorado; 11—Orphabel Norris, Torrington, Wyoming; 12—George Oberg, Torrington, Wyoming; 13—Evelyn Norris, Torrington, Wyoming; 14—Jack Zimmerer, Huntley, Wyoming; 15—Lowell MacKenzie, Brule, Nebraska.

Steer—Medium, 950-1030 pounds, 27 shown: 1—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; 2—Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 3—Gayle Kircher, Indianola, Nebraska; 4—Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 5—Sam Anderson, Garber, Oklahoma; 6—Phyllis Lohr, Kanorado, Kansas; 7—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 8—Albert Morgan, Alta Vista, Kansas; 9—Rex Hess, Spencer, Iowa; 10—Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas; 11—Joan Rae Matney, St. Francis, Kansas; 12—Jimmy Gaston, Ogallala, Nebraska; 13—Jack Saylor, Holyoke, Colorado; 14—Ralph Hilderbrand, Harrison, Nebraska; 15—Duane Bashor, Longmont, Colorado.

Steer—Medium Heavy, 1035-1100 pounds, 25 shown: 1—Byron Helzer, Barnard, Missouri; 2—Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; 3—Don Harkness, Golden, Colorado; 4—Glen Jeppesen, Manzanola, Colorado; 5—Howard Stumpf, Fort Morgan, Colorado; 6—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska; 7—Cleon Nobel, Raymond, Nebraska; 8—John Gerry, Greeley, Colorado; 9—Dale Coleman, Harrison, Nebraska; 10—Leslie Burroughs, Brighton, Colorado; 11—Bill Frank, Windsor, Colorado; 12—Billie Benda, Hemingford, Nebraska; 13—Walter Adler, Berthoud, Colorado; 14—Jim Allen, Arvada, Colorado; 15—Paul Norris, Torrington, Wyoming.

Steer—Heavy, 1105-1350 pounds, 25 shown: 1—Darrell Barnes, Hamlet, Nebraska; 2—Betty Ginther, Harlowton, Montana; 3—Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 4—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado; 5—Jim Koehler, Greeley, Colorado; 6—Gordon Smyth, Julesburg, Colorado; 7—Gordon Smyth, Julesburg, Colorado; 8—Donald Peterson, Denver, Colorado; 9—Kenneth Sittner, Ovid, Colorado; 10—Marvin Kamla, Haigler, Nebraska; 11—Leland Harms, Haxton, Colorado; 12—Wilbur Kuntz, Torrington, Wyoming; 13—Robert Frazier, Berthoud, Colorado; 14—Wayne Moreford, Torrington, Wyoming; 15—Clifford Brown, Wray, Colorado.

Champion Junior Aberdeen-Angus: Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa.

Reserve Champion: Darrell Barnes, Hamlet, Nebraska.

Junior Division

Grand Champion (Aberdeen-Angus): Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa.

Reserve Champion (Shorthorn): Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colorado.

Groups of Three: 1—Albert Fritzler, Sterling, Colorado (Shorthorn); 2—Glen Anderson, Johnstown, Colorado **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS)**; 3—George Foote, Saratoga, Wyoming (Hereford); 4—Imogene Vickers, Hemingford, Nebraska **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS;** 5—Jack Zimmerer, Huntley, Nebraska **(ABERDEEN-ANGUS**-Sh.-He.)

Open Class Fat Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Steer—Light, 8 shown: 1—Robert C. Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 2—Mary Lou Simon, Maize, Kansas; 3—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 4—J. O. Cole,

60 Bulls–190 Females

The Nation's Top Aberdeen-Angus Event!!

Fourth Annual

National Angus Show and Sale

February 27th, 28th, March 1st, International Sale Pavilion, Chicago, Ill.

The top production of 100 of the leading Aberdeen-Angus herds of the United States and Canada is represented in the 1946 NATIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE offering of 250 head. These cattle have been carefully selected and represent the best in individuality, blood lines and families in the offerings nominated for the NATIONAL.

Top herd and show bull prospects for the most critical buyer will be offered. The female offering will be outstanding. As foundation material, or valuable additions to present herds, these top young females make the NATIONAL the logical place to buy the best of the Aberdeen-Angus crop.

All of the cattle offered are under three years of age and have their producing life ahead of them. All cattle were bred by, or dropped the property of, their consignors.

This great collection of Angus tops will be judged Wednesday, February 27, in competition for $5,000 in prize money. All cattle shown will sell at auction Thursday and Friday, February 28 and March 1. Make your plans now to attend this criterion sale of the Angus breed.

Consignors

VIRGINIA: Highlands Farm, Round Hill; Le Baron, Warrenton.

NEW YORK: John S. Williams, Old Chatham; H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I.; Allan A. Ryan, Jr., Rhinebeck; Victor Cannon, Woodstock.

NEW JERSEY: W. G. Mennen, Newark; Dunwalke Farms, Far Hills; Eugene K. Denton, Flanders.

PENNSYLVANIA: Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia.

MARYLAND: Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.

OHIO: Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool; Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg; Florence Heberding, Canfield; G. H. June, Greenwich; D. T. Warner, Dayton; Albert E. Payne, Springfield.

MICHIGAN: Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester; Ralph & Ona Wadley, East Lansing; Cesor Farm, Farmington; Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia.

KENTUCKY: Julius G. Clark, Lexington.

INDIANA: W. A. Rafferty, Morocco; J. Omar Cole, Peru; Walter K. Boyd, Greenfield; James E. Little & Sons, Lowell.

ILLINOIS: A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille; George Althaus & Son, Sublette; J. H. Bereman, Aurora; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire; Casebier Bros., Buffalo Hart; Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator; Red Top Farm, Libertyville; West Woodlawn Fams, Creston; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains; J. Frank Thornton, New Berlin; Charles M. Rundles, El Paso; University of Illinois, Urbana; Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington; Whitman & Harper, Morris; David Deatherage, Oblong; James A. Brougher, Hoopeston; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn; Frank B. Gilmer, Libertyville; C. M. Jensen, Flanagan; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown; George Stoerger, Monticello; Ehlers Bros., LaMoille; Lewis Henry, Oblong.

IOWA: Mallory & Mallory, Hampton; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport; Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa; Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana; O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn; D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown; J. W. Bonnater, Keswick; Earl Hullinger & Sons, Leon; J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg; Robert Kelso, Allerton; H. C. Miller, Hampton; E. L. Osburn, Bedford; Jennie Brown Stringfellow, Rose Hill.

MISSOURI: Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lees Summit; Joe Keshner, New Florence; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville; James E. Nugent, Kansas City; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia; L. M. Thornton, Garden City; Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka.

ARKANSAS; Sun Ray Farm, Fayetteville.

OKLAHOMA: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa; H. L. Corbett, Tulsa; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater.

KANSAS: J. B. Hollinger, Chapman; Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson.

SOUTH DAKOTA: H. W. Sawyer, Howard.

MINNESOTA: Campbell Bros., Utica.

WISCONSIN: Walsh Bros., Beloit; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago; C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville.

WYOMING: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment.

CANADA: Baralee Farms, London, Ont.; Don Head Farmers, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ont.; L. M. Hagmeier, Medford, Ont.; H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ont.; D. E. McEwen, London, Ont.; William L. Stephens, Woodbridge, Ont.; D. B. Weldon, London, Ont.; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ont.

Write today for your catalog. Address: W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Ave., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Judges: J. MILT TUDOR and SAM C. FULLERTON, Jr.

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

Lone Elm

. . . . . BANDOLIERS

Our cow herd

Is made up mostly of Granddaughters and Daughters of the old boy himself—BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d, the foundation of all Bandoliers. This is where Bandolier Type prevails throughout. See Our Herd Sometime.

M. H. BROTHERSEN, VICTOR, IOWA

Walnut View and Shady Wood Stock Farms

Breeders of:

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Spotted Polands and Hampshire Hogs. Young stock for sale at all times. Visitors always welcome. Lester E. Jackley, James E. Potts, Managers.

Aubrey M. Thomas, owner

GREENFIELD, 328 E. North St., INDIANA

Peru, Indiana; 5—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; 6—Dwaine Schmit, Rising City, Nebraska.

Steer—Medium, 5 shown: 1—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; 2—Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado; 3—A. Bohlender and Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; 4—A. Bohlender and Sons, LaSalle, Colorado; 5—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Revolution H. 48th 732842

Our herd sire is a grandson of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. See a son and daughter at the IOWA STATE SHOW and SALE.

HARMON BROS., CRESTON, IOWA

BUENA FARM

Offering in the

Iowa State Sale

A double bred Miss Burgess of the popular MAID of BUMMERS strain. Write for catalog. We hope she will please you.

Ray & Herbert Cline

Attica Phone — on Highway 60

BUSSEY, IOWA

Steer—Medium Heavy, 6 shown: 1—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming; 2—Colo. State College, Ft. Collins, Colorado; 3—Jack Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; 4—Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; 5—H. W. Sawyer and Son, Howard, South Dakota; 6—Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Steer—Heavy, 5 shown: 1—Darrell Barnes, Hamlet, Nebraska; 2—Betty Ginther, Harlowton, Montana; 3—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming; 4—Columbian Farm, Blanca, Colorado; 5—Merlyn F. Smith, Newell, Iowa.

Champion: Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa.

Reserve Champion: Walter Dittmer, Brighton, Colorado.

Group of three, any weight, from above classes: 1—Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; 2—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.

Reserve Grand Champion Steer of Show: (Aberdeen-Angus, "Chubby"), Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa.

Carload Feeder Cattle

Carload, 20 head, feeding steers, open, spayed or Martin heifers under 1 year old: 1—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska; 2—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 3—O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 4—Paul W. Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; 5—Angus Cattle Co., Denver, Colorado; 6—E. D. Selden, Kersey, Colorado; 7—Lyle James, Burlington, Colorado; 8—Guy Ramsey, Skull Creek, Colorado; 9—Guy Ramsey, Skull Creek, Colorado; 10—Boyd Crawford, Meeker, Colorado; 11—Negel Ramsey, Skull Creek, Colorado.

Champion Carload Aberdeen-Angus Feeders: J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska.

Carload Fat Cattle

Aberdeen-Angus Best Carload, 15 head, fat steers: 1—A. H. Schmidt and Son, Kansas City, Missouri; 2—Glenn Anderson, Johnstown, Colorado; 3—Melvin Carlson, Johnstown, Colorado; 4—Richard Sittner, Ovid, Colorado.

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

2 Ballindalloch Jilts

Selling

Tuesday, March 26, Columbus Jct., Iowa

Two very choice open yearling heifers sired by Maas bred bull and tracing closely to Imported Jill. Foundation material for any herd.

Write today for catalog. . .

Forrest Larmer **Muscatine, Iowa**

Steeve Angus Farms

Our Consignment to **NATIONAL SALE, CHICAGO**

Feb. 27-March 1

★

ELBA MARSHALL S. 17th 753247. Won her class at the 1945 National Show and Sale and Fourth high individual of the entire show. Consigning a full sister to the National Sale this year.

Elba Marshall S. 22d 815067

Calved May 19, 1944, a full sister to the First Prize Heifer showed in 1945, that was purchased by Painter Hereford Co., Denver, Colo.

Elba Marshall S. 9th 849806

Calved February 23, 1945. An outstanding show Heifer with lots of type and quality.

Both sired by

Elmere 7th 510343

The ONLY BULL that sired 3 FIRST PRIZE HEIFERS at the National Sales.

O. H. Steeve & Sons

CLARINDA, IOWA

South Dakota Breeders' Sale

Watertown, January 21, 1946

SUMMARY:

59 Head	$18425.00,	average	$ 312.29
22 Bulls	8170.00,	average	371.36
37 Females	10255.00,	average	277.16
Top 5 Head	3070.00,	average	614.00
Top 10 Head	5190.00,	average	519.00
Top 15 Head	7130.00,	average	475.33

Top Bull—Blackcap Ruler S. 2d 754821; calved November 21, 1943; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; dam, Blackcap Lassie S. 10th 550838; consigned by H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; purchased by Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota 1075.00

Top Cow—Peg of Shady Lane 825065; calved May 20, 1944; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; dam, Peg Enchanter of Shady Lane 582198; consigned by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 555.00

BULLS:

Nick E. of Brezee 829134, (Brezee & Son), calved 6-2-44; sire, Nick N. of Shady Lane 620692; Wayne Langendorfer, Watertown, South Dakota 200.00

Barbaro K. 151st, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-23-44; sire, Barbaro 5th of Page 582-967; Kruse Brothers, Scotland, South Dakota 345.00

Blackbird Enchanter 143d, (W. E. Bush), calved 7-5-44; sire, Barbaro 5th of Page 582967; Arthur Tesch, Watertown, South Dakota 400.00

Brigadier C. 2d 746185, (George G. Clark), calved 10-5-43; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588-898; C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota 450.00

Pridemblem C. 800130, (George G. Clark), calved 10-1-44; sire, Emblem C. 543612; Lee Remmers, Clark, South Dakota 225.00

Enchantor 28th of Elmdale 834239, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 9-27-44; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Dale Freeburg, Watertown, South Dakota 305.00

Fox's Marshall 824790, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-4-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Charlie Snyder, Tuthill, South Dakota 500.00

Fox's Revolution (Sent for Record), (Nick H. Fox), calved 10-4-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Charlie Snyder, Tuthill, South Dakota 400.00

Elbar Tubby of Shady Lane 3d 825076, (Gauger Brothers), calved 8-13-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Dale Free-

Our Junior Herd Sire Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418

First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at 1945 National Western Stock Show

Our Entries for the National (Chicago) Sale, February 27th-March 1st

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537

Calved January 10, 1945.

- Sire: EBONY'S LAD of IDA 697418
  - Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Juanada 3d of Page 468299
  - Ebony's Erica G. 604587
    - Barbara's General of Ada 509374
    - Ebony's Erica 34th 548268
- Dam: BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 37th 608269
  - Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Juanada 3d of Page 468299
  - Blueblood Lady Ida 29th 536575
    - Revolution 78th 418556
    - Blueblood Lady 118th 383083

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536

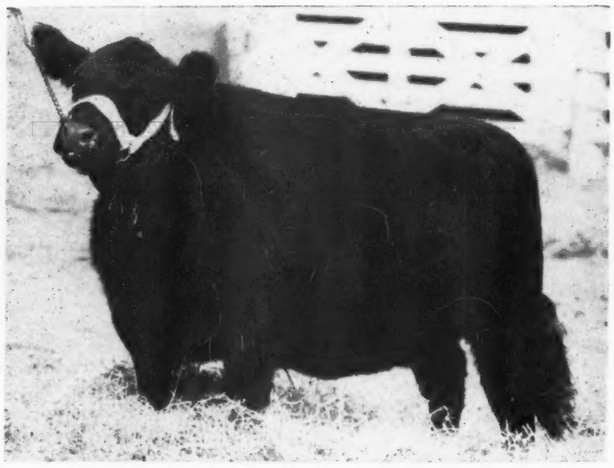
Calved January 4, 1945.

- Sire: EBONY'S LAD of IDA 697418
  - Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Juanada 3d of Page 468299
  - Ebony's Erica G. 604587
    - Barbara's General of Ada 509374
    - Ebony's Erica 34th 548268
- Dam: BLUEBLOOD LADY IDA 35th 581513
  - Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Juanada 3d of Page 468299
  - Blueblood Lady Ida 29th 536575
    - Revolution 78th 418556
    - Blueblood Lady 118th 383083

3 Heifers and 1 Bull to the Interstate Show and Sale
March 11th, Sioux City, Iowa

Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa

To the 1946 National Show and Sale . . .



Elba 2d of D. & R. W. 810100

Calved May 8, 1944

She is sired by EILEENMERE of F. 2d 661387, a son of the Undefeated summer yearling in 1939, EILEENMERE 300th. Her dam is GAY MODEL G. 648411 who is by ETHAN of IDA GROVE, by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA and who is out of ELBA MODEL, by ELDEN BOY, by BELL BOY M. K. A real foundation Female with the proper breeding and blood lines.

D. & R. W. FARM

MARSHALLTOWN, (1¼ Miles West of Soldiers Home) IOWA

burg, Watertown, South Dakota 400.00

Bardolier Brunas 2d 812012, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 3-29-44; sire, Burgess Bardolier of Ada 563497; Kenneth Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 275.00

Black Barb's Lad 790805, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 6-1-44; sire, Barbaloution of Mihakota 630236; Ralph Herseth, Houghton, South Dakota 385.00

Proud Bar Evaxus 790807, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 7-24-44; sire, Barbaloution of Mihakota 630236; Fred Leederman, Crandall, South Dakota 500.00

Ortman's Enchanter 3d 806399, (C. E. Ortman), calved 6-22-44; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; E. H. Kost, Ree Heights, South Dakota 300.00

Lureator of Ada 2d 672767, (J. W. Reedy, Estate), calved 8-2-41; sire, Black Bandolier 2d 518825; Pooch Brothers, Verona, North Dakota 375.00

Blackbird Bravo C. 800115, (J. W. Reedy Estate), calved 4-6-44; sire, Eline Eric C. 695851; John Birgen, Beresford, South Dakota 335.00

Blackcap Ruler S. 2d 754821, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 11-21-43; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Orville Isley, Verona, North Dakota 1075.00

Buxom's Best 3d 758015, (Gene Sloat), calved 4-7-43; sire, Emblem 2d of Bordulac 527433; Austin Wahl, Clark, South Dakota 310.00

Enchanter of Watertown 819759, (Arthur Tesch), calved 9-25-44; sire, Enchanter's Kindel of Evergreen 706581; Joe Merges, Dell Rapids, South Dakota 300.00

Black Pudding C. 2d 851353, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-20-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; George Sandidge, Watertown, South Dakota 300.00

Emblem Marshall 10th 860883, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-22-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; Edwin Fokken, Raymond, South Dakota 265.00

Emblem Revolution 23d 862629, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-24-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; Emil R. Engel, Scotland, South Dakota 250.00

Emblem Blackcap C. 2d 860884, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-28-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; L. H. Bloodgood, Onida, South Dakota 275.00

COWS:

Miss Barbaro Blackbird 167th, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-10-44; sire, Barbaro 5th

To the . . . Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, March 11th

3 Head

All sired by ZAR 11th of ADA, sire of QUEEN'S LAD, (pictured at left) the Junior Champion of Fat Stock Show, Chicago, 1945. This the world's largest Junior show ever held.

Blackbird Progress of Galva

An attractive Heifer calved May 2, 1945. This Heifer is a good prospect for some Junior exhibitor looking for a SHOW HEIFER.

Blackbird Lad of Galva

This bull calved April 27, 1945 is a 3/4 brother to the Junior Champion Steer at Chicago this year.

Miss Blackbird J. 4th

This heifer calved August 11, 1944, has been bred since January 5, 1946, to ZAR'S BLACKBIRD J. 2d. You will like this Heifer carrying the service of this extremely short legged Bull.

Enoch G. Johnson

GALVA, IOWA

Annual Spring Show and Sale

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

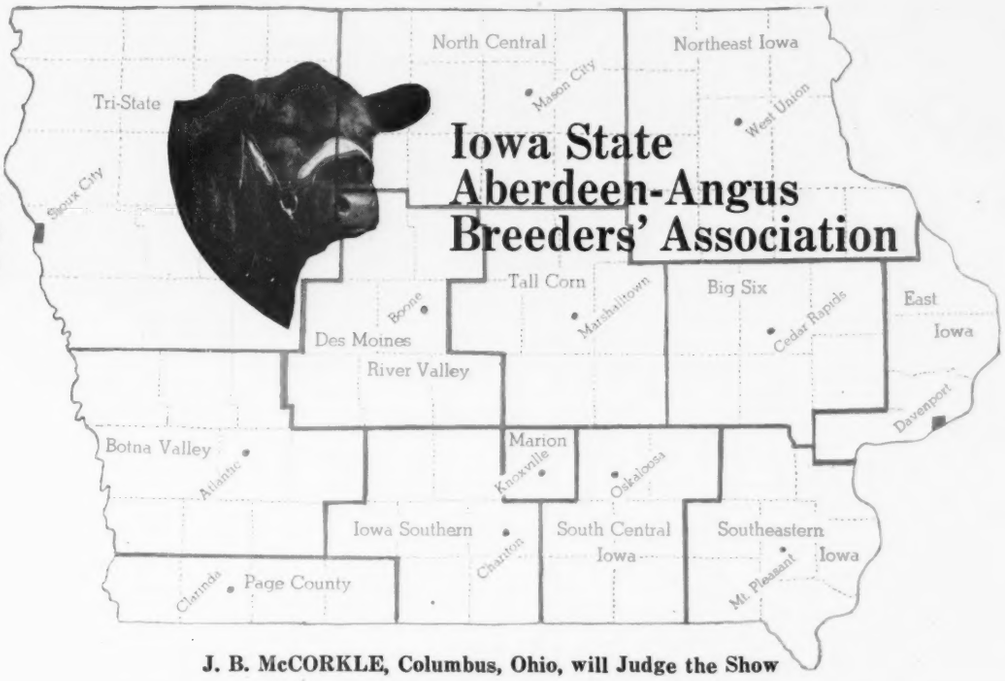
Show: Tuesday, 1:00 p. m.
...March 12th, 1946

To be held in the Heated Pavilion
at the Iowa State Fair Grounds

Des Moines, Iowa

Sale: Wednesday, 1:00 p. m.
...March 13th, 1946

Interstate Sale at Sioux City will be held March 11th



J. B. McCORKLE, Columbus, Ohio, will Judge the Show

Consignors to the Sale

BANKS and BANKS	Knoxville
BELL & SONS	Osceola
HAROLD J. BERD	Newton
A. R. BLOOMQUIST	Gowrie
RAY BOND	Winterset
CECIL CAREY	Marengo
RAY H. CLINE & SON	Bussey
W. E. CONARD	Salem
EL-JON FARMS	Rose Hill
O. O. EMERSON & SON	Knoxville
FORREST R. FOSTER	Mystic
OTTO FRANK	Manilla
CLIFFORD GAY	Oskaloosa
J. O. GRING	Dallas Center
C. R. HARKEN	Osceola
HARMON BROS.	Creston
C. S. HARVEY	Knoxville
EARL HULLINGER & SONS	Leon
D. A. JAY	Ames
I. E. KEMP	Marion
DON KOENIGHAIN	Williamsburg
LINDGREEN BROS.	Paton
H. R. McBRIDE	Zearing
MALLORY & MALLORY	Hampton
H. C. MILLER	Hampton
O. A. MONTGOMERY & SONS	New Sharon
L. R. MORFORD	Iowa City
LESLIE OSTER	Webster
FRANK RIEHL	Dana
C. T. RIERSON	Radcliff
HENRY SCHMUECKER & SONS	Amana
B. J. SNYDER & SON	Oskaloosa
C. D. SPEAR	Indianola
BEN STUDER	Wesley
C. T. WAMBOLD & SON	Winterset
F. S. WHITTUM	Stuart
H. T. YOUNG	Prairie City

Headquarters: HOTEL KIRKWOOD. Make Room Reservations Early, mentioning the Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale
Banquet and Business Meeting: KIRKWOOD HOTEL, Tuesday, 6:30 P. M., MARCH 12th.

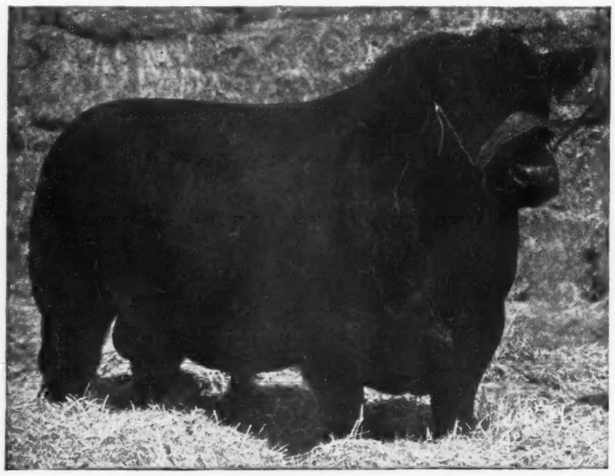
For Catalogs Address **HERBERT CLINE, Secretary-Treasurer, BUSSEY, IOWA**

The Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DeWITT MALLORY, President — DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions



Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Son of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, in turn a son of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, by the Great EARL MARSHALL.

A Small Herd but Good

Nothing for Sale Now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

of Page 582967; Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 415.00

Miss Barbaro Blackbird 172d, (W. E. Bush), calved 9-10-44; sire, Barbaro 5th of Page 582967; A. J. Smith & Son, Big Stone, South Dakota 200.00

Bethadella Harrison 10th 681336, (George G. Clark), calved 4-1-42; sire, Superior Marshall Lad 516737; John Gall, Hancock, Minnesota 300.00

Elana C. 13th 800116, (George G. Clark), calved 4-9-44; sire, Emblem C. 543612; C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota 375.00

Elida C. 11th 800126, (George G. Clark), calved 7-9-44; sire, Eline Eric C. 695851; Arthur Zischke, Brandt, South Dakota 230.00

Marshall Rica 3d 743357, (Danekas Brothers), calved 10-16-43; sire, King General S. 629818; Jake DeBerg & Son, Henry, South Dakota 165.00

Enchantress 18th of Elmdale 778122, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 9-15-43; sire, Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada 546704; Howard Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 345.00

Enchantress 23d of Elmdale 803410, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 3-8-44; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota 320.00

Blackbird Lady 6th of Elmdale 834238, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 9-27-44; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Henry Hoyer, DeSmet, South Dakota 150.00

Enchantress 26th of Elmdale 834245, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 10-26-44; sire, Patriot C. 649709; Donald H. Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 225.00

Fox's Marshall Queen 824793, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-6-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; Donald H. Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 225.00

Fox's Queen Marsha 824795, (Nick H. Fox), calved 6-10-44; sire, Revolution of Watertown 542722; B. M. Tweedt, Volga, South Dakota 150.00

Queen of Shady Lane 2d 825061, (Gauger Brothers), calved 4-29-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Harold Lenhard, Deer Park, Washington 425.00

Peg of Shady Lane 825065, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-20-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 555.00

Squaw 4th of Shady Lane 825074, (Gauger Brothers), calved 7-3-44; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota 450.00

Ann E. of Shady Lane 861566, (Gauger

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE

Our Herd Sire

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

In establishing a new herd one should keep in mind two important factors:

1. The selection of FOUNDATION FEMALES from POPULAR FAMILIES and with QUALITY and TYPE.

2. The BEST BULL to be had—with lots of BREED CHARACTER, TYPE, QUALITY and PEDIGREE.

Results—The SONS and DAUGHTERS in such a herd should be the kind that improve and carry on.

Visitors Always Welcome . . . .

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

Brothers), calved 4-6-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Lawrence Johnson, Altamont, South Dakota	300.00
Peggy E. of Shady Lane 861567, (Gauger Brothers), calved 4-12-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 640762; A. H. Rossow, Florence, South Dakota	430.00
Barbarian Barbara H. 785742, (Kermit C. Hill), calved 3-21-44; sire, Barbarian General S. 676031; C. W. Schilder, Faulkton, South Dakota	265.00
Charry of Orchard Lane 830469, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 5-1-44; sire, Laudmere Marshall 689848; Ralph Herseth, Houghton, South Dakota	235.00
Belmar's Elva 7th of Bon-View 822063, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 6-17-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Henry Hover, DeSmet, South Dakota	220.00
Quiet Cue T. 810214, (Lawrence E. Ingalls), calved 3-30-44; sire, Burgess Bardolier of Ada 563467; A. J. Smith & Son, Big Stone, South Dakota	180.00
Barbaloution's Dora of X. C. J. 790804, (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 5-17-44; sire, Barbaloution of Mihakota 630236; Kenneth Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota	265.00
(Sent for Record), (Cortland D. Johnson), calved 9-24-44; sire, Trixie J. 18th 613-354; Lee Remers, Clark, South Dakota	210.00
Ortman's Harriet 806395, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-15-44; sire, Enchanter Blackbird G. 651206; Arthur Zischke, Brandt, South Dakota	245.00
Blackcap Betty S. 14th 847839, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 7-19-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; C. E. Ortman, Canistota, South Dakota	340.00
Blackbird Lassie S. 21st 847844, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 9-2-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Ben Austad, Arlington, South Dakota	260.00
Erica Elizabeth S. 3d 847842, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 7-31-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Ralph Herseth, Houghton, South Dakota	285.00
Kindell S. 3d 847843, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 9-2-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; Ben Austad, Arlington, South Dakota	300.00
Blackcap Lassie S. 19th 847845, (H. W. Sawyer), calved 9-18-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; E. J. Sample, Clear Lake, South Dakota	380.00
Collegetta Blackbird 488682, (South Dakota	

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several years of efforts

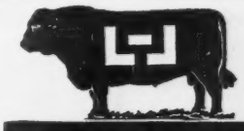
To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager — R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

Yes, Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Ask US About ANGUS!



The L bar L Ranch is a breeding plant devoted solely to producing superior ABERDEEN-ANGUS to meet the need of CATTLEMEN, FEEDERS and PACKERS.

FOR SALE-- The kind of a bull you want. No better time to buy a bull than now. . . . . .

R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH

11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Paradise Stock Farm

Consigns to the National Show and Sale
Chicago, Illinois, February 27, March 1st

This Bull . . **Marshall Laddie B. 796900** Aug. 1, 1944

Sired by Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747. The dam is Elba Lassie 4th 560587. This bull is out of the same dam as one of our champion heifers at the 1944 National Show and Sale. We think that he is the best bull we have ever produced.

Two Heifers **Juana Erica B. 4th 802257** Sept. 25, '44

Sired by Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747. Her dam is Juan Erica of Paradise 2d 633982. The dam of this heifer is a full sister to another one of our champion heifers in 1944. She is a very beautiful, low set heifer and should be an attraction for the National Show.

and **Miss Georgetta B. 802258** . . Oct. 14, '44

She is sired by Elba Marshall Lad 2d and her dam is Miss Georgina 16th 656780. She is one of the good Ballindalloch Georginas and goes back to the imported Gadie cow. She will make some one a good Georgina foundation heifer.

Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn, Iowa

ERNEST BRENIMAN — FORREST BRENIMAN

Elm Dale Stock Farm

. . . . . Presents HERD BULLS in Service

Senior Herd Sire:

Bar Strathmore 519429

Sire: REVOLUTION 81st, by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution.

Junior Herd Sire:

Black Bar of Sunbeam 632063

Sire: BAR SUNBEAM 2d, by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Young Stock for Sale at All Times; many carrying this Black Prince-Revolution 81st cross.

Clifford Goodrich

COLUMBUS, KANSAS

Big Oak Stock Farm

. . . . . "Our Acorns Make Mighty Oaks"

Thank You

Buyers and bidders for your contending bids and purchases of our Kansas State Sale consignment and we wish you success.

To the

U. S. Center Sale

One Bull, Two Heifers sired by BANDOLIER BLUEPRINT L. 645117, by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 24th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Dams are Daughters or Granddaughters of BANDOLIER ANOKA 3d. Some of the most popular breeding is featured in our association and cattle in this area sell for moderate prices. It will be your loss if you do not attend.

Julian B. Deters

CAWKER CITY, KANSAS

Our Consignment to the

National Show and Sale, Chicago, February 27th-March 1st

Two Tops from Our Show Herd

Both Sired by

Envious Eric B. 6th

A Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Envious Blackcap S. 3d

The Third Place Junior Yearling Bull at DENVER, 1946; that is thick, low down, and will make a Great Sire.

Blackcap Marine S.

Our Summer yearling Show Heifer that has been pronounced by many a good cattle man as being the BEST HEIFER we ever produced.

See them in Chicago; They are Good

H. W. Sawyer & Son — Howard, S. D.

Our Consignment to the

Heart of America Show and Sale

. . . . . KANSAS CITY, American Royal Grounds, MARCH 7-8th, 1946

Two Bandolier Bulls

Half-brothers to the Calf we sold in this sale last year for $500.00 and also half-brothers to the two Heifer calves we just sold in the Kansas State Sale—one brought $400.00 the other $505.00; one of these stood next to the Reserve Champion Female, which we now own. Mr. H. I. Sankey, Sterling, Kansas, paid $1,000.00 for a full brother to our Herd Bull after seeing our pen of Bulls.

Don't let this pair of young Bulls get by you as our cattle have always been in the top half of the sales wherever sold, and just as calves.

Highland Stock Farm

Ralph & Marvin Poland — 10 Miles S. W. — Junction City, Kansas

Agrl. College), calved 8-4-34; sire, Barbaloution Beston C. 431399; Chris Christensen, Arlington, South Dakota 200.00

Miss Enzoro Blackbird 764700, (South Dakota Agrl. College), calved 10-16-43; sire, Beston Enzoro 600399; Harold Moyer, Watertown, South Dakota 250.00

Miss Blackbird C. 4th 783155, (South Dakota Agrl. College), calved 1-14-44; sire, Eldeen C. 695849; Lewis Olson, Lily, South Dakota 250.00

Elanata Revolution 15th 789846, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 1-6-44; sire, Blazon 2d of Bordulac 643090; George Schilder, Faulkton, South Dakota 295.00

Quiet Sylvia 12th 851344, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 6-28-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; Robert Schilder, Faulkton, South Dakota 200.00

Revolution's Doddie 6th 851348, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-2-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; Donald H. Carlson, Lake Preston, South Dakota 225.00

Black Pudding 42d 851350, (Walkins & Bisson), calved 8-10-44; sire, Emblem C. 2d 588898; George Schilder, Faulkton, South Dakota 250.00

W. S. Austin Dispersion

Dumont, Iowa, January 21, 1946

SUMMARY:

45 Head	$9665.00,	average	$ 214.77
11 Bulls	2510.00,	average	228.18
34 Females	7155.00,	average	210.44
Top 5 Head	1450.00,	average	290.00
Top 10 Head	2765.00,	average	276.50
Top 15 Head	3965.00,	average	264.33

Top Bull—Prizemere 519th 640707—Calved May 15, 1941; sire, Prizemere 307th 468-743; dam, Pride of Rosemere 259th 444-587; C. C. Rutledge, Webster City, Iowa 325.00

Top Cow—Enchantress of Oak Glen 6th 619-

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

Herd Sire

Prince Bell Boy 4th

785808

R. A. F.—MARK OF QUALITY

Robert A. Finney, owner

PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Our Herd Sire

Eri Boy K. 603636

By BELL BOY A.

BELL BOY W. 28th 678283, by Bell Boy A., has been sold to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri and we are proud that our sires have proved themselves to be counted among the leading herd sires of America. Visit the farm and inspect our breeding herd.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Third Annual Consignment Sale

Saturday, March 9, 1946

At the Old Union Stock Yards

Show: 9:00 Forenoon
March 8th

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

Sale: 1:00 Afternoon
March 9th

by

Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association

40 Bulls and 54 Females

A Quality Consignment by

S. L. BANKS.....Oakesdale, Washington
FLOYD H. BARKHUFF.....Colton, Washington
PETE J. BUSCH.....Colton, Washington
CHRISTINE CAMERON.....Moscow, Idaho
J. W. FREEMAN.....Baker, Oregon
JOE GROTE.....Dayton, Washington
HARRER BROS.....Bozeman, Montana
THEO. HINDERER.....Pullman, Washington
HINDERER BROS.....Pullman, Washington
JOHN HINRICHS.....Pullman, Washington
WILLIAM HIRSCH.....Valley, Washington
HOLTHAUS BROS.....Cottonwood, Idaho
MERLE K. KAUSCHE.....Pomeroy, Washington
L BAR L RANCH.....Thorp, Washington
WM. C. LANGBEHN.....Tekoa, Washington
S. A. LAUBY.....Nezperce, Idaho
HAROLD H. LENHARD, Meadowmere Farm,
.....Deer Park, Washington
LUX & BRANSON ANGUS RANCH.....
.....Nezperce, Idaho
J. R. McFARLAND, Jaynbee Ranch.....
.....Sandpoint, Idaho
R. H. McFARLAND.....Maples, Idaho
LAURENCE MELLERGAARD.....
.....Ellensburg, Washington
OXBOW RANCH.....Prairie City, Oregon
CRAWFORD PATTON.....Palouse, Washington
R. C. PETERSON.....Charlo, Montana
F. REIFENBERGER & SON.....
.....Fairfield, Washington
CLIVE E. ROBERTS.....Colfax, Washington
R. L. RUTTER JR.....Ellensburg, Washington
PAUL SLUSSER.....Pullman, Washington
C. R. SMITH, Rt. 2.....Pendleton, Oregon
BEN F. ULRICH & SONS.....
.....St. John, Washington
WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.....
.....Pullman, Washington
DILLARD D. YORK & SON.....
.....Walla Walla, Washington

"Remember that Aberdeen-Angus are made to order for the West because:

1. **They possess beef-making superiorities on the range, in the feed-lot, on the butcher's block.**
2. **Cattlemen dislike the unpleasant and costly job of dehorning. They prefer to produce naturally hornless calves with Aberdeen-Angus bulls.**
3. **Cancer eye, snow blindness and pink-eye are very infrequent in Aberdeen-Angus herds.**
4. **Aberdeen-Angus are ideal for cross-breeding, regardless of the color of the cow herd."**

Remember the Sale Date—**March 9th, 1946**

Sale Committee
LAURENCE MELLERGAARD, Sales Manager
R. H. McFarland — Herb Ball
Harold Lenhard — M. E. Ensminger

For Catalogs address:

Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Association

C. W. HICKMAN, Secretary — PULLMAN, WASHINGTON

COL. H. B. SAGER, Auctioneer — FRED HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Stoneybroke

Sure we know

The advantages of Aberdeen-Angus in the range country and we invite you to visit STONEYBROKE to see our breeding herd.

—Carlton W. Corbin, Star Route, Ada, Okla.

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Our Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 15th by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

. . . . . Top Bull in SUNBEAM'S 1941 Auction

We Offer for Sale... **3 Outstanding Bulls by PRINCE 15th**

7/15/43 **Prince 15th D. D. 731625,** dam IDA 21st of SUNBEAM

9/22/43 **Prince 17th D. D. 759922,** dam EVERGREEN 31st of SUNBEAM

11/25/43 **Prince John D. D. 759927,** dam EVERGREEN 32d of SUNBEAM

IDA 21st and EVERGREEN 31st of SUNBEAM were sired by Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th, by Blackcap Revolution.

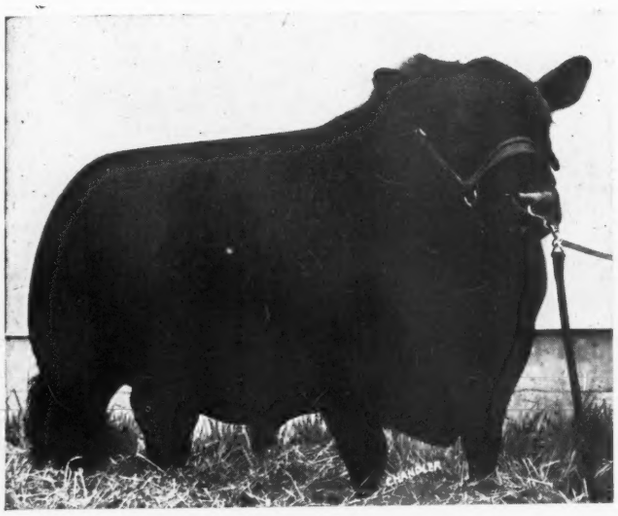
EVERGREEN 32d of SUNBEAM, is sired by BLACK PRINCE 3d of SUNBEAM, a son of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS.

In 1945 we sold cattle into six states.

T. R. McSpadden **W. W. Warner**

The Bull with a "BREEDY" HEAD

Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357



In "Envious" we believe we have found the one Bull that will "nick" with those extremely smooth, high quality daughters of our Senior Herd Bull

Jantzen 2d 585620

As well as many of our other TOP Females.

Could He be "Tomorrow's Bull" TODAY ?

Many who have seen him and know his past record as a sire predict that his next crop of Calves should be his Best.

Twin Lakes Ranch

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
Nat'l Bank of Tulsa Bldg.
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Ranch at
Inola, Oklahoma
Elbridge F. May, Manager

328—Calved September 23, 1940; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; dam, Enchantress of Oak Glen 2d 485302; Joe Hall, Albion Iowa 285.00

BULLS:

Prizemere 519th 640707, calved 5-15-41; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; C. C. Rutledge, Webster City, Iowa 325.00

Chrysler of Oak Glen 2d 796395, calved 6-17-44; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Earl Powers, Rockwell City, Iowa 240.00

Sam of Oak Glen 3d 796400, calved 9-26-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Jacob C. Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 200.00

Albert of Oak Glen 30th 854638, calved 10-11-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Pete Schlicht, Gladbrook, Iowa 200.00

Albert of Oak Glen 32d 854639, calved 10-27-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Harvey Hess, Waterloo, Iowa 205.00

Auditor of Oak Glen 2d 854641, calved 12-17-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Joe White, Elgin, Iowa 300.00

Eric of Oak Glen 6th 854642, calved 1-16-45; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Oscar Meyer, Aplington, Iowa 220.00

Prince of Oak Glen 20th 854643, calved 1-22-45; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Joe Bodeker, Aplington, Iowa 220.00

Eric of Oak Glen 7th 854644, calved 2-23-45; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Andrew Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 200.00

Enchanter of Oak Glen 5th 854646, calved 4-2-45; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Andrew Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 200.00

Eric of Oak Glen 8th 854648, calved 5-8-45; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Arnold Oster, Cedar Falls, Iowa 200.00

COWS:

Enchantress of Oak Glen 2d 485302, calved 4-30-34; sire, Brookside Eliminator 440357; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 195.00

Enchantress of Oak Glen 4th 561674, calved 10-12-38; sire, Blackcap Lee 3d 503822; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 260.00

Enchantress of Oak Glen 6th 619328, calved 9-23-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Joe Hall, Albion, Iowa 285.00

Enchantress of Oak Glen 10th 796389, calved 5-5-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 155.00

Enchantress of Oak Glen 11th 796394, calved 6-19-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Jacob Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 155.00

Ethel 6th of Oak Glen 497599, calved 3-31-35; sire, Brookside Eliminator 440357; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 155.00

Ethel 7th of Oak Glen 550390, calved 10-24-37; sire, Blackcap Lee 3d 503822; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 200.00

Ethel 8th of Oak Glen 585643, calved 7-30-39; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 200.00

Ethel 9th of Oak Glen 619327, calved 9-4-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 210.00

Erica 23d of Oak Glen 760576, calved 5-30-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 250.00

Erica 25th of Oak Glen 764742, calved 8-12-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Lester Stephens, Armstrong, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird of Oak Glen 30th 514471, calved 6-15-36; sire, Kendale Blackcap 27th 477-639; Walter Helm, Geneva, Iowa 185.00

Blackbird of Oak Glen 33d 585650, calved 1-3-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 270.00

Blackbird of Oak Glen 34th 619326, calved 8-2-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 210.00

Blackbird of Oak Glen 35th 764749, calved 10-17-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Joe Hall, Albion, Iowa 175.00

Blackbird of Oak Glen 36th 796401, calved 9-30-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660-357; Harvey Hess, Waterloo, Iowa 150.00

Pride Lass of Oak Glen 6th 541426, calved 10-6-37; sire, Blackcap Lee 3d 503822; Clarence Trippe, Ackley, Iowa 185.00

Pride Lass of Oak Glen 7th 585649, calved 12-29-39; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 190.00

Proud Lady of Oak Glen 5th 760575, calved 5-14-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 200.00

Lady Crystal 5th 588192, calved 11-15-39; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 260.00

Sarah of Oak Glen 2d 619337, calved 12-22-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Lester Stephens, Armstrong, Iowa 250.00

Sarah of Oak Glen 5th 796386, calved 4-3-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660357; Jas. Trippe, Ackley, Iowa 150.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 18th 514470, calved 5-

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Inter-State Show and Sale!

Monday, March 11th, 1946

To be held in the Horse and Mule Barn, Stock Yards . . . **Sioux City, Iowa**

Consignors

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON	Sutherland, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa
DENZEL J. ANDERSON	Clearwater, Nebraska
WALTER BRUNSVOLD	Jackson, Minnesota
JANICE E. CULL	Tekamah, Nebraska
L. J. EPLING & SON	Moville, Iowa
EUGENE FERTIG	Odebolt, Iowa
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, South Dakota
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota
MAX GLOVER	Coleridge, Nebraska
WALTER R. GRIESSE	Rock Rapids, Iowa
LEONARD F. HANSEN	Dickens, Iowa
HARVLAWN FARMS	Marne, Iowa
VEARL HESS	Spencer, Iowa
HOELSCHER BROS.	Arcadia, Iowa
HOTTOVY BROS.	Brainard, Nebraska
JOHNSON BROS.	Ida Grove, Iowa
ENOCH G. JOHNSON	Galva, Iowa
L. W. LARSON	Greenville, Iowa
LAYTON ANGUS FARM	Walnut, Iowa
WALDO H. LUNDT	Linn Grove, Iowa
WILBUR MANGOLD	Alta, Iowa
P. K. PRATT	Walnut, Iowa
H. W. SAWYER	Howard, South Dakota
L. B. TODD	Murray, Nebraska
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah, Iowa

35 Bulls - 22 Females

The Show . . . 10:00 a. m., March 11th

DEAN KILDEE, Iowa State College, will make the placings of the sale cattle in this show held on sale day morning. All animals selling will show to determine the selling order. This is your opportunity to inspect the offering and compare the animals with others in their respective age groups.

The Sale . . . 1:00 p. m., March 11th

This spring sale is primarily a BULL SALE and the offering contains excellent prospects for both registered and commercial herd sires. If you are in the market for BULLS you will find individuals with proper breeding in this sale.

Banquet and Meeting 7:00 p. m., March 10th

(Evening before sale) at the MAYFAIR HOTEL.

●

We wish to call your attention to the Annual Iowa State Show and Sale, Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday and Wednesday, March 12th and 13th, 1946. HERBERT CLINE, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.

Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, whose Herds represent the best of individuals, breeding and blood lines in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota, take pleasure in presenting this good offering for your inspection and appraisal. Catalogs are ready and will be sent on request.

For Catalog Address P. K. PRATT, Sec'y and Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa

Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Shady Lane Farm

Thanks to the purchasers and bidders on our six head sold at our State sale. Our average was $427.00. Come to the Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, March 11th.

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Our Herd Sire . . . .

Burgess Bardolier of Ada

563467

Visitors welcome at all times.

LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Applewood Herd carries on through

. . . . . Sons of **Bandolier of Anoka 3d**

A Full Brother to the International Grand Champion

Consigns to the

U. S. Center Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, March 18th

2 Bulls and 10 Heifers A real bunch

They all carry the blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, (a full brother to the International Grand Champion). Some are double bred.

11 Head sired by Applewood Bandolier 61st Senior Sire

His calves are very thick compact kind. His calves have been going into better herds in several states.

Highest selling Bulls at Valentine, Nebraska; Columbus, Nebraska; and Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; were sired by APPLEWOOD bred Bulls. Have a few BULLS FOR SALE at home.

Edward Polka — 7 Miles North, 1 Mile West — Riverton, Nebr.

25-36; sire, Kendale Blackcap 27th 477-639; Jas. Oster, Cedar Falls, Iowa 220.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 21st 541430, calved 4-14-38; sire, Blackcap Lee 3d 503822; B. Gering, Geneva, Iowa 205.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 23d 562384, calved 12-26-38; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 260.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 25th 561679, calved 3-2-39; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 260.00

Ada of Oak Glen 2d 619335, calved 12-7-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Earl Powers, Rockwell City, Iowa 230.00

Ada of Oak Glen 3d 619336, calved 12-9-40; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Earl Powers, Rockwell City, Iowa 270.00

Audrey of Oak Glen 2d 683313, calved 11-6-41; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; F. L. Katenbrink, Geneva, Iowa 265.00

Amy of Oak Glen 4th 764755, calved 12-6-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Lester Stephens, Armstrong, Iowa 195.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 29th 796390, calved 5-9-44; sire, Harvlawn Beau 19th 660-357; Jacob Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa 155.00

Enchantress of Oak Glen 7th 683310, calved 9-7-41; sire, Blackmar 8th 519323; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 270.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 28th 767453, calved 11-19-43; sire, Queenmere 354th 640-711; Lester Stephens, Armstrong, Iowa 200.00

Alberta of Oak Glen 30th 796397, calved 7-3-44; sire, Queenmere 354th 640711; Elmer Garrells, Dumont, Iowa 155.00

Aberdeenshire of America

(Continued from page 101)

Sale, the other a granddaughter of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, sell with bull calves at foot.

G. A. Morgan & Sons sell four 1945 heifer calves that are really tops. All are by Revodent their great son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and the sire of the $1700.00 bull they sold a year ago. Possibly the best of these is a sister, from the same dam as Effileenmere, that sold for $4000.00. She is a Blackcap Effie that should make a

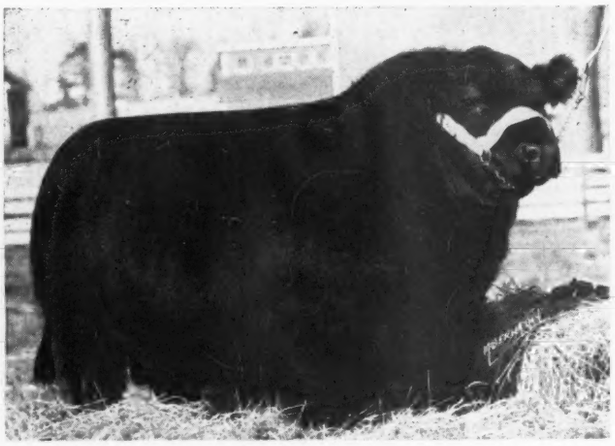
Angustorra Ranch

Way up in the High Rockies

We are justly proud of the many outstanding calves of both sexes sired by these herd sires. We welcome you to visit the Ranch and to inspect these calves and our breeding herd.

Bell Boy A. 10th 647300

Champion Senior Bull at the 1944 National Show and Sale, Chicago. Sired by BELL BOY A., and out of a daughter of KAYOK MARSHALL. BELL BOY A. 10th is regarded by many as one of the country's finest and his calves prove that he is a leading sire.



Evocation 636910

Imported in dam from Scotland and sired by the famous breeding Bull EVOCATION of METHVEN, recognized as the top sire of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed in Scotland at the present time. His dam is by PERMO of KINERMONY, the Bull who has sired more Champion Females than any other bull in Scotland today.

Bandolier T. 3d 697650

Of the famous Edwards Brothers breeding. Bandolier T. 3d sired the highest selling Pen of Bulls and Reserve Champions of the 1945 National Western at Denver. Pronounced by a famous cattleman as one of the finest bulls of the breed.

Eileenmere 491st 693744

Top selling Bull in the Denver National Western Bull Sale of 1943. The son of the illustrious Eileenmere 260th who was successfully shown and sold to Col. A. E. Peirce, of Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, for $15,000.00. Pronounced by J. Garrett Tolan as one of the finest yet bred.

Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569440

One of the very few grandsons of EARL MARSHALL and out of the great breeding cow EVINCE, daughter of the renowned EARL MARSHALL.

Steamboat Springs, Colorado

J. E. Barbey — W. J. Ross

Sires in Service:

Great Oaks Barmar 681640

1944 West Coast Grand Champion Bull—now Chief Herd Sire at PALOMAR RANCH.

and

Advanced Revolution 809538

Burgess 104th 749625

1945 Winnings

at the

Great Western Live Stock Show
Los Angeles, California

ADVANCED REVOLUTION
Second Senior Bull Class
BALMAR
Fourth Junior Yearling Bull
PALOMAR FIRST
Third Summer Yearling Bull
PALOMAR PRINCE
First Senior Bull Calf
PALOMAR PRINCE
Grand Champion Bull
THREE BULLS ANY AGE
First Prize
FRANK'S ENERGICE
First Senior Yearling Heifer
ERICA ELDORENE 5th
Third Junior Yearling Heifer
BLACKBIRD ELEANOR 5th
Fifth Junior Yearling Heifer
BLACKBIRD HEIRESS
First Summer Yearling Heifer
BARBARA BRADMAR
First Senior Heifer Calf
BLACKCAP BETTY 45th
Second Senior Heifer Calf
BARBARA BRADMAR
Reserve Grand Champion Female
GRADED HERD
First Prize
PAIR of CALVES
First Prize
PALOMAR CHIEF
Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the Show

We wish to thank those who bid on as well as the following successful buyers of PALOMAR cattle for their expression of approval of our endeavors to present top breeding cattle for their appraisal:

PAUL GRAFE, Santa Paula, California
OX BOW RANCH, Prairie City, Oregon
FRANK GWERDER, Galt, California
MRS. RAY STEVE, Le Verne, California
PHILIP E. MYERS, Planceta, California
DR. C. R. BISHOP, Midway City, Calif.
OAK PARK RANCH, Oakland, California

And to F. H. FROELICH, Double Lightning Ranch, Willcox, Arizona, for the purchase of a select lot of Bulls to cross on Hereford Cows.

Palomar Prince 794538 Grand Champion 1945 as a Senior Calf

Sold to PAUL GRAFE, Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California, for $10,000.00. Pictured with PALOMAR PRINCE (below) is MR. GRAFE and THOS. R. DEMPSEY.

Palomar Angus Ranch

THOMAS R. DEMPSEY, Owner
Pacific Mutual Bldg.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Ranch located on paved highway, 6 miles southeast of Pala in San Diego County

EARL RYAN, Manager
Pala, San Diego County, Calif.

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1077 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

New! Improved!

PLASTIC

Neck Chain Tags

Now 1/5 inch thick; Double faced and 2-5/16 inches in diameter. Once you use these "easy to read" tags, that will not break, fade or blur, you will reorder.

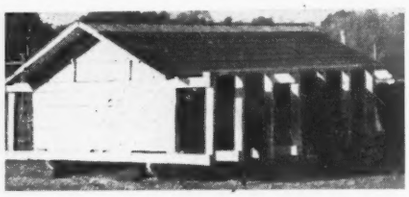
•

Every tag guaranteed. The large black figures are printed on white plastic which is protected on both sides with transparent plastic. Order one or two and try them. Only 48c each postpaid. Available in numbers from 1 to 100.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 buys 50, postpaid.

Neck chain available. Please write for prices as we hope to have a reduction in price.



Build a Portable

Monarca Calf Creep

Positively Hog—Pig and Cow proof. Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $35.00. Will have calves approximately 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and keeps it dry. Capacity 1500 lbs.

Caution—Do not try to build without plans as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and list of material $4.00.

•

MONARCA OIL CO.

G. W. BOCK, MATTOON, ILLINOIS

Owner and Operator of the Monarca Manor Farm

Our Offering to the

Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Ia.

One Bull and one Heifer by REVOLUTION of WATERTOWN; one Heifer by EILEENMERE 173d; one Bull and one Heifer by PRINCE REVOLUTION of ADA.

Nick H. Fox & Sons, Watertown, S. D.

Our New Herd Sire:

Angustorra Evocation 2d 748916

You are invited to visit our herd. We usually have stock of both sexes for sale. We have sold Blackamoor 206th and the other bulls we advertised, but still have a few last spring's calves. The kind that will please.

FRED WETLE, The Dalles, Ore.

Our Herd Sires:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Evidence of Strathmore

Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

•

Don't forget the Annual

Krotz-Swartz Sale

MAY 14th, 1946

•

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA

JOSEPH KROTZ, MARSHALL J. KROTZ

real breeding cow. A trifle younger but a great prospect is a Ballindalloch Georgina, from a daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam. Two Prides, one a Rosemere, the other from the strain that produced the grand champion cow, Queen's Viola K. complete their attractive group.

Tracy Morris sells the dam of the bull he listed, a Queen Mother daughter of the great sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d with a bull calf at foot. Bruce Robbins sells the two best cows in his good herd, both of which should calve by sale time, one a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka.

Milo Sheats who always sells some good ones, sells the six year old imported cow, Ethelwyne of Stoneford, a granddaughter of the great sire, Jipsey Eric. She is a really great cow, and the dam of his junior herd sire. A Maid of Oakdale Miss Burgess, as was the $6300.00 cow at the Meek Ranch sale, sells with a heifer calf at foot by Burgess Evident. Two bred heifers, a Brookside Elluna, a strain that produced some of the top animals sold the past year, and a Cridlan Evergreen granddaughter of Imported Evergreen 44th and sired by the $2050.00 Bandolier of Anoka 12th, should be appreciated. Completing his group is a Ballindalloch Georgina by a son of Prizemere 387th and a Miss Burgess granddaughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, that is really choice.

Shoemaker Farms list the only Hartley Edella to sell, she from a Briarcliff bred daughter of their great sire, Barbara's Ensign. The heifer's sire, a son of Eileenmere 122d, from a daughter of Revolution 100th. They also sell four daughters of the tried herd sire they have listed. He is a son of the $2000.00 Burgess Marshall L. from a dam by the $1500.00 Burgess Revolution B. 2d. One of these is a Ballindalloch Georgina. One is from a granddaughter of Ernest of St. Albans and is from the Glencarnock Elba family. One a Pride of Aberdeen from a granddaughter of Revolution 100th, the other from the Rothiemay Georgina tribe. Photos of all were taken and will probably appear in the catalog.

H. L. Thornton's Shadeland herd contributes, a McHenry Barbara from a dam that

STRIKE STRIKE STRIKE!

YOU CUSS A WHILE, I'm out of breath. The materials that were faithfully promised me for delivery in January, some of which actually was on the road, failed to arrive so I can still fill orders for only a limited amount of certain items. I'm doing my best and can only hope that your patience is not entirely exhausted.

L. R. Morford (The Chain Man) **Iowa City, Iowa**

Tommy Brook Ranch

Brook Type

"Acclimated to the Southwest"

Prudent Erica 35th 677738

Sire of

Brook Prudent Erica
842334

First Prize Junior Calf

at

DENVER, 1946

Prudent Erica 35th 677738

Grand Champion

at

Ft. Worth, 1945

Reserve Grand Champion

Houston, 1945

We are...PRODUCING CHAMPIONS
That are CHAMPION PRODUCERS

Our Consignment to the Ft. Worth Sale, March 14th

Brook Princess Prudent 842329

Sire: PRUDENT ERICA 35th

Brook Bell Dallas 845217

Sire: BELL BOY W. 7th

Brook Erica Escort 845218

Sire: ESCORT BROOK

See us for breeding stock, Registered and Commercial

Visitors Always Welcome

TOMMY BROOK, owner **J. A. PARKER, foreman** **ROLLIE NEAL, herdsman**

Ranch ten miles south of Brady, Texas, on Highway No. 87. Telephone 8502F2

Wanted!

500 Commercial Females

Cows and Heifers. We are interested also in small bunches. Let us know what you have for sale.

JACKSON & HUSTON

71 S. W. Yamhill Street

PORTLAND 4, OREGON

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. KERNICK SMITH, Owner
J. HAROLD CARTER, Manager

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

He is Now Chief Herd Sire

Alford's Quality Prince 785269

Sired by QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at Fort Worth, 1945.

Consigning to the
Aberdeen-Angus Sale
Ft. Worth Fat Stock Show
Thursday, March 14th, 1946

1 Real Herd Bull Prospect; 4 Females —three of which are bred to ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE.

ALFORD'S ANGUS FARM JESS B. ALFORD Owner **PARIS, TEXAS**

is an intensely bred Earl Marshall cow, and sired by Elroy's Ensign; a second daughter of his is a Blackcap that appeared very attractive. Completing his group is a Glencarnock Elba daughter of Burgelba K.

Last in the catalog is Mr. Yerkey's consignment, three daughters of Effileenmere of Mercer, that was one of the higher priced bulls sold privately from the county the past year. He was an intensely bred Blackcap son of Effileenmere. All were calved in 1945, one a Glencarnock Elba from a daughter of the Juana Erica bull, Jantzen, an Eisa Erica, from a daughter of Model of St. Albans, the other a Fourth Branch Blackbird from a daughter of Bruno of St. Albans.

We would consider it a pleasure to receive a catalog request from all interested in this consignment, and can only assure you that we have every confidence in their ability to produce well for their buyers, and confident they will not disappoint any who attend. You are referred to additional space for further photos and information.—Adv.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Clear Creek Ranch

Our Consignment to the

Ft. Worth Fat Stock Show and Sale

Thursday, March 14, 1946

One Bull

BURGESS PRIDE of PARIS 799125

Four Females

ERICA of STONEYBROKE 327th 812909
BLACKCAP BESSIE of PARIS 799130
MISS BURGESS of PARIS 799129
REVOLUTION PRINCESS of PARIS 835875

All Outstanding Individuals of the Most Popular Families

PAY US A VISIT

Three Herd Bull Prospects
Ten Bred Females ready for inspection

J. A. McGILL, owner Raymond Barton, Manager **PARIS, TEXAS**

Consignors to the FORT WORTH Sale

JESS B. ALFORD	Paris, Texas	CLEAR CREEK RANCH	Paris, Texas	L. R. KERSHAW	Muskogee, Oklahoma
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma	CRESCENT OAKS RANCH	Dallas, Texas	LOKWOOD FARMS	Willis, Texas
CHARLES T. BATES	Ada, Oklahoma	H. C. CORBETT	Tulsa, Oklahoma	H. E. McCULLOCH	San Angelo, Texas
CHARLES T. BATES, JR.	Ada, Oklahoma	DODSON RANCH	Fall River, Kansas	S. E. MOORE	Troy, Texas
OTTO BEERWINKLE & SONS	Moody, Texas	DEL VUE FARMS	DeLeon, Texas	A. V. MORRISON	Garland, Texas
BLUFF VALLEY FARMS	Tehuacana, Texas	C. F. EVANS	New London, Texas	W-D RANCH	Ft. Worth, Texas
TOMMY BROOK	Brady, Texas	C. M. GREEN	Stephenville, Texas	ED. SCHERMERHORN	Tulsa, Oklahoma

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Spitalny and BROOK QUEEN 2d, Southwestern Fat Stock Show Grand Champion Female.

In

Arizona

It's

Calizona

Land and Cattle Company

for

Aberdeen-Angus

Registered and Commercial. Acclimated for the Southwestern trade. Bulls and Females. One or a carload.

SAM SPITALNY, President
and General Manager
402 Phoenix Natl. Bank Bldg.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

PAINTER invites you to inspect the Aberdeen-Angus at

TWO BAR TWO RANCH

DENVER, COLORADO

Don't Forget . . .

When you visit Denver plan a visit to 2/2 and the Ranch at Roggen. We will be most happy to show you our cattle, both REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL, and the breeding programs, both pure bred and cross breds.

We are interested in locating a couple thousand commercial Angus females under four years old!

Painter Hereford Company

J. C. PRITCHARD, Secretary (603 First National Bank Bldg.) STAFFORD C. PAINTER

DENVER LLOYD JUDAH, Herdsman, 2/2 Ranch ROGGEN

Offices
Livestock Exchange Building
Denver Union Stock Yards

Telephone TAbor 5602

Post Office Address
P. O. Box 6565
Stockyards Station

ANGUS CATTLE COMPANY

DENVER 16, COLORADO

Write Us

IF you have commercial Angus Females for Sale **IF** you need good commercial grade Angus cattle

It is our purpose to help establish good COMMERCIAL HERDS in the Western States. You can help us by sending us both offerings and requirements of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in your locality.

J. C. Pritchard, President — Norman H. Smith, Vice President — Stafford Painter, Manager — E. W. Serrell, Secretary

Letters to the Editor

(Continued from page 69)

that the dollar is to be stabilized at 41.00 dollars or maybe 10.00 dollars more.

I ought to tell you that I still have no herd of Aberdeen-Angus of which I am a great admirer but in the future I may have this noble breed which is already much accepted in this country. I am studying the English language for correspondence at the New York Interamerican University of Santiago and hope that in the future I will have the honor of writing to you in your own language. In order that less time be lost I will send the present letter to you by airmail.

Note:—Spanish language people are invited to address the JOURNAL in their native tongue as there is a Spanish interpreter on our staff.

New Zealand

F. H. CORBIN, Secretary
New Zealand Cattle Breeders' Society

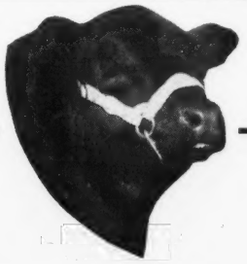
November 8, 1945.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa
Dear Sir:

THE Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association of New Zealand Annual Show and Sale was held at Dannevirke on the 9th and 10th of October, and I enclose a report of the sale, also a report of the Association's Annual General Meeting.

BREEDERS' ANNUAL SALE

WITH spring like weather conditions prevailing, the annual sale of Aberdeen-Angus bulls under the auspices of the New Zealand Cattle Breeders' Association took place today at the Dannevirke saleyards in the presence of a large attendance, including representatives of prospective buyers from all parts of the Dominion and Australia.



If it is . . .

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

information you want, you are invited to write the . .

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

Box 389

Madera, California

On this occasion the association executive had changed the conditions to provide that the stud bulls should be shown, judged and offered for auction on the first day, the second day being devoted to the sale of unled bulls. From 9 a. m. today the prospective prize winners took their place in a specially constructed ring in the rear paddock. The Southern Hawke's Bay Stock and Station Agents' Association, with the able assistance of Mr. P. N. Hudson, custodian of the yards, worked assiduously and were ready when the judge, Mr. H. B. Williams, of Gisborne, and his stewards, took the ring. The rostrum, too, had not been overlooked. This had been renovated and painted white, and extra gallery accommodation provided. The reservation of seats for vendors was greatly appreciated by breeders and members of their families who had travelled long distances to take a direct interest in the sale. Khaki was in evidence amongst the gathering, returned servicemen showing much interest in the proceedings. The offerings were keenly inspected, the bulls being presented in excellent condition. The catalogue comprised 210 stud and led bulls, comprising fifty-four 2-year-olds and twenty-four yearlings, with two heifers. Station or unled lots totalled 132 two-year-olds.

Mr. Jas. F. Knight, President of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Mr. F. H. Corbin, secretary, were present and took a keen interest in the sale.

JUDGING COMPETITION

Considerable interest was centred in the judging by Mr. H. B. Williams, Mr. D. G. Grant, Mangatoro, again won the championship with the young bull Gandel of Mangatoro, which was calved on August 1st, 1944, and shows good promise. This bull figured

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

FIRE AT PRINCETON FARMS DESTROYS SALES BARN.

Manager O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana, writes:

"Fire of undetermined origin, late Saturday night destroyed the beef cattle barn and auction barn at Princeton Farms.

"According to the auctioneers and the field representatives this was one of the best arranged beef cattle auction set-ups in the middle west.

"The barn was 66 feet wide and 111 feet long. Our entire sale herd and also our show herd was in the barn at the time of the fire, but fortunately we were able to drive them all out of the barn before the roof collapsed.

"The loss amounted to a little over $10,000.00. We are making a temporary set-up here on the farms so as to continue with the Southwestern Indiana sale which is scheduled for Monday, April 8th and will rebuild a new auction and beef cattle barn as soon as time and materials will permit."

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

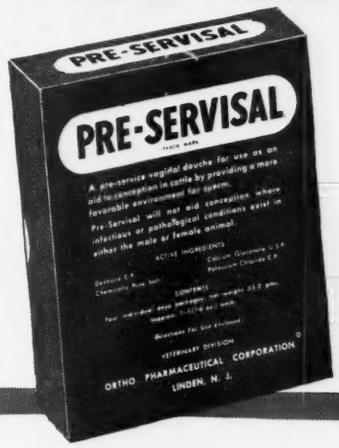
Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 264* **Iowa**

Announcing

A NEW AID TO CATTLE CONCEPTION*

PRE-SERVISAL



. . for cows difficult to get with calf. Costs little! Easy to use!

Infertility is one of the major problems of cattle breeders.

Many thousands of dollars are lost annually through failure of cows to settle after repeated services . . . and through loss of calves that might have been born.

In introducing Pre-Servisal, Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation believes that it is making a genuine contribution to breeding efficiency.

Pre-Servisal is a simple douche, for use just prior to service as an aid to conception. It assists the sperm to reach the uterus. It removes, temporarily, sperm-damaging secretions. It enables the sperm to attain maximum activity. It provides a reserve food supply which enables the sperm to live longer.

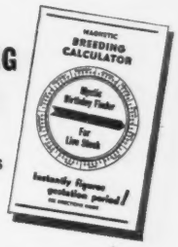
Pre-Servisal is *not* a cure-all. *It will not aid conception where infectious or pathological conditions exist in either the male or female animal.

There are many complex factors in cattle reproduction, and we urge you to obtain accurate diagnosis from your veterinarian.

Ask your druggist for Pre-Servisal. $3.00 per package, enough for 4 services. And write for descriptive booklet on Pre-Servisal.

FREE BREEDING CALCULATOR

Instantly figures gestation periods. Send for it!



ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION
Veterinary Division
LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

Copyright 1946
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp.

prominently in other classes, and Mr. Grant won the Wright, Stephenson and Co. Cup, the Carlyon Memorial Cup, the Meat and Wool Challenge Cup, and the S.H.B. Stock and Station Agents' Cup. The judge's placings were:

Two-year-old bull: D. G. Grant's Embassy 34th of Mangatoro, 1; D. G. Grant's Embassy 37th of Mangatoro, 2; G. V. Smith, Gisborne, Etheridge 19th of Waitaria, 3; G. L. Marshall, Marton, Grumpy of Greenbank, and John Ogilvy, Masterton, Event of Ngawaka, v.h.c.

Champion bull: D. G. Grant's Gandel of Mangatoro, calved August 1st, 1944.

Meat and Wool Challenge Cup, for best bull yearling or two-year-old, by a New Zealand-bred sire out of a New Zealand-bred dam: D. G. Grant, Mangatoro.

Carlyon Memorial Cup, for champion bull: D. G. Grant, Mangatoro.

Wright, Stephenson and Co., Ltd., challenge cup for best group of three bulls, bred by exhibitor: D. G. Grant, Mangatoro.

Southern H.B. Stock and Station Agent's Association Challenge Cup, for best two-year-old bull bred by exhibitor: D. G. Grant, Mangatoro.

Speaking to a News representative, Mr. Williams said the bulls as a whole were of a good standard and the exhibitors had taken keen interest in their presentation. Mr. Grant's yearlings in particular were a good lot.

Yearling Bulls—D. G. Grant (Mangatoro) Gandel of Mangatoro, 1; D. G. Grant, Chance of Mangatoro, 2; D. G. Grant, Boxer of Mangatoro, 3; D. G. Grant, Black Prince of Mangatoro, and G. L. Marshall, Marton, Hope of Greenbank. Very highly commended.

—o—

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual general meeting of the New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Association was held in the Farmers' Union room last evening, the President, Mr. James F. Knight, presiding over a large and representative attendance.

President's Report:—President recorded a vote of thanks to the Merchant Marine, who were the means of their supplies of meat and produce reaching their destination . . . reported on increase of numbers of recordings and transfers . . . membership now stands at 207, comprising Life 14, non-breeding 11, breeding 182, an increase of 16 during the year.

President states "Many reports have come to hand regarding the results of artificial insemination, which have not been as satisfactory as were anticipated . . . This association does not accept for registration progeny obtained by this means . . . the inspection of Aberdeen-Angus cattle offered for sale is a matter which will have to be dealt with by your council in the near future . . . one trophy for competition at the association's sale, the Carlyon-Grant Cup, was won outright last year by Mr. Grant. Mr. Grant very generously redonated this cup for further competition under the name of the Carlyon Memorial Cup . . . I formally move the adoption of the report and balance-sheet . . . Mr. A. McGaffin seconded the motion which was carried.

Election of Officers—For the office of President, the retiring President, Mr. James Knight, had very much pleasure in nominating Mr. A. McGaffin (Elsthorpe), last year's vice-president. Mr. Nestor Bayliss seconded the motion, and there being no further nominations, it was carried unanimously. Mr. J. F. Knight declined to accept office for a further term.—"I thank you for the honour you have conferred upon me," said Mr. McGaffin. "I realize that I have got a difficult job to follow in the footsteps of Mr. Knight, who throughout his term had carried out the duties of his office very efficiently. However, with the assistance and co-operation of all members, I will do all that is possible to further the inter-

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Increased Profits
FOR DAIRYMEN AND LIVESTOCK BREEDERS

Artificial Insemination OF Farm Animals

By Enos J. Perry and others

Here is the first complete book in English on the new technique that is revolutionizing livestock breeding. A thorough analysis by 7 internationally recognized authorities.

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Historical Background — *Systems of Breeding*
Advantages and Limitations — *Procedures*
Organs of Reproduction — *Selection of Sires*
Breeding Better Livestock — *Shipping of Semen*
Cooperative Artificial Breeding Associations
Feeding and Management of Sires

47 ILLUSTRATIONS,
2nd PRINTING, $3.50

At all bookstores, or
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS
New Brunswick, N. J.

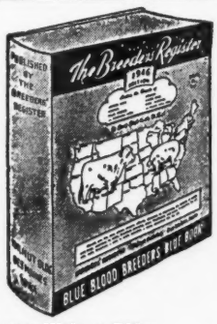
Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ¼ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.



A Nation wide Directory of Pure Bred Breeders

Order Yours Today
Pre Publication Price $5.00

The Blue Blood Breeders' Blue Book

Write
The Breeders' Register
514 Walnut Bldg. Des Moines, Iowa

ests of the society and the breed." (Applause.)

Mr. J. E. Hewitt proposed Mr. J. L. Herrick for the position of vince-president. He was a young man who took a keen interest in the breed and society. Mr. M. Greenwood seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously, and Mr. Herrick returned thanks. On the motion of Mr. J. E. Hewitt, seconded by Mr. J. L. Herrick, Mr. L. A. P. Sheriff was re-elected delegate to the R.A.S. conference and nominee on the R.A.S. Council. For the five vacancies on the council the following were elected: Messrs. J. L. Herrick, Jos. Webb, J. E. D. Roberts, Owen R. Self, and John MacFarlane. Messrs. Rainbow and Hobbs were reappointed auditors.

Mr. L. A. P. Sheriff gave an informative review of the conference proceedings and was accorded a vote of thanks.

Honorary Life Members—On the recommendation of the council, Mr. L. A. P. Sheriff moved that Messrs. L. Cowan and F. Armstrong (Dannevirke) be elected honorary life members of the association in recognition of their services to the breed over a very long period. Mr. N. B. Gibbons seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

Younger Judges—Mr. C. R. Edgecombe said that without in any way casting any reflection upon the present judges he would like it to be a recommendation to the council to consider the question of the appointment of younger judges. If this were not possible, then a younger man should be appointed as associate judge.

The President said the council had always endeavoured to appoint younger men, but owing to so many being away through the war this had been difficult.

Mr. J. G. Hewitt said Mr. Edgecombe had raised an important matter. The A.A. sale in Dannevirke was the biggest in Australasia and it was becoming more difficult every year to obtain a really competent judge. Judging had a very distinct bearing upon the L.S.D. point of view. He suggested that it be a recommendation to the council to make every effort for the next show and sale to obtain a judge from Australia.

Mr. F. Bush said he wondered if any good purpose would be served by having two judges.

Mr. C. R. Edgecombe moved that it be a recommendation to the council that wherever possible at any show held under the auspices of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association an associate judge be appointed. Seconded by Mr. J. Davenport and carried.

Inspection—Mr. L. A. P. Sheriff moved as a recommendation to the incoming council that this annual meeting is in favour of the inspection of animals at sales conducted by the society. This was carried unanimously.

Get Started with . . . **DUROCS!**

Grand Champion barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.

DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.

There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

H. K. METALCRAFT NECK CHAINS

HAVE NO ROUGH EDGES

The solid brass tags have large, easy-to-read numbers deeply engraved and filled in black. A hardened spring steel ring attaches the tag and serves as a length adjustment fastener for the non-chafing steel chain and also serves as a tie ring. Both ring and chain are heavily electro-zinc plated. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges.

FREE FOLDER

Send for free folder giving full particulars and price list.

VISIBLE AT A DISTANCE

H. K. METALCRAFT MFG. CO.

3779-10th Ave. (at 203rd St.), New York 34, N. Y.

NIXON LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE

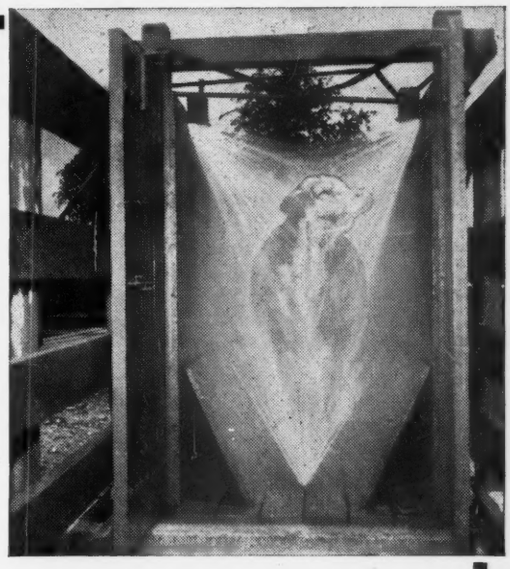
HANDLES CATTLE—SHEEP—GOATS—HOGS

IT REALLY POURS THE SOLUTION ON THE STOCK

Because it puts 10 to 12 gallons of insecticide solution on a cow in 5 or 6 seconds and covers every spot at one operation—no sprayer can do this. It employs volume under less than 25 lbs. pressure. IT REALLY POURS THE SOLUTION ON THE STOCK.

Does not excite or injure the stock. You will not hesitate to dip your prize stock in this chute.

You only use 150 gallons of solution and the pump stirs it. This amount dips from 80 to 100 head. The solution is then changed—assuring clean solution at full strength.



(Patent Pending)

Made by a Rancher-for Ranchers

Here is the modern, safe, economical method of dipping—developed by NIXON. Volume of dip solution is applied to livestock from three angles—assuring complete and thorough drenching. Eliminates injuries often caused by pushing livestock into vats. Eliminates swallowing of dip solution. Ranchers who are using the Nixon Livestock Chute are finding it efficient and capable of paying for itself in short time.

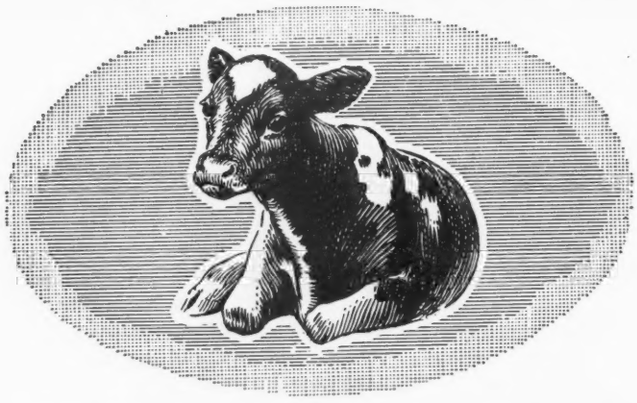
NO CORRAL COMPLETE WITHOUT A NIXON DIPPING CHUTE Because it gives complete protection against insects and flies. Installed in your corral it is convenient and ready to use and cheap to operate. By placing cutting gate at end of outlet run you can cut out calves, bulls or sick cows. It is strongly built and will last many years. If your stock is pestered with flies and insects—you're losing money without a NIXON DIPPING CHUTE.

SEE IT IN OPERATION AT THE SOUTHWESTERN EXPOSITION AND FAT STOCK SHOW

Address all communications to National Ranch Supply Co.

Manufactured by
JEDDY D. NIXON COMPANY
New Braunfels, Texas

Sold Exclusively by
NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY CO.
1303 Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Dallas, Texas



DEADLY ENEMY OF WHITE SCOURS

SULFA-GUAN-I-DINE

Cut Calf Losses from Scours!

Infectious diarrhea or white calf scours may cause appalling losses in many herds. This most serious of calfhood diseases can be successfully controlled by the prompt use of Sulfaguanidine.

Given as a preventive to newborn calves, Sulfaguanidine reduces the frequency of white scours, and the few cases which may occur in Sulfaguanidine protected calves are usually very mild. Sulfaguanidine treatment, used at the first sign of white scours, promptly clears up the infection and scouring disappears within 12 to 24 hours. Thus losses are reduced to a minimum.

For calves deficient in niacin, one of the B Vitamins, give KEMVITE* (Sulfaguanidine and niacin) to control white scours. The Sulfaguanidine combats the infection, the niacin content makes up for the lack of this vitamin. Kemvite may also provide additional protection against pneumonia and other calf diseases.

Both Sulfaguanidine and KEMVITE may be had as OBLETS* Tablets and Powder. Ask your dealer or write us for free booklet giving further instructions on the use of Sulfaguanidine and KEMVITE.

If your dealer cannot supply you, please send us his name.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Lederle
ANIMAL INDUSTRY DIVISION

LEDERLE LABORATORIES, INC.
A Unit of American Cyanamid Company
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

FRANKLIN Products
Plug Up the Profit Leaks
from Disease and Parasite Losses

Local Drug Store Dealers
New 80-page Catalog—Free

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Mr. J. E. D. Roberts moved that it be a recommendation to the council to approach the Minister of Agriculture to lift the present import restrictions and allow animals to come direct to New Zealand immediately the quarantine station in England reopens.

Mr. C. R. Edgecombe seconded the motion, which was carried after a good deal of discussion for and against three members having their votes recorded against.

Appreciation—Mr. R. K. Ireland proposed a vote of thanks to the retiring President and council, which was carried by acclamation.

On the motion of Mr. L. A. P. Sheriff, a vote of appreciation was accorded Mr. M. Greenwood for his valued services on the council.

Oklahoma A. & M.

(Continued from page 60)

J. M. "Curly" Ives, now district agent with the Oklahoma A. & M. Extension Service; Arthur McArthur, present manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio; Orville Deewall, Arthur Carrier, and Dwight Stephens. Each, with the exception of McArthur, is an A. & M. graduate and worked with the beef cattle as a student.

In fact, many Oklahoma A. & M. students and even a considerable number of Oklahoma high school students have considerable opportunity to become well acquainted with the college's Aberdeen-Angus herd. In a normal peace time year, approximately 150 animal husbandry students use the blacks in class judging.

Block and Bridle, animal husbandry club, sponsors the "Little International" student live stock exposition. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are among the animals for which students draw lots and which they fit and exhibit.

Oklahoma A. & M. live stock judging teams have consistently placed in the top third of the inter-collegiate contests at the International and other expositions. On four occasions they were team winners at the International. Much of their keen eye for cattle was developed on Aberdeen-Angus animals.

Future Farmers of America also make by the Oklahoma A. & M. Experiment Sta-

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

good use of the herd as judging material for the annual state convention on the campus. A second event which brings the blacks into judging service is the annual F.F.A. field day. And, finally, Oklahoma vocational agriculture teachers whose live stock judging teams are slated to compete in a national or regional contest often bring their boys to the campus for judging practice. John Farrar, executive secretary for the Oklahoma Future Farmers, estimates that 450 to 500 members of the organization use the college Aberdeen-Angus in a normal year.

Many Oklahoma 4-H club members are given opportunity to use the Oklahoma A. & M. Aberdeen-Angus herd. During the annual 4-H club Round-up, certain animals are singled out for demonstrations presented by the club members. The 4-H club live stock judging teams which are selected to represent Oklahoma in national contests use some of the college live stock, including the Aberdeen-Angus herd, for practice judging. Too, the influence of the herd is felt through the 4-H club local leaders and county extension agents, many of whom are Oklahoma A. & M. graduates.

Senior students in animal husbandry are customarily assigned animals which they groom for the big shows such as the Royal, International, and Southwestern Live Stock Exposition at Ft. Worth. Many students are given opportunity to accompany the show herd to the major shows.

The training of students is in fact an important reason for maintaining the college show herds. Oklahoma A. & M. has exhibited at the Southwestern since 1918 the International since 1920, and the American Royal since 1915. In 1945, winnings included the reserve championship on Aberdeen-Angus steers at the International and championships in the same class at the Royal and the Southwestern. The college herd has never failed to win its share of the championships and ribbons for breeding stock and fat animals, a fact in which Oklahoma breeders and citizens in general take no little pride.

In recent years, a portion of the Aberdeen-Angus herd has been used in research by the Oklahoma A. & M. Experiment Station. At the present time, fifteen of them are on a feeding trial which involves use of urea as a source of protein for live stock. Results of the test will be discussed at the Annual Feeders' Day, customarily held in April.

Cattle production in Oklahoma, by the nature of the land, weather, and feed in the state, is mainly a range business. Accordingly, the A. & M. Aberdeen-Angus herd is maintained under range conditions to a considerable extent, and has fared exceptionally well under such conditions.

Contributions toward betterment of the black cattle would not be complete without mention of the work of animal husbandry staff members. Dean Blizzard has served as judge at leading live stock shows for many years. He is a former secretary of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a job which A. E. Darlow, head of animal husbandry, has taken on in recent years.

Darlow went abroad a few months ago to serve on the animal husbandry staff of the GI college at Shriveham, England. Hilton Briggs, professor of animal husbandry, is acting secretary of the association. These and other members of the animal husbandry staff give freely of their time and knowledge to help live stock breeders of Oklahoma.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Protected by Seven U. S. Patents

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS, POSTPAID. FURNISHED ASSEMBLED WITH ADJUSTABLE CHAIN. LARGE NUMBERS ON MARKER BLACK INLAID.

No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.
No. 18 neck chain $7.50 per doz.
No. 19 for calves and young stock $7.00 per dozen.
No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides $9.50 per dozen.
No. 17 for horns $6.50 per dozen.
With connector $8.00 per dozen.

Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head. State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired. Sample mailed for $1.00.

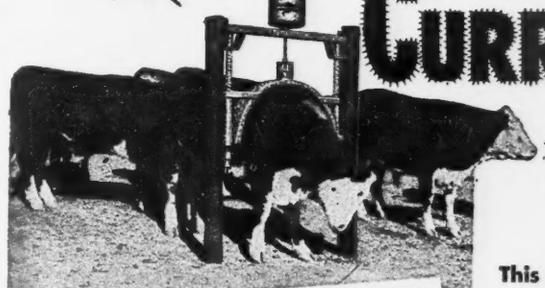
Write for folder which includes our Combined Bull Marker and Controller.

Golden Arrow Farms

Dept. A J Box 7 HUNTINGTON, INDIANA

RID your live stock of Grubs, Wolves, Warbles, Lice, Ticks, Flies and Mange!

NEW All-GALVANIZED Rotenone APPLYING CURRI-OILER Automatically KILLS GRUBS WOLVES, WARBLES



This new, improved Curri-oiler automatically applies pest-repelling, medicated Rotenoil, containing "grub-killing" derris, to the backs of livestock, and automatically curries it in. This is the proved effective way to kill grubs and eliminate Heel Flies. (See U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bulletin 229).

It's equally effective against lice, flies, mosquitos, ticks, mange, etc. This is the "modern method of stock-pest control". Easier and cheaper than spraying or dipping; also better, in that livestock treat themselves automatically whenever and as often as needed.

Faster GAINS! More MILK! BIGGER PROFITS!

Recent tests reveal increased weight gains up to 30 lbs. per head in a 60 day period with pest-free cattle; and up to 15% more milk from contented dairy cows! Remember, also, grub-free cattle bring $3 to $5 more per head. At this rate NO livestock raiser can afford to be without a curri-oiler.

Designed for Cattle, Horses, Hogs ... the Curri-oiler is easy to install. Service free. Built to last a lifetime! All-galvanized, rust proof construction! Ends destructive rubbing of the feed bunks, fences, buildings.

10 DAYS "Free Trial"

We invite you to try the Farnam Curri-oiler AT OUR RISK. Order one today. Use it for 10 days without cost or obligation. If not satisfied 100%, return it and get your money back IN FULL!

FREE VALUABLE BOOKLET "Grub Control"

Contains wealth of information on control of Grubs and other livestock pests. Sent free! Mail coupon below!

For Complete Information MAIL COUPON

Special DEMONSTRATION OFFER

Limited time! To demonstrate the superiority of the IMPROVED, new Farnam Curri-oiler, . . . use coupon to order direct and get your Curri-oiler, with 2-gallons of new, GRUB-FIGHTING ROTENOIL FREE, for only $49.50 F.O.B. OMAHA

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 102-B
222 South 19th Street OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

Gentlemen: I'm interested in your new, improved, all-galvanized Curri-oiler.

☐ Please send descriptive literature and FREE Booklet on "Grub and Stock Pest Control."

☐ Enclosed find $49.50 for which please ship Curri-oiler, with 2-Gallons Rotenoil FREE on 10 Days Trial.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

1946 Auction Sales Coming Up

February

February 19—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George Wilson, 810 Meyers Building, Springfield, Illinois, Secy.
February 21—Oliver Grove Farm, O. O. Oliver, Chatsworth, Illinois.
February 22 & 23—Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Butte, Montana, W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, Secretary.
February 27 & 28-March 1—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale and Show, Chicago, Illinois.

March

March 4 & 5—Southeastern Breeders' Association Sale, Albany, Georgia, Thomas McCroskey, Mentor, Tennessee, Sale Manager.
March 5—Southeastern Bull Sale, Albany, Georgia.
March 6—P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois.
March 6 & 7—Bryan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Durant, Oklahoma; E. L. Whitehead, Durant, Oklahoma, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

H. EARL WRIGHT
(Live Stock Auctioneer)

20 Years experience qualifies me to make a successful sale for you. Write or wire me about your next sale.
MOUNT GILEAD, OHIO

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

For 1946 Spring Dates..
Already my little "Black Book" is being rapidly filled. If you are planning a sale and would like to secure my services, either as a main auctioneer or as an assistant, write, wire, or telephone.
Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Top Sales

for Breeders and Associations throughout the Nation
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

March 7 & 8—Heart of America Breeders' Association Sale & Show, Kansas City, Missouri.
March 8—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Valley City, North Dakota, M. H. McDonald, Secretary, Fargo, North Dakota.
March 9—Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Spokane, Washington; C. W. Hickman, Moscow, Idaho, Secretary.
March 11—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Columbia, South Carolina; P. D. May, Sale Manager, Leesville, South Carolina.
March 11—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Sale Manager.
March 12 & 13—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Des Moines, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
March 13—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Elkin, North Carolina, L. J. Case, Raleigh, North Carolina, Sale Manager.
March 13—Henry B. Toben, Rensselaer, Indiana.
March 14—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Forth Worth, Texas. J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas, Sale Manager.
March 16—Reed Stock Farm, Wichita, Kansas.
March 18—The U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry R. Dannenburg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.
March 18—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma, Sale Manager.
March 18 & 22—Alberta Breeders' Association Sale, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. H. E. Wilson, Lacombe, Alberta, Canada, Secretary.
March 21—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Princeton, Illinois, Secretary.
March 25—W. D. Earnst & Son, Sarcoxie, Missouri.
March 25 & 26—Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Ed. Damkroger, DeWitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
March 26—Bar H. Farms & Goose Creek Farms, Sale at Columbus Junction, Iowa.
March 27—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.
March 28—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Aledo, Illinois, Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
March 29—F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois.
March 30—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.

April

April 1—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 2—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oblong, Illinois, David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois, Secretary.
April 2—Decatur County Breeders' Sale, Decatur, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Sale Manager, Greensburg, Indiana.
April 2 & 3—Southern Regional Breeders' Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Sale Manager.
April 3—Southwestern Illinois Breeders' Sale.
April 4—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
April 5—Peoria County Breeders' Sale, Peoria, Illinois, R. K. Carter, Secretary, Elmwood, Illinois.
April 6—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at the George Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio; L. C. Aleshire, Secretary, Springfield, Ohio.
April 8—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Indiana, O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Mgr.
April 8—Central Missouri Breeders' Sale, Columbia. Geo. A. Spencer, Sec'y, Columbia.
April 8—Orange District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Orange, Virginia; George D. Williams, Sealston, Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 9—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 10—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana; W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.
April 10—Cooper County Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Secretary, Boonville, Missouri.
April 11—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Piper City, Illinois, Secretary.
April 12 & 13—Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois.
April 15—Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale, Lee's Summit, Missouri.
April 16—Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri.
April 17—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 18—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.
April 18—Chariton Valley Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.
April 18—East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.
April 20—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Henderson, Kentucky, George Kurtz, Sale Manager, Sturgis, Kentucky.
April 20—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Spring Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Locke Hershberger, Secretary, Little River, Kansas.
April 20—West Virginia State Sale, Petersburg, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Sale Manager.
April 22—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Jackson, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.
April 22—Clark, Walkins, Ericksen & Delbridge Combination Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.
April 23 & 24—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Milton E. Miller, Keedysville, Maryland, Sale Manager.
April 26—The Big Six Breeders' Sale, Marion, Iowa, A. J. Dice, Marion, Iowa, Secretary.
April 29—Marion County Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 30—Iowa Southern Breeders' Sale to be held at Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, Richard Bell, Osceola, Iowa, Secretary.

May

May 4—Breeders' Sale, Slayton, Minnesota.
May 6—Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Suite 3710 A. I. U. Building, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
May 6—Staunton District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.
May 10—Northeast Missouri Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri, W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.
May 13—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Worton, Maryland, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
May 15—Pfeiffer & Corbin, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 17—Berryville District Sale, Berryville, Virginia.
May 18—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
May 20—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
May 20—"Epponians on Parade", LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.
May 20—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. C. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Secretary.
May 24—Southwestern Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, J. C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.
May 25—West Woodlawn Farms Sale, Creston, Illinois.
May 25—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 27—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois, Secretary.
May 29—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa.
May 31—East Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, Mattoon, Illinois, George Bock Mattoon, Illinois, Sale Manager.

June

June 1—Kurtzlon Farms, Sturgis, Kentucky.
June 4—South Dakota Breeders' Sale, Huron, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.
June 7—Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.
June 8—Hanna-McGregor-Goldberg Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 11—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, New Sharon, Iowa.
June 17—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 20—Timber Hills Farm Sale, Cliff Parkes, Oakland, Illinois.
June 21—Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association Sale, Monticello, Kentucky; Odell Campbell, Monticello, Kentucky, Secretary.

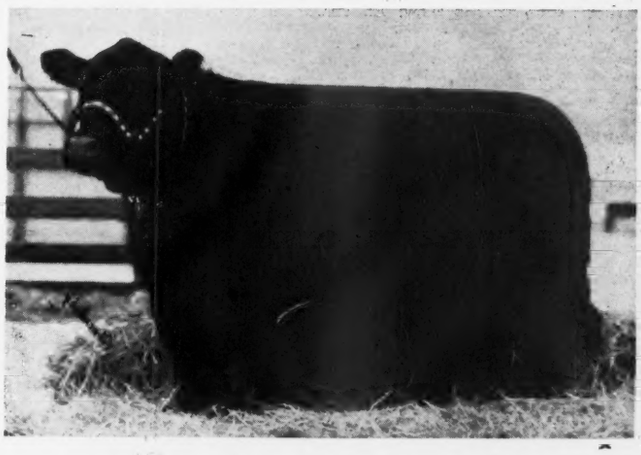
September

September 24—Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, Jay Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
September 28—Breeders' Sale, Austin, Minnesota.
September 30—Nodaway County Breeders' Sale, Maryville, Missouri, Hal T. Hooker, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 50c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Bureau County Third Annual Breeders' Sale
Princeton, Illinois



LADY PRINCESS 14th 606170
Top of 1945 sale.

12 Bulls

These carry the blood of such bulls at ELEANOR'S BELL BOY, by Bell Boy M. K., BELL BOY'S REVOLUTION, ELBA'S BELL BOY A. out of BELL BOY A., and others of Bell Boy breeding. EILEENMERE 314th, EILEENMERE 488th and PRIZEMERE 512th all rich in ROSEMERE bloodlines. BARBAR 3d of SUNBEAM and SUNBEAM BANDOLIER of OAKVIEW rich in SUNBEAM bloodlines. Also DOUBLE BURGESS, BLACKCAP MARSHALL and other popular blood lines.

Thursday, March 21st, 1946

PRIDE LADY B. C. B. 2d 788010
A typical Bureau County heifer.

45 Females

Cows with calves at foot by the above sires, bred heifers of the same breeding and the balance open heifers. These females are of established families—Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds, Ericas, Coquettes, Prides, Queen Mothers and others.

THIS FINE LOT OF CATTLE ARE BRED, RAISED AND CONSIGNED BY BUREAU COUNTY BREEDERS. We urge you to send for a catalog and study the pedigrees. This truly will be a "MORE FOR YOUR MONEY" sale.

Consignors

C. E. Bauer & Son
Harry Duffield
Ehlers Bros.
George Giese
Lost Lake Stock Farm
W. D. Martin & Son
Olson Bros.
A. L. Piper & Son
L. H. Raker
Herman Wiese
Wm. Young

Sale Will Be Held in the Heated Pavilion on the Bureau County Fair Grounds at Princeton, Illinois

For Catalog Address: WATSON F. LAWTON, Secretary, PRINCETON, ILLINOIS.

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer—HAMILTON JAMES

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Index to Advertisers for FEBRUARY, 1946

ARIZONA
Calizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix....134
CALIFORNIA
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....134
Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala....129
Smith, Mrs. Kernick, Selma....132
CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Ontario.... 11
Alberta Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Calgary, Alberta.. 90
Alloway Lodge Farm, London, Ontario.... 92
Don-Head Farms, Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....12 & 13
Highland Stock Farm, Calgary, Alberta.... 90
CALORADO
Angus Cattle Company, Denver....134
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs....128
Painter Hereford Ranch, Denver....134
CONNECTICUT
Luria, H. B., Bethel.... 78
FLORIDA
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow.... 82
GEORGIA
Vaughn, H. W., Athens.... 79
Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 79
ILLINOIS
Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon....20-21
Bureau County Breeders, Princeton....141
Burelee Farms, LaMoille.... 39
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....104
Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart....109
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille....108
Glen Urquhart Farms, Barrington....105
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb....107
Harms, P. J., Chatham....109
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....104
Illinois State Breeders, Springfield....107
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....105
McLean, J. C., Quincy....104
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo....102-103
Miller Brothers, Arcola....22-23
National Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chicago....117
Peters, Ernest, Camden.... 41
Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston....38 & 107
Willow Spring Farms, Ohio....105
Rundle's Angus Farm, El Paso....106
Southwestern Illinois Ass'n, Belleville....108
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Whitman & Harper, Morris.... 48
INDIANA
Boyd Farms, Greenfield....116
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....116
Walnut View & Shady Wood Farms, Greenfield....118
IOWA
Bartenhagen & Larmer, Columbus Junction & Muscatine.... 40
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....123
Brookdale Farm, Marion....116
Brown, John B. & Elliott, Rose Hill.... 19
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....118
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown....120
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....116
Harmon Brothers, Creston....118
Harken Farms, Osceola....115
Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Sioux City..127
Iowa State Breeders, Des Moines....121
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove....119
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....116
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva....120
Kemp, I. E., Marion....124
Kelso, Robert, Allerton.... 31
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....118
Lone Elm Farm, Victor....118
Maas Brothers, Riverside....122
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....116
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport....32-33 & 143
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....116
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant....116
Strathmore Farms, Webster City....122
Steeve, A. H. & Sons, Clarinda....118
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana....106
KANSAS
Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City....124
Goodrich, Clifford C., Columbus....124
Peirce, Harry E., Hutchinson....76-A
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City....124
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 51
U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Smith Center.... 50
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt....124
Workman, Johnson, Russell....124
KENTUCKY
Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Danville.. 82
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.... 30
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Goshen.. 81
Maplewood, Danville.... 79
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester.... 80
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville.... 54
Sanderlin Farms, Shelbyville.... 79
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester.... 79
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington.... 43
LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....110
MAINE
Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook.... 78
MARYLAND
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown.... 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 86
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton.... 87
H. H. Hackney, Finksburg.... 84
Melford Farms, Mitchellville.... 86
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 84
Myrtle Grove Farms, Grasonville.... 85
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills.... 87
Wickwire, Earleville.... 85
Wilmae Farm, Monkton.... 84
Wye River Farms, Queenstown.... 89
MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 78
Silver Hill Farm, Monson.... 78
MICHIGAN
Cesor Farms, Farmington....144
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson.... 10
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 94
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 4
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 9
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 92
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 91
Witham, A. L., Romeo.... 91
MINNESOTA
Highland Stock Farm, Utica.... 97
Snyder, M. L., Madelia.... 96
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony.... 96
MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe....110
Baker, Myron, Kahoka....111
Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Kirksville.... 28
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....114
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany....110
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....110
Earnst, W. D. & Son, Sarcoxie....113
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia....111
Femme Osage Farm, Defiance....112
George, R. B., Favette....109
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....113
Harkness, Graydon, Kahoka....112
Heart of America, Kansas City....74-75
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville....112
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville....114
Huffman, O. T., Novinger....110
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City....110
Penney, J. C., Hamilton.... 44
Rogers, Earl, Baring....112
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 45
Shinnston, Kirksville....114
Silver Top Farm, Belton.... 49
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....36-37
Spencer, George, Columbia....112
Thornton, L. M., Garden City.... 24
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....114
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka....14-15
MONTANA
N Bar Ranch, Grass Range....104
NEBRASKA
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....130
Polka, Ed., Riverton....128
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Sherman, M. C., Claremont.... 78
NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills.... 17
Eastern Regional Show & Sale, Trenton....76-C
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....76-B
Hideaway Farm, Chester....76-B
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....76-B
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing.... 3
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....76-B
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....76-B
White Gates Farm, Flanders.... 34
NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck.... 51
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains.... 77
Chemung Farms, Chemung.... 77
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 78
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 78
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....76-D
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet.... 42
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham.... 52
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island.... 78
Lundale Farm, Ballston Lake, New York.... 78
Rufflands, Red Hook....76-D
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook....76-D
NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina Breeders Sale, Elkin.... 83
NORTH DAKOTA
Johnson, Walter, Courtenay.... 97
Plath, W. A., Davenport.... 96
OHIO
Achorvale, New Carlisle.... 90
Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich.... 90
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool.... 16
Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Springfield.... 95
Eastways Farm, Springfield.... 8
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.... 93
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg.... 91
Heberding, Florence, Canfield.... 46
Meadow Brook Stock Farm, Xenia.... 91
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert.... 92
Mil-Burn Farm, Mechanicsburg.... 94
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion.... 90
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville.... 93
OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....146
Corbin, Carlton, Ada....126
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa....123
Fullerton, Sam, Miami....148
Harper County Breeders, Buffalo.... 80
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Oklahoma City....114
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa....126
Warner, W. W., Nowata....126
OREGON
Jackson & Huston, Portland....
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....132
PENNSYLVANIA
Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew....
Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley....76-D
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester.... 78
Leader Farms, York.... 78
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville.... 77
SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....76-D
South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Columbia.... 81
SOUTH DAKOTA
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown.... 83
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake....130
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....128
Sawyer, H. W., Howard....128
TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....124
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro.... 80
MacMor Farms, Mentor.... 82
Springvalley Farm, Pulaski.... 82
TEXAS
Alford, Jess B., Paris.... 80
Brook, Tommy, Brady....132
McGill, J. A., Paris....131
Texas Angus Sales, Houston & Ft. Worth....132
VIRGINIA
Acre Island Farm, Chuckatuck....132
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg.... 86
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton.... 85
Broadview Farm, Warrenton.... 88
Clark Ranch, Warrenton.... 35
Green Hill Farms, Staunton.... 26
Ingleridge Farm, Charlottesville.... 86
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton.... 53
Lynchburg District Sale, Lynchburg.... 47
Old Elkton Farm, Forest.... 88
Orange District Sale, Orange.... 84
Red Gate Farm Millwood.... 89
Shenaview Farm, Timberville.... 85
Staunton's District Show & Sale, Staunton.... 84
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg.... 88
WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....147
Inland Empire Breeders, Spokane....125
R. E. Lang's L-Bar-L Ranch, Thorp....123
WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville.... 96
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 7
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar.... 96
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley.... 97
WYOMING
A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment.... 18
COMMERCIALS
Albers Milling Company, Seattle, Washington.... 29
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....132
Bock, George, Mattoon, Illinois....130
Breeders Register, Des Moines, Iowa....136
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....146
Case, J. I., Company, Racine, Wisconsin.... 25
Chicago Flexible Shaft Company, Chicago, Ill....108
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo....138
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....139
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....138
H. K. Metal Craft Mfg. Company, New York, New York....137
Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York, New York..138
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....130
National Ranch Supply Company, Dallas, Texas..137
Orthro Pharmaceutical Corporation, Linden, New Jersey....135
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois.... 99
Rutgers University Press, New York, New York..136
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri....136
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....136
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska....139
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....135
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....137
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois.... 98
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa....72-C
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....98, 138, 139

AMAZING *Automatic* CATTLE OILER and CURRIER

★ FIGHTS GRUBS and other vermin

★ BOOSTS PROFITS

WRITE for FREE TODAY FOLDER

Thousands turning to the Automatic method of livestock pest control. Animals do the work, you get bigger profits. Machine curries and applies pest repelling medicated oil or powder to animals **automatically**...as and when they need it. On the job 24-hours a day. **A great labor saver!**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR *Cattle and Hogs*

FREE—5 gallons Medicated Oil with each machine. Write for free folder, prices, name of nearest dealer.

DEPT. 1-H AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO. PENDER, NEBRASKA

A Special Announcement of

A Special Attraction!

A Tried and Proven Sire

Elbamar 2d 678585

Calved September 2, 1941

Sire: RENOMAR 2d 498590	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Erica Marie 7th 399639	Enlow Eric 375794	Enlow 305409
			Ethiopia E. 2d
		Erica Marie 2d 254149	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 40th
Dam: ELBA B. 18th 562403	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Elba B. 7th 495488	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Elba Erica 10th 461758	Glencar. Rev. 10th
			Elbalate 377706

ELBAMAR 2d is a short legged, thick set, deep bodied grandson of the great BELL BOY M. K. and his dam is an Elba Erica daughter of the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. See his "GET" at the 1946 National Show and Sale, February 27th, 28th and March 1st at Chicago. This is another opportunity to buy a proven sire. He will be one of the best Bulls to sell during 1946.

Elbamar 2d Sells in Wilton Farms' Opportunity Sale

Wednesday, March 27, 1946, Davenport, Iowa

ELBAMAR 2d was purchased jointly by El-Jon Farms and Wilton Farms. He has been used heavily in both herds and has consistently sired good calves. We have had numerous requests to price the bull, but until now have not considered selling him. Elbamar 2d is not being sold for any fault. But we find it impractical to transport the bull back and forth every two or three months. Both of us have some wonderful calves by him. He is a sure breeder and a bull of the right type and conformation. In order to dissolve our partnership in him and to afford those who have wanted to buy him an equal opportunity, we are offering him at auction. He will be sold in the WILTON FARMS' OPPORTUNITY SALE, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27th, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Write for Catalogs:
OTTO G. NOBIS, P. O. Box 838
Davenport, Iowa

Wilton Junction, Iowa **Wilton Farms** Davenport, Iowa

Farmington . . . Cesor Farms . . . . . Michigan

Consign to the

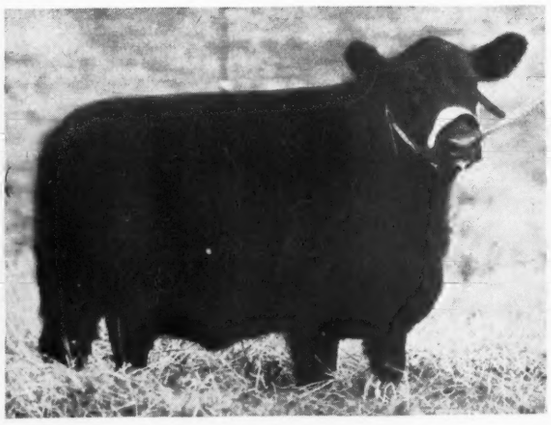
1946 National Show and Sale
February 27, 28, March 1, Chicago, Ill.

2 Daughters of
←Cesor's Evader Mercury
612545

His Pedigree:

Sire: EVESBACK EVADER 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Black Bardella 460791
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
		Euretta of Quality 429026
Dam: BLACKCAP MERMAID 534361	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
	Blackcap Mist 473972	Bandsman Quality 443233
		Blackcap Quality Belle 443224

AN ELBA



Mercury's Elba C. 851319

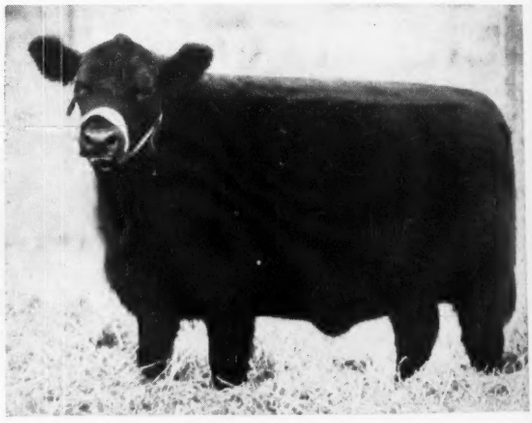
. . . . . Daughter of ELBA C. E. 609042

Her Mother's Pedigree:

Sire: Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	
	Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	
Dam: Elba W. 2d 430712	Eric U. Are 402042	
	Elba Ebinasta 390441	

ELBA EBINASTA 390441 is from Ebinasta 314645 a daughter of Elora 267801.

AN ERIANNA ERICA



Mercury's Emslie C. 851313

. . . . . Daughter of EMSLIE M. 18th 609044

Her Mother's Pedigree:

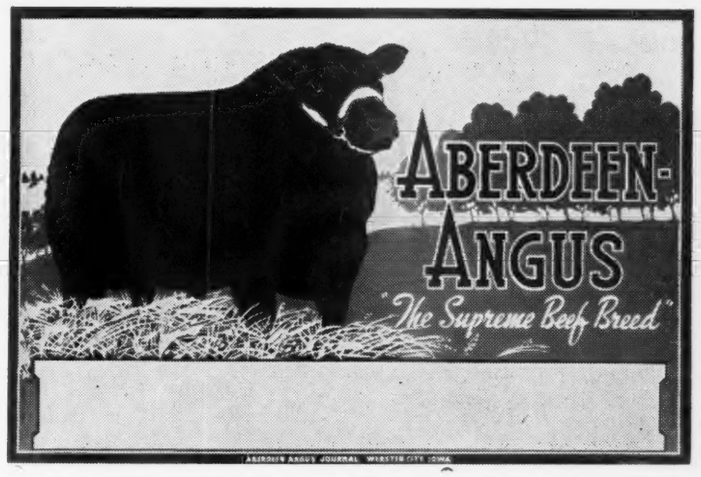
Sire: Elbanor 5th of Page 437387	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	
	Elbana of Glencarnock 4th 370570	
Dam: Emslie M. 4th 436803	Edmore M. 396867	
	Emslie W. 387712	

EMSLIE W. 387712 is from Emslie 307848 a daughter of Erianna 3d 216139.

CHARLES E. SORENSEN, Owner **EARL DUNNETT, Herdsman** **ALBERT KESSLER, Manager**

Roadside Signs .. .. ..

These attractive All Metal Signs are again available



We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of 2 sided sign.

Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Only a Limited Number Available

This is the first time since the war that we could offer an ALL METAL SIGN and these on a new rust-proofed steel base. Orders will be accepted on receipt of your check or money order. (Be sure to include price of lettering at 5c per letter). In case the supply of signs has been exhausted when your order arrives your money will be promptly refunded.

Order Your Sign Today!!

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

THREE GOOD ONES

FEATURING THE GET OF BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th

All Three Sell at 1946 National Show and Sale February 27th, 28th, March 1st, at Chicago, Ill.

BULL — Douglass 3d of Angus Valley 798969 — **BLACKBIRD**

Sire: **BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th**
- Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
  - Revolution 37th
  - Blackcap Harrison 68th
- Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
  - Burgess Marshall 3d
  - Blackcap Harrison 68th

Calved September 2, 1944.

Dam: **BLACKBIRD 97th of SUNBEAM**
- Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride Perfection 22d
- Blackbird 63d of Sunbeam
  - Quality Sunbeam 2d
  - Blackbird 5th of Sunbeam

COW — Angus Valley Bernadette 3d 838160 — **BLACKBIRD**

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of ANGUS VALLEY**
- Prince Sunbeam 19th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marlene 8th
- Barbarose Sunbeam
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Barbara of Rosemere 136th

Calved February 23, 1945.

Dam: **ANGUS VALLEY BERNADETTE**
- Blackcap Revolution B. 8th
  - Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
  - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
- Lonjac Blackbird G. 3d
  - General 6th of Page
  - Lonjac Bernadette

COW — Angus Valley Blackbird Vere 798945 — **BLACKBIRD**

Dam: **BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th**
- Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
  - Revolution 37th
  - Blackcap Harrison 68th
- Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
  - Burgess Marshall 3d
  - Blackcap Harrison 68th

Calved May 30, 1944.

Sire: **BLACKBIRD VERE 3d**
- Quoman of Sunbeam
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
  - Queen Harrison 44th
- Spring Creek Blackbird 9th
  - Revemere of Wheatland 6th
  - Spring Creek Blackbird

These three head are representative of the type that is being produced at Angus Valley. You will find excellent quality, and a richness of blood lines that must reproduce the kind and quality that has made the breed supreme in the beef world.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

WALTER WILLIS,
Herdsman

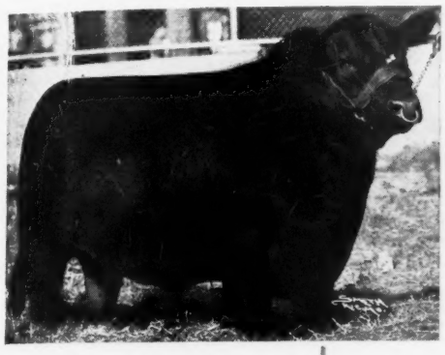
RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

ROSEMERE'S CONSIGNMENT to the CHICAGO NATIONAL SALE will consist of only two animals this year, both of which we feel are a credit to the high reputation of the herd. We urge you to study their pedigrees which are shown here.

Epponian 8th of Rosemere...
1936 International Grand Champion Bull.



One of the many INTERNATIONAL Champion Bulls that have been produced in the ROSEMERE Herd. He made a great record as a sire in the famous BROADVIEW and Le BARON Herds in Virginia. EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 11th, the sire of our NATIONAL SALE Entry, EILEEN of ROSEMERE 52d is a full brother to the mother of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.

A New West Coast Unit of the ROSEMERE Herd has recently been established at LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA.

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.

BLACKCAPMERE 218th 778589

Calved April 11, 1944.

Sire: Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Ectessa 370351
	Barbara of Rosemere 156th 494186	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Barbara of Rosemere 42d
Dam: Blackcap of Rosemere 81st 455748	Blackcapmere 56th 423324	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Blackcap of Rosemere 25th
	Blackcap of Rosemere 57th 428215	Queenmere 47th 404139
		Blackcap of Rosemere 22d 374827

BLACKCAPMERE 218th—Is one of the best young bulls we have produced in recent years. It will be noted from his pedigree that he comes from a line of breeding on both sides which has produced many famous show cattle in both the ROSEMERE and the TOLAN herds. In other words, we have in this bull a combination of TOLAN and ROSEMERE breeding, both of which are world famous. The mother of BLACKCAPMERE 218th has been one of the most consistent producers of show cattle in the ROSEMERE herd and one of her recent daughters is now a most highly prized female in the famous DON HEAD FARMS' herd, of Ontario, Canada.

and

EILEEN of ROSEMERE 52d 832849

Calved January 2, 1945.

Sire: Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
	Epponia C. B. 333884	Capper Boy 168260
		Epponia of Morlich
Dam: Eileen of Rosemere 44th 575469	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Ectessa 370351
	Eileen of Rosemere 19th 452181	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Eileen of Rosemere 7th 364357

EILEEN of ROSEMERE 52d—It would be difficult indeed to even imagine a more attractive pedigree than goes with this heifer. On the sire's side we find the EPPONIAN line of breeding which has produced so many famous prize winners in the ROSEMERE herd and other well known herds, in fact the sire of this heifer, EPPONIAN 11th of ROSEMERE, is a full brother to the mother of the International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE who made such an outstanding record as a sire in the BROADVIEW and LeBARON herds in Virginia. On the dam's side we have a combination of ROSEMERE and TOLAN EILEENMERE breeding, including EILEENMERE 32d, who sired the First Prize Get of Sire at the International four years in succession, and PRIZEMERE 32d, rated as the outstanding sire of all beef breeds for ten years. The mother, EILEEN of ROSEMERE 44th, is out of a granddaughter of EILEEN of ROSEMERE 3d, a full sister to EILEENMERE 4th, the foundation sire of the TOLAN EILEENMERES who was bred at ROSEMERE. As an individual, EILEEN of ROSEMERE 52d is everything that one could expect of such an illustrious line of breeding. We feel certain that those who see her at the sale will agree with us on this.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Los Olivos; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa, GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

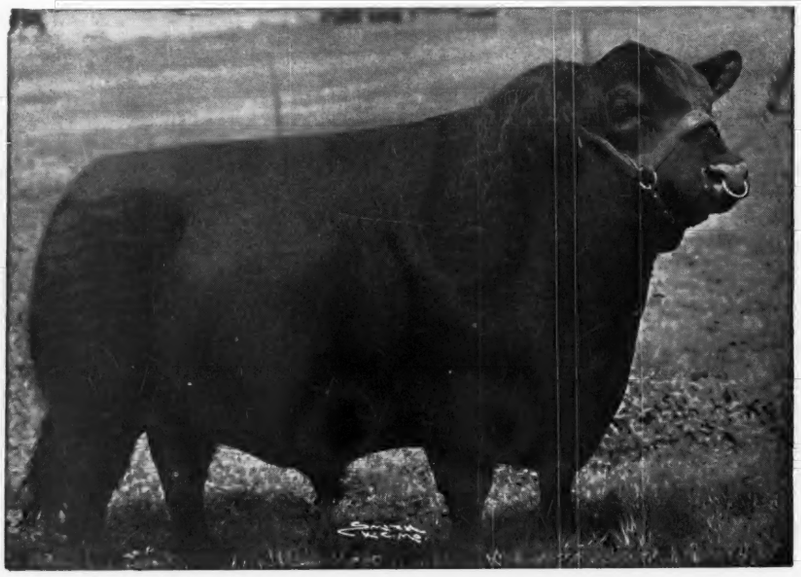
Sunbeam Farms, Miami Oklahoma

"HOME OF THE GREATEST HERD BULL BATTERY IN AMERICA"

Black Prince of Sunbeam

Lives On!

No bull, who dies, as has BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, is really gone. For his Sons and Daughters carry on for him. "PRINCE" was a great Bull, a great sire, and his "GET" will continue to add lustre to his shining memory.



Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 . . .

. . . . . THE 1938 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL

That Herd Bull of Yours!

Is that herd Bull siring the type and quality of calves that he should on the carefully selected females in your herd? Is the percentage of really top calves satisfactory? Or are you going on from year to year "hoping" that the next crop of calves he sires will be better? If so, do yourself a good turn, do your part toward an improvement program within the breed. Get a better Bull. We don't claim that you must have a SUNBEAM bred bull. We don't feel that only SUNBEAM bred Bulls can do the job for you. We do claim and have reason to so think, that SUNBEAM bred Bulls are doing a grand job for others, we think they can for you.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**